



Important Confederate States  
Stamps and Covers from  
The Weill Brothers' Stock

New York  
Friday, October 13, 1989



CHRISTIE'S

**CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS INTERNATIONAL, INC.**  
502 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022 (212) 546-1000  
Cable: Chriswoods, New York telex: 620721 fax: (212) 980-8163

---

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Carrington, K.G., *Chairman*  
Christopher Burge, *President and Chief Executive Officer*  
François Curiel, Stephen S. Lash, *Executive Vice-Presidents*  
J. Brian Cole • Ian G. Kennedy • Karen A.G. Loud  
Stephen C. Massey • Anthony M. Phillips, *Senior Vice Presidents*  
Daniel P. Davison • Geoffrey Elliott

**OFFICERS**

Martha Baer • Jay Cantor • Dean Failey  
Michael Findlay • Fritz Hatton • Paul Jones, *Senior Vice-Presidents*

Deborah Ahearn • Christopher Coover • Alice Levi Duncan • Susan Dunne • Patrizia Ferenczi • Russell Fogarty • Debra Force  
Kathleen Guzman • Patricia G. Hambrecht • Christopher Hartop • Hillary Holland • William J. Iselin • Sebastian Izzard  
Roberta Maneker • Nancy McClelland • Missy McHugh • Polly Sartori • Jonathan Snellenburg • Scott Trepel  
Theow-Huang Tow • George Walker • Nancy Whyte • K. S. Wong • Richard Wunder, *Vice-Presidents*

Kim Bailey • Melinda Beauvais • Kitty Berner • Vincent Catalano • John Chichester • Marshall Clarke • Judith Cohen  
Carl Crawford • Ruth Crocker • Michael Davis • Andrea Fiuczynski • Barbara Gates • Franck Giraud • Claudia Gropper  
Pamela Harris • Kathleen Harwood • John Hays • Karen Hayward • Desmond Healey • Jean-Marie Van Isacker • Ellen Jenkins  
Rachel Kaminsky • Andrea Krahrmer • Linda Kritzer • James Lamb • Becky Morgan • Lisa Palmer • Janice Peterfreund  
Natalie Renna • David Robinson • Susan Rolfe • Hannah Shore • Jeanne Sloane • John Steinert • Barbara Strongin  
Linda Waters • Keith Wayne • Jody Wilkie • Janice Yost, *Assistant Vice-Presidents*

---

**INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

Frances Blair (Chicago) • Helen Cluett (Florida) • Joan Gardner (Washington) • Anne Johnson (New York) • Gérald Van der Kemp (Paris)  
Nan Kempner (New York) • Kitsy Moore (Midwest) • Nuala Pell (Washington) • Sue Railey (New York) • Terry Stanfill (Los Angeles)

---

**REGIONAL OFFICES**

**Beverly Hills**

Marya Oja, Susan Schneck  
Mary Hammid  
342 North Rodeo Drive  
Beverly Hills, California 90210  
(213) 275-5534  
telex: 6711872  
fax: (213) 275-9748

**Boston**

Elizabeth M. Chapin  
Perry T. Rathbone, *Consultant*  
P.O. Box 2723  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02238  
(617) 576-0400  
fax: (617) 876-7725

**Chicago**

Lisa Cavanaugh, Laura de Frise  
Susan Florence  
200 West Superior Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60610  
(312) 787-2765  
fax: (312) 951-7449

**Dallas**

Carolyn Foxworth  
7047 Elmridge Drive  
Dallas, Texas 75240  
(214) 239-0098  
fax: (214) 386-6102

**Miami**

Hannah Shore  
P.O. Box 331364  
Coconut Grove, Florida 33233  
(305) 445-1487  
fax: (305) 441-6561

**New Orleans**

John Fowler  
P.O. Box 15529  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70175  
(504) 899-2380  
fax: (504) 899-9531

**Newport**

Betsy D. Ray  
228 Spring Street  
Newport, Rhode Island 02840  
(401) 846-8651

**Palm Beach**

Lucy Ullmann  
251 Royal Palm Way, Suite 201  
Palm Beach, Florida 33480  
(407) 833-6952  
fax: (407) 833-0007

**Philadelphia**

Paul Ingersoll, Molly Wood  
P.O. Box 1112  
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010  
(215) 525-5493  
fax: (215) 525-0967

**San Francisco**

Ellanor Notides, Elizabeth Allyn  
3516 Sacramento Street  
San Francisco, California 94118  
(415) 346-6633  
fax: (415) 346-8084

**Washington**

Margo B. Sullivan  
Hamilton Court  
1234 31st Street N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20007  
(202) 333-7459  
fax: (202) 342-0537

---

**CHRISTIE'S EAST**

219 East 67th Street, New York, New York 10021 (212) 606-0400 fax: (212) 737-6076  
Kathleen Guzman, *President and Chief Auctioneer*

---

**CHRISTIES INTERNATIONAL plc**

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Carrington, K.G., *Chairman*  
L. Guy Hannen, M.C., *Deputy Chairman* • Christopher M. Davidge, *Managing Director*  
John A. Floyd • Christopher J. Burge • The Hon. Charles Allsopp  
Noël Annesley • François Curiel • Daniel P. Davison • Stephen S. Lash • The Lord Rockley • David Tyler, F.C.M.A.  
David N. Allison, LL.B., *Secretary*

Important Confederate States Stamps and Covers  
from The Weill Brothers' Stock

Friday, October 13, 1989  
at 10:00 a.m. (Lots 1001-1323)  
and 2:00 p.m. (Lots 1324-1827)

---

VIEWING

502 Park Avenue is located on the northwest corner of 59th Street.

Monday	October 9	10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.
Tuesday	October 10	10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.
Wednesday	October 11	10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.
Thursday	October 12	10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

In sending bids or making enquiries, this sale  
should be referred to as WEILL CONFEDERATES  
[H]

---

**ADMINISTRATION**

---

**President & Chief Executive Officer**

Christopher Burge  
(546-1044)

**Executive Vice-President**

Stephen S. Lash  
(546-1138)

**Operations**

Fritz Hatton  
(546-1117)

**Treasurer**

Paul Jones  
(546-1115)

**Director, 20th Century Fine Arts**

Martha Baer  
(546-1144)

**Director, Fine Arts**

Ian Kennedy  
(546-1178)

**Director, Decorative Arts**

Anthony Phillips  
(546-1153)

E. Charles Beyer, *Consultant*  
(546-1150)

**Director, Museum Services**

Jay Cantor  
(546-1038)

**Director, Auctions**

J. Brian Cole  
(702-2656)

**General Counsel**

Patricia G. Hambrecht  
(546-1192)

**President, Christie's Appraisals, Inc.**

Richard P. Wunder  
(546-1143)

---

**SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS**

---

**American Folk Art**

(546-1182)  
John Hays

**American Furniture & Decorative Arts**

(546-1181)  
Dean Failey  
Jeanne Sloane  
John Hays  
Ralph Carpenter, *Consultant*

**American Paintings**

(546-1179)  
Debra Force  
Nina Purviance  
Beverly Dunne  
Jay Cantor

**Animation Art**

(606-0560)  
Joshua Arfer

**Arms and Armour**

(606-0540)  
Paul Carella

**Art Nouveau, Art Deco Arts & Crafts**

(546-1084)  
Nancy A. McClelland  
Patrick Meehan  
Emily Timberlake  
Alastair Duncan, *Consultant*

**Books & Manuscripts**

(546-1197)  
Stephen C. Massey  
Chris Coover, *Manuscripts*  
Bart Auerbach, *Consultant*

**Chinese Ceramics and Works of Art**

(546-1160)  
Theow-Huang Tow  
Desmond Healey  
Athena Zonars  
Patricia Curtin, *Consultant*

**Chinese Paintings**

(546-1157)  
Kwan S. Wong  
Cheng-Ming Ma

**Clocks, Watches & Scientific Instruments**

(546-1012)  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
Winthrop Edey, *Consultant*

**Coins**

(546-1056)  
James Lamb  
Amy Corcoran

**Collectibles**

(606-0543)  
Eric Alberta

**Contemporary Art**

(546-1168)  
Susan Dunne  
Laura Paulsen  
Alison Gerstell  
Martha Baer

**European Furniture**

(546-1151)  
William J. Iselin  
Jean-Marie Van Isacker  
Andrea Ficzynski  
Madeline Siefke

**European Porcelain & Glass**

(606-0495)  
Ellen Jenkins

**Impressionist & Modern Drawings & Watercolors**

(546-1171)  
Franck Giraud

**Impressionist & Modern Paintings**

(546-1170)  
Michael Findlay  
Nancy Whyte  
John Steinert  
Kitty Berner  
Frances Weitzenhoffer, *Consultant*

**Japanese Art**

(546-1156)  
Sebastian Izzard  
Mee-Din Castronovo  
Yoshinori Munemura  
Julia Meech, *Consultant*

**Jewelry**

(546-1133)  
Russell Fogarty  
Patrizia Ferenczi  
Pamela Harris  
Lisa Irwin  
François Curiel

**Latin American Paintings**

(546-1099)  
Lisa Palmer

**Musical Instruments**

(606-0470)  
Fred Oster

**Nineteenth Century and Sporting Paintings**

(546-1173)  
Polly Sartori  
Janice Yost  
Marie Kotsonis

**Nineteenth Century Drawings & Watercolors**

(546-1092)  
Kathleen Harwood

**Old Master Drawings**

(702-2684)  
Rachel Kaminsky  
Beverly Schreiber Jacoby,  
*Consultant*

**Old Master Paintings**

(546-1178)  
Rachel Kaminsky  
Rachel Mauro  
Ian Kennedy

**Photographs**

(606-0490)  
Claudia Gropper

**Prints & Modern Illustrated Books**

(546-1022)  
Judith Cohen  
Elisabeth Hahn  
Jonathan Rendell  
Anne Spink

**Rugs & Carpets**

(606-0550)  
Keith Wayne  
George Bailey, *Consultant*

**Sculpture & Works of Art**

(546-1148)  
Alice Levi Duncan  
Jody Wilkie  
Leslie Weckstein

**Silver, Objects of Vertu and Russian Art**

(546-1153)  
Anthony M. Phillips  
Christopher Hartop  
Marie E. Betteley

**Stamps**

(546-1088)  
Scott Trepel  
Elizabeth Pope  
Torbjorn E. Bjork

**Wine**

(312/951-1011)  
Michael Davis

---

**ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS**

---

**Business Development**

(546-1021)  
Missy McHugh  
Melinda Beauvais

**Estates & Appraisals**

(546-1061)  
Stephen S. Lash  
Karen A. G. Loud  
Hillary Holland  
Richard P. Wunder  
Andrea Krahmer

**Public Relations**

(546-1119)  
Roberta Maneker  
Dana Micucci  
R. Starr Collins  
Doris Athineos

**Vendor Settlements**

(702-2612)  
Rosemary Leiter  
Maria Villoslada

---

**AUCTIONEERS**

---

Christopher Burge (#761543) • J. Brian Cole (#761145) • François Curiel (#761369)  
Dean Failey (#799256) • Patrizia Ferenczi (#778429) • Christopher Hartop (#779124)  
Fritz Hatton (#791836) • John Hays (#822982) • Stephen C. Massey (#768546) • Scott Trepel (#795952)

SPECIALISTS IN CHARGE

Scott R. Trepel 212 546-1087

Elizabeth C. Pope 212 546-1087

Torbjorn E. Bjork 212 546-1087

---

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Barbara Strongin 546-1127

SPECIAL CLIENT SERVICES

Susan Rolfe 546-1126  
Heidi Kucker 546-1031

BIDS & SALES RECORDS

Karen Ilyse Katz 546-1129

CREDIT CONTROLLERS

George Walker 546-1040  
John Chichester 546-1059

SHIPPING

Renata Wilk 546-1087

CASHIER

Maureen Pierre 546-1124

Christie's catalogues are available on an annual subscription basis. A partial subscription form appears at the back of this catalogue. For complete subscription information, please contact Marcia Osiecki at (718) 784-1480, or write to Christie's Publications, 21-24 44th Avenue, Long Island City, New York 11101. Telex: 671-1635

For recorded information on Christie's viewing and auction schedules please call Auctionline at 212-371-5438.

# Conditions of Sale for Stamps

The property described in this catalogue, which description may be amended by sale room notice or announcement, will be offered for sale by Christie, Manson & Woods International, Inc. ("Christie's"), as agent for various owners or other consignors ("sellers").

These Conditions of Sale set forth below constitute the complete terms and exclusive statement of the conditions on which all such property is offered for sale. Christie's reserves the right to vary the terms of sale. By bidding at auction, whether present in person or by agent, by written bid, telephone or other means, the buyer agrees to be bound by these Conditions of Sale.

1. As used in these Conditions of Sale, the term "the final bid" means the highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, and the term "the purchase price" means the sum of the final bid and the premium payable by the buyer under Condition 4.

2. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer of the lot offered for sale, subject to the terms set forth in these Conditions of Sale. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his absolute discretion, and, in the event of any dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. Should there be any dispute after the sale, Christie's record of final sale shall be conclusive.

3. Christie's reserves the right to withdraw any lot before or at the sale.

4. The purchase price payable by a buyer shall be the sum of the final bid and a premium of 10% of the final bid.

5. All lots marked with ● next to the lot number are offered subject to a reserve, which is the confidential minimum price agreed to with the seller below which the lot will not be sold ("seller's reserve"). Christie's shall act to protect the seller's reserve as agent of the seller by bidding through the auctioneer. The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot below the reserve by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may continue to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve, either by placing consecutive bids or by placing bids in response to other bidders.

6. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer may be required to (i) sign a confirmation of purchase, (ii) supply his name and address, (iii) pay the full purchase price or such part thereof as Christie's in its sole discretion, shall require, and (iv) comply with such other conditions as may be applicable. If the buyer fails to comply with any such requirement, the lot may, at the auctioneer's discretion, be reoffered for sale. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the seller.

7. All lots are sold as authentic and correctly described (unless the catalogue descriptions or sale room notices or announcements provide otherwise, in which case lots are sold "as is").

8. Except for lots which contain five or more stamps, any lot which in Christie's judgement is incorrectly described may be returned to Christie's within two weeks of the date of the auction, whereupon Christie's will refund all payments made with regard to such lot. Seller and Christie's shall not have any other liability arising from the sale of such lot and shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages arising from the sale thereof.

9. The following conditions apply to requests by bidders for certifications of authenticity:

- (i) Bidders must advise Christie's in writing prior to or on the date of the auction as to all items with respect to which a certificate of authenticity is desired;
- (ii) Christie's will submit all such items to an independent authority chosen by Christie's for certification;

- (iii) Except with respect to items certified as not authentic, buyers of certified items must pay as part of the purchase price all charges for certification, including postage, mail registration and handling;
- (iv) Buyers of items to be certified must make payment in full immediately upon purchase in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 10 hereof. Christie's will refund certification charges of up to a maximum of \$50 with regard to any item which has been certified not to be authentic by an independent authority chosen by Christie's.

Any lot certified as not authentic pursuant to the above procedure may be returned to Christie's.

10. No lot may be taken away during the times of sale, nor can any lot be taken away unless the purchase price thereof has first been paid in full. All lots are to be paid for and taken away at the buyer's expense within three business days from sale. Buyers will be charged a late charge of 1½% per month on the total purchase price if payment in full is not received by Christie's in accordance with these Conditions of Sale. After payment has been made in full, Christie's will, as a service to buyers, arrange to have property packed, insured and forwarded at the request and expense of the buyer.

11. No lots may be returned to Christie's except in accordance with paragraphs 8 and 9 above.

12. Bids which are submitted to Christie's in writing or are otherwise left with Christie's prior to an auction ("Order Bids") for execution at or below a specified price shall be entertained and executed by Christie's for the convenience of bidders, but Christie's shall not be responsible for failing to execute such bids or for errors relating to its execution of such bids.

13. The buyer shall at the time the purchase price is paid pay any state and local sales tax and/or any compensating use tax which Christie's, in its sole judgement, determines to be applicable and which Christie's is required to collect.

14. If any conditions contained herein are not complied with by the buyer, Christie's may, in addition to asserting all remedies available by law, including the right to hold such defaulting buyer liable for the purchase price, either (i) cancel the sale, retaining as liquidated damages any payment made by the buyer, (ii) resell the property without reserve at public auction or privately on seven days' notice to the buyer, or (iii) take such other actions as it deems necessary or appropriate. If Christie's resells the property, the original defaulting buyer shall be liable for the payment of any deficiency in the purchase price and all costs and expenses, including the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorney's fees, commissions, incidental damages and all other charges due hereunder. Any buyer who fails to comply with the conditions contained herein will be deemed to have granted Christie's a security interest in any property owned by such buyer that is in Christie's possession. Christie's shall have the benefit of all rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code adopted in the state where the auction is held.

15. The respective rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the Conditions of Sale and the conduct of the auction shall be governed and interpreted by the laws of the state in which the auction is held. By bidding at an auction, whether present in person or by agent, by written bid, telephone or other means, the buyer shall be deemed to have consented to the jurisdiction of the courts of such state and the federal courts sitting in such state.

# Information for Prospective Buyers

## Buyer's Premium and Sales Tax

Bidders are reminded that the final purchase price to be paid by the highest bidder shall be the aggregate of the final bid plus the buyer's premium in accordance with the provisions of Condition 5 of the Conditions of Sale. In addition, buyers are required to pay any sales or use tax which may be due, as described in Condition 13 of the Conditions of Sale. Buyers taking delivery in the following states must pay the applicable state and local sales or uses taxes at the same time of payment of the purchase price: California, Florida, Illinois, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas and Washington, D.C.

## Seller's Reserve

All lots marked with ● next to the lot number are offered subject to a reserve, which is the minimum price agreed to with the seller below which the lot will not be sold ("seller's reserve"). Christie's shall act to protect the seller's reserve as agent of the seller by bidding through the auctioneer. If bidding does not reach the seller's reserve on any lot, such lot will be withdrawn from the auction by the auctioneer.

## Christie's Role as Agent

Christie's accepts the consignment of property for sale at public auction solely in the capacity of agent for the seller. On occasion Christie's may advance funds to sellers against property consigned for sale. On rare occasions lots are offered which have in the course of the sale process become the property of Christie's. Such lots are identified with the symbol ♦ placed next to the lot number.

## Services

Christie's provides prospective buyers with the following services:

- (i) **Advice to Bidders**—Christie's staff of specialists is available to advise prospective buyers at all pre-sale exhibitions or by appointment.
- (ii) **Price Range Estimates**—Christie's publishes with each catalogue the opinion of its specialists as to the estimated price range for each lot. These estimates are the approximate prices expected to be realized at auction. They are not definitive. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.
- (iii) **Order Bids**—Where bidders are unable to attend the sale, Christie's will be pleased to enter their bids without charge. If successful, the purchase price payable by the bidder will be the aggregate of the final bid and a premium of 10% of the final bid. In addition, buyers are required to pay any sales or use tax which may be due. Order Bids should always be made or confirmed in writing or by telegram or telex, reference being made to each sale through the code number printed on the title page of each catalogue. Such bids will be executed at the lowest possible price taking into account the reserve price and other bids and in accordance with the provisions of Condition 12 of the Conditions of Sale. If matching bids have been entered by two or more parties, the earliest bid shall take preference.

(iv) **Shipment of Lots**—As a service to buyers, Christie's will arrange to have lots packed, insured and mailed at the request, expense and risk of the buyer. Specific mailing instructions should be provided on the order bid form, or on the invoice copy accompanying payment. Christie's shall have complete discretion in determining the safest and most cost-effective means of shipment. However, the following guidelines will generally be used in sending lots to domestic buyers: purchases amounting to \$300 or less will be sent by first-class insured mail; from \$300 to \$25,000 by registered insured mail; above \$25,000 and for all mail to foreign countries by registered mail with insurance provided by Christie's at the buyer's expense. Large packages may be sent by U.P.S. or other carrier services.

## Successful Bids

Christie's will record the name or paddle number of the successful bidder upon the fall of the hammer, and may require such bidder to sign a bid confirmation slip. Successful order bidders shall be notified by invoice mailed immediately after the sale. Upon payment of the purchase price, the successful bidder is required to remove the property from Christie's in accordance with the provisions of Condition 10 of the Conditions of Sale. To insure that delivery is not delayed, intending bidders are encouraged to supply bank or other suitable references to Christie's prior to the auction.

## Extension for Certification

Prospective buyers may request certification of authenticity by an independent authority chosen by Christie's prior to or on the date of the auction in accordance with Condition 9 of the Conditions of Sale. In the case of United States stamps, the accepted authority is The Philatelic Foundation of New York.

## Bidding Intervals

The following bidding intervals will be used subject to the auctioneer's full discretion. Bids that do not conform with these intervals will be reduced appropriately unless requested otherwise:

up to \$100	by \$5
\$100-300	by \$10
\$300-600	\$320-350-380-400, etc.
\$600-1,000	by \$50
\$1,000-3,000	by \$100
\$3,000-6,000	\$3,200-3,500-3,800-4,000, etc.
\$6,000-20,000	by \$500

## Prices Realized

The list of prices realized at the auction will be published shortly after the sale and will be available upon request. Where lots are withdrawn from sale or fail to reach the reserve price, the lot number will not be printed in the published list. Prices realized on any such "bought in" lot that is sold within 24 hours of the auction may be included on the list of prices realized but will be marked to indicate that such prices were not realized at the auction.

## Notes Concerning Descriptions

GUM: Original gum is not to be expected on Nineteenth Century Issues unless so stated in the description. Original gum should be expected on Twentieth Century Issues unless stated otherwise in the description.

o.g.	unused with original gum showing slight disturbance caused by previous hinge, which may be present in part or entirely removed
hinge mark	original gum showing evidence of hinge removal, including but not limited to redistributed gum in the area of hinging
part o.g.	unused with original gum significantly disturbed or heavily hinged
never hinged	original gum as issued by the post office

COVERS: should be expected to have minor nicks and tears usually from opening. Folded letters or covers normally have one or two file folds. These are not described unless of an exceptional nature and are not grounds for return.

folded letter	complete as sent with comments still attached to the outer address portion
folded cover	the outer portion of a folded letter but without contents
cover	an envelope

GRADES: The following terms are used to grade centering for United States stamps, both perforated and imperforate.

extremely fine	near perfect centering, reserved for the most exceptional examples
very fine	well-centered, satisfies the requirements of most particular collectors
fine	design intact although perforations or margins may touch the design on some issues
very good	perforation slightly in on one or two sides
good	off-centered or fairly attractive with slight defects

The application of these terms to stamped covers is meant to convey the overall condition and appearance of a particular item, rather than the grade of the stamp or stamps. With respect to stampless covers, the clarity of the markings is the basis for grading.

## Symbols and Abbreviations

☆	Unused	E	Essay
⊞	Block of four or more	P	Proof
☒	Used on cover, entire letter, etc.	TC	Trial Color
●	Reserved	R	Reprint
o.g.	original gum	h.r.	hinge remnants
pmk.	postmark (all markings are in black unless stated otherwise)	s.e.	straight edge
var.	variety, varieties	m.s.	manuscript
cat.	catalog, catalog value	T./B.	top/bottom
d.s.	datestamp	L./R.	left/right
h.s.	handstamp		

## References

Catalog numbers indicated with “no.” or “nos.” and values indicated with “cat.” refer to the Scott’s 1989 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogs, including the U.S. Specialized edition.

Other catalogs used are:

Stanley Gibbons 1989 Stamp Catalog, Part 1: British Commonwealth (S.G.)

Facit Special (Facit)

Michel Special (Michel)

Yvert and Tellier (Yvert)

Bale Catalogue of Israel (Bale)

Zumstein Special (Zumstein)



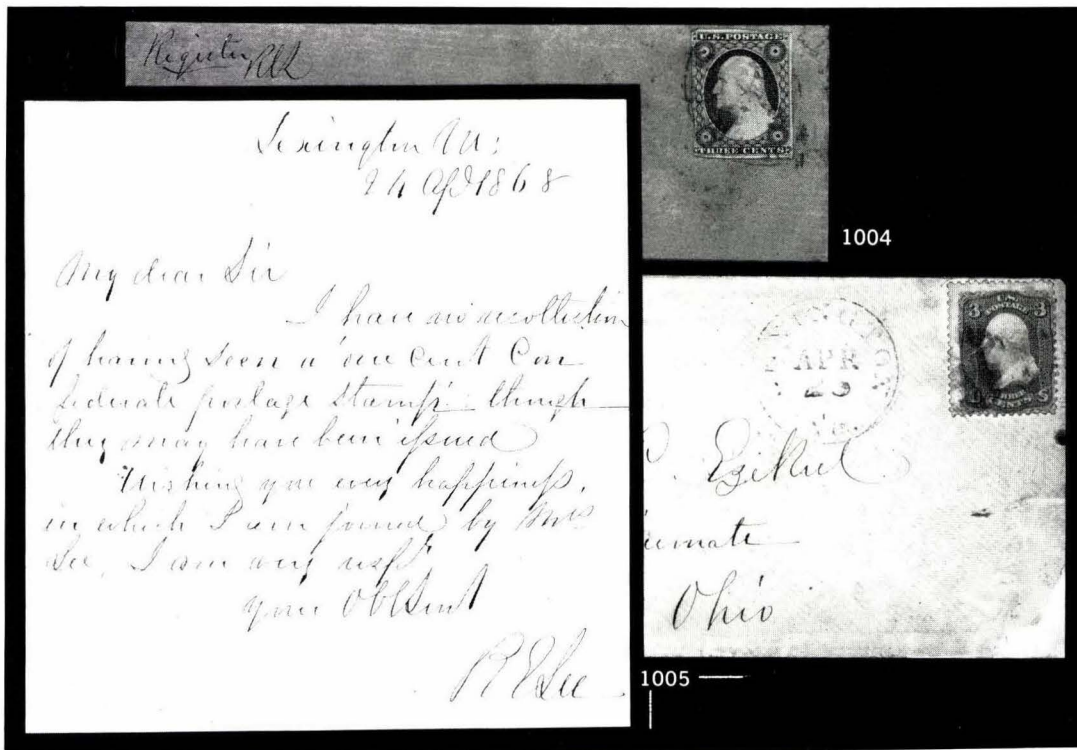
MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1989 — 10:00 a.m.

IMPORTANT CONFEDERATE STATES STAMPS  
AND COVERS  
FROM THE WEILL BROTHERS' STOCK

AUTOGRAPHS AND COLLATERAL MATERIAL

- 1001 **George Davis**, a.l.s. as Attorney General on C.S.A. Dept. of Justice letterhead stationery dated July 26, 1864, regarding the inability to obtain a special exchange of a P.O.W., **very fine** collateral ..... est. \$100
- 1002 ☒ **Jefferson Davis**, autograph initials and docketing (as C.S.A. President) on reverse of folded letter sent him with Selma Ala. Jul. 26 (1864) d.s., 'Paid' & '10' in circle h.s., interesting contents regarding inefficiency of Alabama generals, **fine**, historic usage ..... photo est. \$250
- 1003 **Josiah Gorgas**, a.l.s. on C.S.A. War Department, ordnance office letterhead stationery dated Aug. 17, 1861 to Gen. (local) Forster, Atlanta Ga. regarding payment methods and samples of artillery equipment, some insect erosion not affecting signature or contents, otherwise **very fine** ..... est. \$150



- 1004 ☒ **R. E. Lee**, autograph addressed cover to Episcopal rector of Christ Church, Alexandria Va. with ms. 'Register REL' in his hand at upper left and 3c Dull Red (11), average copy, tied part legible West Point d.s., original a.l.s. enclosure by Lee headed West Point Feb. 8, 1855 accompanies re a monetary donation, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$750
- 1005 ☒ **R. E. Lee**, autograph addressed post-war cover to Cincinnati Ohio with U.S. 3c Rose (65), cork cancelled, matching Lexington Va. Apr. 25 (1868) d.s., original a.l.s. enclosure by Lee re his never having seen the 1c Calhoun C.S.A. stamp (only Lee philatelic related letter known, written up and illustrated in *Stamp Specialist*), cover repaired corner at bottom right otherwise **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$1,200

- 1006 **James Longstreet**, a.l.s. headed Camp Johnston Texas July 2, 1852 regarding ordnance stores, small tape stains otherwise **very fine**, pre-War use from an important C.S.A. general ..... est. \$100
- 1007 ☒ **John H. Reagan**, autograph signature on Postmaster Appointment for the office at Arcola, St. Helena Parish, La., dated Sept. 16, 1861, minor staining otherwise very attractive with large blue seal intact, the commercial legal-sized cover that enclosed it is included, **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type V)**, signed B. N. Clements, partial Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', considerable age spotting but still presentable, **fine—very fine**, rare and historic document ..... photo est. \$800
- 1008 **John N. Reagan**, autograph signature as P.M.G. on C.S.A. P.O.D. draft dated Dec. 29, 1864 to P.M. of Petersberg Va., slight aging and some folding, otherwise **fine** and scarce collateral, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$500
- 1009 **John H. Reagan**, autograph signature as P.M.G. on C.S.A. P.O.D. Warrant dated Jan. 20, 1865 to Wilmington N.C., slight aging and some folding, otherwise **fine** and scarce collateral, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$600
- 1010 **John H. Reagan**, autograph signature on 1897 typed letter with Railroad Commission of Texas letterhead responding to a query about the U.S. envelopes with C.S.A. P.O.D. imprints, original query correspondence accompanies, **very fine** and informative collateral material ..... est. \$150
- 1011 **J. L. Riddell**, a.l.s. headed 'Univ. La. New Orleans October 14, 1853' to his son (Edward) regarding improvement of spelling, scarce usage from the versatile man who was Confederate postmaster of New Orleans, **very fine** ..... est. \$100
- 1012 **John L. Riddell**, a.l.s. as postmaster dated Aug. 19, 1861 to Third Asst. P.M. General (Zevely) regarding details of his quarterly returns from April 1–May 31, 1861, amount of U.S. postage on hand and proposal for destruction of some if they cannot be safely returned plus use of Adams Express for communicating, **very fine**, important document relating to New Orleans C.S.A. postal history ..... photo est. \$500
- 1013 **John L. Riddell**, a.l.s. as postmaster, dated Apr. 28, 1861 to Third Asst. P.M. General (Zevely) regarding details of his quarterly returns, **very fine**, desirable New Orleans collateral ..... est. \$100
- 1014 ☒ **Gideon Wells**, Secretary of Navy, letter signed and headed Navy Department, Nov. 19, 1861 to Boston regarding clothing requisitions, **very fine** ... est. \$100
- 1015 **Confederate Ephemera**, nine letters with interesting contents, one written on printed copy of Miss. Ordinance of Secession; 1862 broadside from Presbyterian Domestic Missions soliciting funds; C.S.A. P.O. way bill; Express cover with ms. 'Collect 4.20'; two Southern Telegraph Co. telegrams; 1862 pass from Provost Marshal, War Dept. to A. H. Stephens to travel to Georgia provided that he does not reveal government secrets; Post-war use of Surgeon General's Office, Augusta Ga. imprint; two Patriotic covers (Dietz JD-3, verse 11a and Dietz F 8-9) both privately carried; Patriotic lettersheet (Dietz CN-3, unlisted imprint); and 1866 letter in French from Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard, all **very fine** ..... est. \$750
- 1015A **C.S.A. Collateral material**, approx. 45 items including documents and letters (32) such as general orders, special orders (one union occupation), forms, printed matter including 'Tax in kind' & 1864 'News Extra', unused 'Secesh Chain' patriotics (6), generally **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$800

## UNITED STATES POSTAGE USED IN THE CONFEDERACY

### Listed in chronological order

- 1016 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, ms. cancelled, matching Taylor La. Jan. 29, 1861 ms. postmark on cover to New Orleans, few slight age spots, otherwise **very fine**, Independent State usage ..... est. \$75
- 1017 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by New Orleans La. Feb. 2 (1861) d.s. on fresh cover with business corner card to Jackson Miss., **very fine**, choice Independent State usage..... photo est. \$300
- 1018 ☒ **3c Red entire (U26)**, light New Orleans La. Feb. 3 (1861) d.s., **last day as Independent state**, to Montgomery Ala., **fine**, ex Kohn .. photo est. \$200

*Confidentially referred  
for the perusal and  
consideration of the  
Secretary of War.*

*22 Aug 64*

*under the stamp of  
every receipt*

**CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA** No. 7546

**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT**

8/49 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> \$149 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

To: *H. C. Dal Pm Petersburg, Va*

Pay to: *John G. Newsom*

*One hundred and forty nine Dollars*

*Dec 7 1864* *John H. Reagan*

1008 POSTMASTER GENERAL

TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS. 1864

1002

**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.**

**JOHN H. REAGAN,**

1007 Postmaster General of the Confederate States of America,

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS, GREETINGS:

Whereas, On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1861, Richard H. Ellis was appointed Postmaster at Arcola in the Parish of St Helena, State of Louisiana; and whereas he has taken the OATH OF OFFICE, as required by law,

and has taken the OATH OF OFFICE, as required by law, and caused the seal of the Post Office Department to be affixed to the said Office of Postmaster, with all the powers and authority of the Postmaster General of the Confederate States.

and caused the seal of the Post Office Department to be affixed to the said Office of Postmaster, with all the powers and authority of the Postmaster General of the Confederate States.

*John H. Reagan*

POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Further:— and concerning a personal matter;— I have expected to my address, since June 1, an important letter from London, concerning some money which my wife inherits there. If such be in the Dead letter office, I beg you will forward it to me by Adams's Express.

*Hopedfully  
Your Obedient  
Servant,  
J. L. Piddell Pitt.*

1012

**CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA** No. 7544

**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT**

8/31 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> \$131 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

To the Treasurer of the Confederate States of Am<sup>t</sup>

Pay to: *C. H. Murray*

*One hundred and fifty one Dollars*

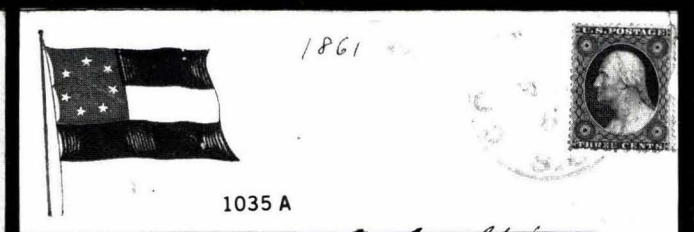
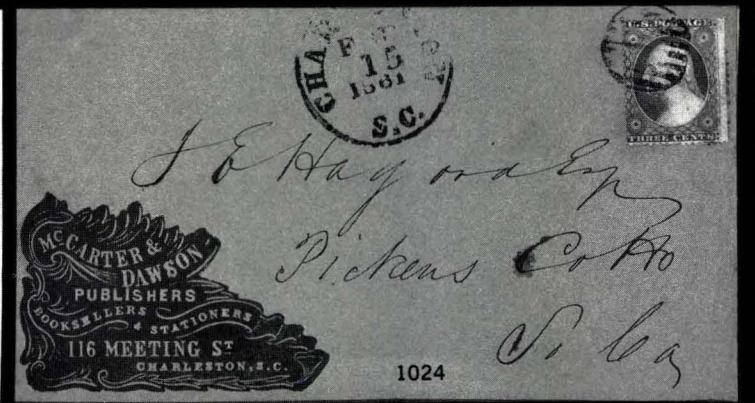
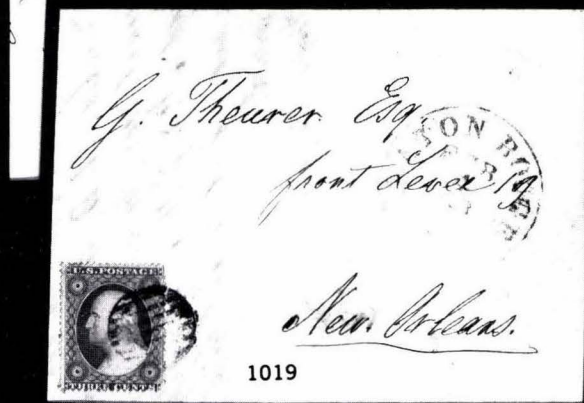
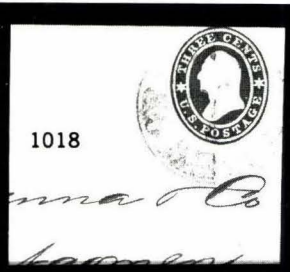
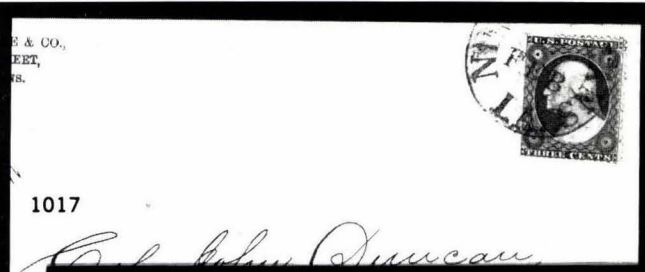
Agreeable to Auditor's report No. 1062 Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

*J. H. Reagan* 1009 POSTMASTER GENERAL

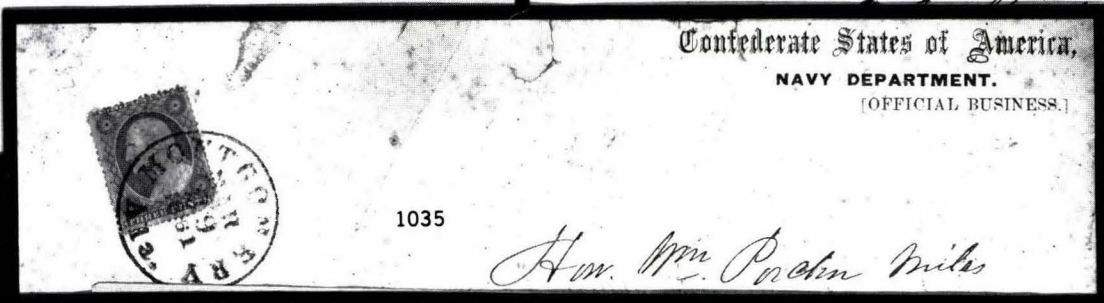
TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS. 1862

Residence: *Wilmington, N.C.*

- 1019 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by grid cancel, part strike Baton Rouge La. Feb. 4, 1861 d.s. on folded letter to New Orleans, **first day of the Confederacy**, portion of text at left missing, otherwise **very fine**, scarce, few covers recorded on this date ..... photo est. \$500
- 1020 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, Monroe C.H. La. Feb. 6 (1861) d.s. to New Orleans, **very fine** ..... est. \$100
- 1021 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)** tied by grid cancel, matching Baton Rouge La. Feb. 6, 1861 d.s. on orange cover to New Orleans, **fine** ..... est. \$75
- 1022 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, grid cancelled, matching Baton Rouge La. Feb. 14, 1861 d.s. on neat cover to New Orleans, minute age spots at top right, otherwise **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1023 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)** with patent lines, grid cancelled, matching Baton Rouge La. Feb. 14, 1861 d.s. to New Orleans, offset outline from another stamp, otherwise **fine** ..... est. \$75
- 1024 ☒ **3c Red (26)**, tied by grid cancel, matching Charleston S.C. Feb. 15, 1861 d.s. on yellow cover with red embossed publisher's & bookseller's ad, fresh and **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1025 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, uncancelled, addressed to Ark. and ms. 'Str.' with original business (cotton) enclosure dated New Orleans Feb. 18, 1861, **very fine** .....est. \$75
- 1026 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, faulty, tied by grid cancel, matching Baton Rouge La. Feb. 19, 1861 d.s. on folded letter, **very fine**, interesting contents about currency problems incl. lack of paper money ..... est. \$75
- 1027 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by grid cancel, matching Charleston S.C. Feb. 22, 1861 d.s. (Washington's birthday) on folded letter to New York, small opening tear into postmark, otherwise **fine** ..... est. \$75
- 1028 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, with patent lines, grid cancelled, matching Baton Rouge La. Feb. 23, 1861 d.s. to New Orleans, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1029 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, fancy blue star cancel and matching partly legible blue Richmond Tex. Feb. 23 (1861) d.s. to Fallstown N.C., few small sealed opening tears and wrinkling, otherwise **fine** and scarce usage ..... photo est. \$100
- 1030 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, two copies, tied by partly legible Monroe La. Feb. 27 (1861) d.s., with additional d.s. on green cover to Shelbyville Tenn. with destination clerk's endorsement on back, slight aging, still **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1031 ☒ **3c Red entire (U26)**, partly legible New Orleans La. Mar. 2 (1861) d.s. to Manchac La., **fine** ..... est. \$75
- 1032 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, black grid cancel to Helena Ala., photocopy of original letter headed New Orleans, La. March 7, 1861 accompanies, **very fine** ..... est. \$75
- 1033 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, grid cancel, indistinct Sherman Tex. Mar. 12 (1861) d.s., ornate business corner and to Mo. with ms. notation 'Via the overland Mail', with interesting letter enclosure, **fine** ..... photo est. \$400
- 1034 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by bold Montgomery Ala. Mar. 18, 1861 d.s. on cover to Southwich Mass., couple trivial toned spots, still **very fine** ..... est. \$75
- 1035 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, average copy, tied by bold Montgomery Ala. Mar. 1861 d.s. on **Confederate States of America, Navy Dept.** imprint cover (Dietz Type I) to Charleston S.C., cover with various defects, no backflaps, extremely early use of naval semi-official cover, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1035A ☒ **3c Red (26)**, small piece out at R., tied by mostly clear blue Mar. 1861 Columbia S.C. d.s., on **7-star red and blue Confederate flag patriotic cover**, design unlisted in Dietz, small cover corner nick, reduced at R., still appears **fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$350
- 1036 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, grid cancelled, matching Baton Rouge La. Apr. 4, 1861 d.s. on cover to Dubuque Iowa, **fine** ..... photo est. \$75
- 1037 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, Rome Ga. Apr. 12 (1861) d.s. on pristine cover to New Orleans, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1038 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, Franklin La. Apr. 14 (1861) d.s. to New York with ms. notation 'Mails stopped can't answer', **fine** ..... photo est. \$100



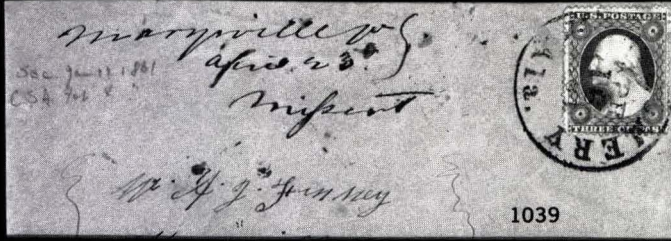
*Via the  
overland  
mail*



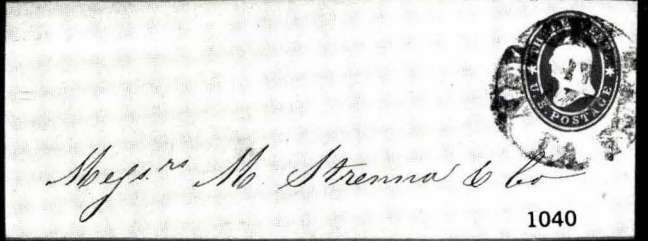
- 1039 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by Montgomery Ala. Apr. 16, 1861 d.s. on yellow cover to Maysville (West) Va. with ms. 'Marysville Va./April 23/Missent', **fine** ..... photo est. \$75
- 1040 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, New Orleans La Apr. 17 (1861) d.s. to Ala., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1041 ☒ **3c Red (26)**, tied by Richmond Va. Apr. 22, 1861 d.s. on red & blue **7-Star Confederate flag patriotic (Dietz F7-7)**, cover, **very fine**, scarce Independent State usage ..... photo est. \$350
- 1042 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by grid cancel, matching Savannah Ga. Apr. 29, 1861 d.s. on cover to Talbotton Ga. with another **3c Dull Red (26)**, small faults, grid cancelled, matching bold Talbotton Ga. May 2, 1861 d.s. and bold boxed 'FORWARDED' h.s. to military address (4th Ga. Regt.) Richmond, cover small repair at bottom left, otherwise **fine**, ex Chase, Meroni ..... photo est. \$200
- 1043 ☒ **3c Red entire (U27)**, bold 'WAY' h.s., New Orleans La. May 10 (1861) d.s. to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Antrim ..... photo est. \$200
- 1044 ☒ **3c Red (26)**, tied by grid cancel, matching Galveston Tex. May 13 (1861) d.s. on neat cover to Maine with original enclosure headed Lynchburg Tex. with interesting contents, **very fine**, ex Chase, MacBride, Haas. .... photo est. \$150
- 1045 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by bold Richmond Va. May 14, 1861 d.s. on back of **10-star red & blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F10-6)** with additional Richmond d.s., bit reduced at right, otherwise **very fine** ... photo est. \$250
- 1046 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37)**, vertical pair with vertical perforations scissors clipped, tied by New Orleans La. May (1861) d.s. on cover to Scotland, Edinburgh backstamp, original letter accompanies, slight staining and two opening tears not affecting stamps or postal markings, still **fine**, scarce Confederate use of this stamp, with P.F. certificate ..... photo est. \$600
- 1047 ☒ **3c Red entire (U26)**, bold strike of fancy **Lyre** cancel, attractive Canton Miss. May 18, 1861 d.s., to Montgomery Ala., no flap and slight wear, otherwise **fine**, scarce on star die entire ..... photo est. \$150
- 1048 ☒ **3c Red (26)**, small defects, grid cancelled, matching Winchester Va. May 26, 1861 d.s. on red & blue **7-Star Flag (F7-18) patriotic cover** to Swoppes Depot Va., doodling and tiny cover tears, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1049 ☒ **3c Red entire (U26)**, grid cancel, partly legible Clinton La. May 28, 1861 d.s. to New Orleans, **fine** ..... est. \$75
- 1050 ☒ **3c Red entire (U26)** mostly legible Collinsburgh La. May 31 (1861) d.s. (**last day for valid U.S. postage**) on cover to New Orleans, trace of aging, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1051 ☒ **3c Red entire (U26)**, light Lexington Miss. d.s., boxed '**ADV 1**' (New Orleans h.s.), to C.S.A. naval officer (served aboard *Merrimack*) in New Orleans La., couple small toned spots, reduced at left, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1052 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, tied by Knoxville Ten. Jun. 8, 1861 d.s., **Dietz listing date for secession**, on neat orange cover to Madisonville Tenn., cover tiny bit reduced at top, still **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1053 ☒ **FREE** bold blue h.s., no other postal markings, on orange cover to A. H. Stephens, Montgomery Ala. with notation 'Opelika for capitol/1861', no flap, **very fine**, desirable usage, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100

### EXPRESS COMPANY USAGE

- 1054 ☒ **3c Red (26)**, horizontal pair, small faults and repair in one stamp, tied by blue grid, matching Louisville Ky. Jul. 11, 1861 duplex d.s. on cover to Mass., ms. 'Care Adams Express' with black company circular datestamp on back, some age staining otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$300
- 1055 ☒ **Adams Express Company** blue oval d.s., matching encircled 'PAID' h.s. on 3c Red star die entire (U27) to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Meroni ..... photo est. \$400



1039



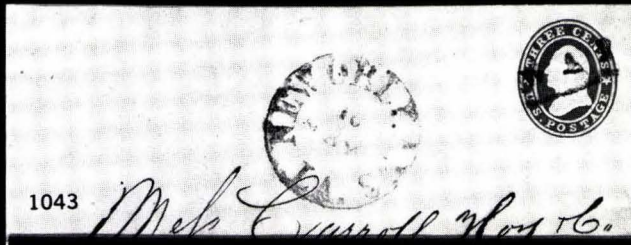
1040



1041



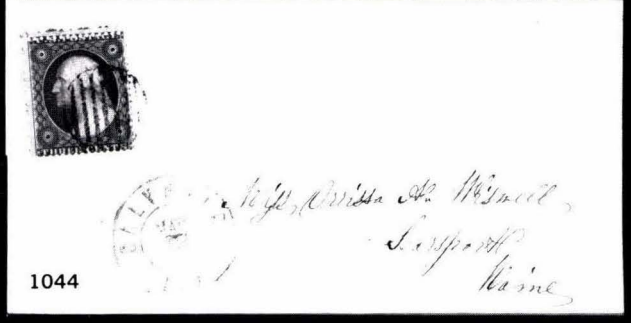
1042



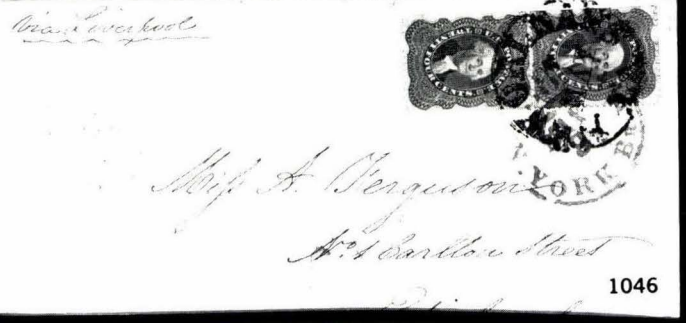
1043



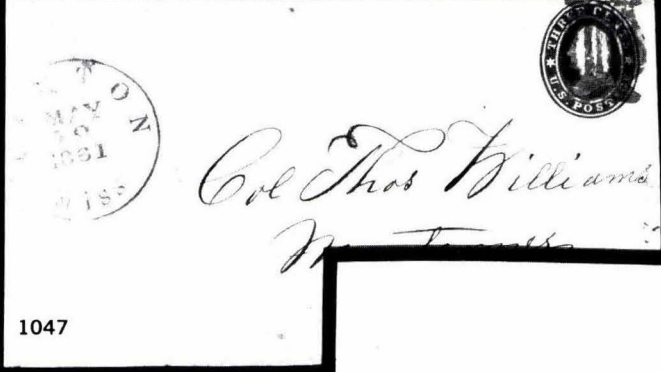
1045



1044



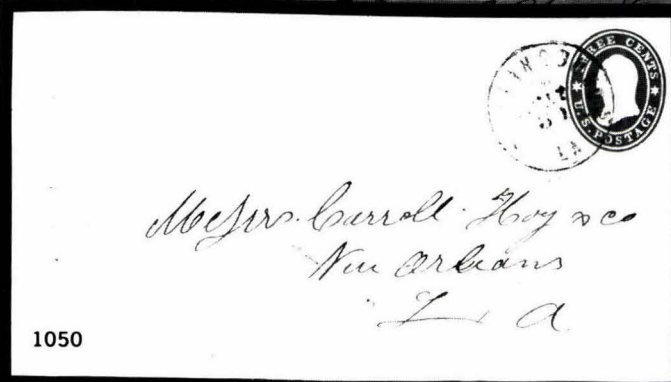
1046



1047

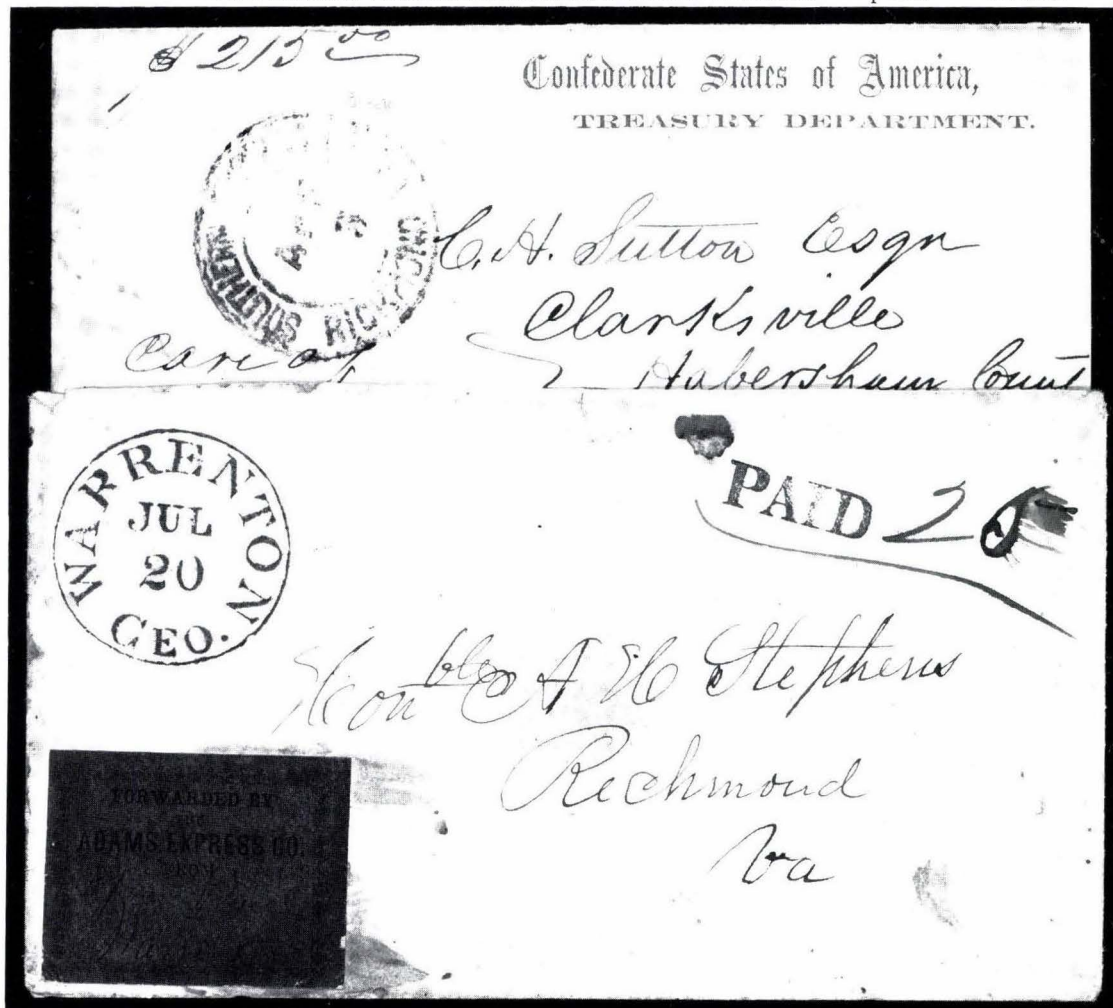


1048



1050

- 1056  **Tudor Hall Va.** July 1 (1861) ms. postmark, matching ms. 'pd 10' with signature of Geo. H. Robinson, P.M. on mourning cover with bold oval **Adams Express Company Knoxville** Jul. 4 d.s. to New Orleans, slight aging, otherwise **very fine** and exceedingly rare usage by Tudor Hall P.M., ex Meroni ..... photo est. \$600
- 1057 **3c Dull Red (26)**, s.e. at left, ms. '30' beneath stamp, tied by bold blue grid cancel, matching Louisville Ky. Aug. 7, 1861 d.s., black **Adam's Express Co. Louisville Ky.** Aug. 7, 1861 d.s. on folded business letter with portion of prices current to N.Y., opened for display, small faults including non-contemporary writing, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$300



1060

1058

- 1058  **Warrenton Geo.**, bold Jul. 20 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and ms. '25' on cover with orange red adhesive '**Forwarded By Adams Express Co.**', Warrenton Ga. label (unlisted Dietz) to C.S.A. Vice President, slight staining and few tiny edge faults otherwise **fine** and highly desirable express mail usage, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1059  **Southern Express Co. Macon Ga.**, Apr. 12 black d.s. (Dietz type IIe) on homemade paper cover ms. 'Express' to Americus, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1060  **Southern Express Co. Richmond Va.**, Apr. 5 partly clear black d.s. on Confederate States of America, **Treasury Department imprint (Dietz type 1)** cover to Clarksville, Ga. with ms. '1.50' for rate, couple tiny age spots, otherwise **very fine**, ex Antrim, Freeland ..... photo est. \$500
- 1061  **Southern Express Company Savannah Ga.**, Nov. (ms. '9') partly legible red d.s. (Dietz IIp) and ms. 'Paid' notation on **gray & white wallpaper** cover to Athens Ga., slight aging and opening nick upper left, otherwise **fine**, probably unique usage on wallpaper ..... photo est. \$250



27  
 Lt Jno R. Bagston  
 U. S. Navy  
 1051

1052  
 1053

FREE  
 H Stephens  
 Montgomery Ala  
 1053

Care Adams Express  
 Charles J. Fox Esq  
 Billerica  
 Mass  
 1054

1054  
 JUL 10 1881  
 ADAMS EXPRESS CO. KY.

1055  
 Messrs Carroll Hoyt & Co  
 Adams

1056  
 Adams Express Company  
 JUL 4  
 KNOXVILLE TENN  
 137 1/2 Spruce St  
 New Orleans La

Adams

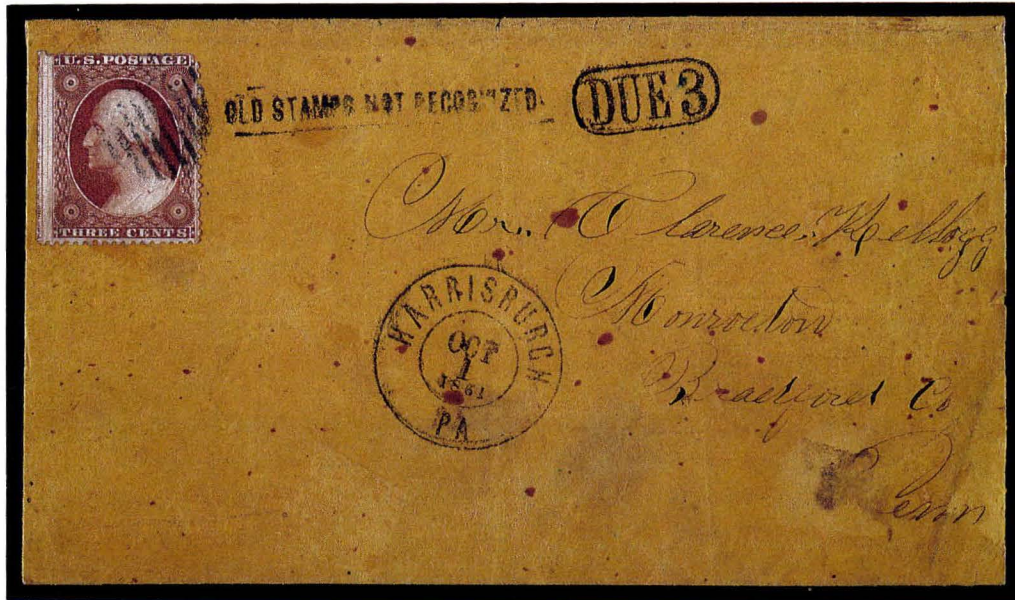
1057  
 New Orleans 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1881

1057  
 Robert & Williams  
 New York

1059  
 \$1152 from Chas Day  
 Messrs H R Johnson  
 American  
 Express  
 APR 12 1881  
 WASH DC

1061  
 \$30  
 Miss Mary Ann Gardner  
 Athens  
 Georgia

HARRISBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA,  
'OLD STAMPS NOT RECOGNIZED'



1062

- 1062 ☒ **3c Dull Red (26)**, straight edge at left, tied by grid cancel, Harrisburgh Pa., Oct. 1, 1861 double-circle datestamp, matching 'Due 3' in oval and mostly clear 'Old Stamps Not Recognized' straightline handstamp, slightly reduced at right, minor edge wear and creasing, small stain specks  
 FINE EXAMPLE OF THIS RARE CIVIL DEMONETIZATION MARKING.  
 FAR RARER THAN THE PHILADELPHIA 'OLD STAMPS NOT RECOGNIZED' ..... photo est. \$5,000-6,000

## 'SOUTHERN LETTER UNPAID'



1063

●1063☒

**24c Gray Lilac (37)**, very fine copy, tied by bold blue two-line 'Southn. Letter Unpaid' handstamp, also tied by matching blue 'Due' handstamp with '24' rate struck below, matching Louisville Ky. Jul. 11 (1861) large circular datestamp on fresh folded cover originating from Petersburg Va. and addressed to Liverpool, England, docketed on back 'Cameron & Crawford, Petersburg 5 July, Recd 27 — 1861, Ansd', black New York (Am. Pkt.) Jul. 13 debit datestamp, red London Jul. 26, 1861 backstamp and Liverpool Jul. 27, 1861 receiving datestamp on front, manuscript '1/-' due as required, neat vertical file fold at center

A dispatch dated June 24, 1861, directed the Louisville postmaster, J. J. Speed, to treat letters from the South as unpaid and to send foreign-bound letters directly to the Dead Letter Office in Washington D.C. For unknown reasons, some letters were sent to New York for posting overseas instead of to the Dead Letter Office. These were marked 'Southn. Letter Unpaid' at Louisville and treated as unpaid letters in transit. There are four recorded examples of the U.S. 1857 stamps used on overseas mail with the 'Southn. Letter Unpaid' marking: two to France with 3c and 12c stamps, one to Germany with three 10c stamps (ex Grunin, Part One, Christie's sale, Mar. 25, 1987, \$55,000) and the 24c cover to England.

EXTREMELY FINE IN EVERY RESPECT. CONSIDERED TO BE THE MOST OUTSTANDING OF ALL 'SOUTHERN LETTER UNPAID' COVERS AND ONE OF THE FINEST FOREIGN MAIL USAGES OF THE UNITED STATES 1857 ISSUE. Illustrated in Brookman. Ex Knapp, Freeland .....  
 ..... photo est. \$60,000-80,000

- 1064      **3c Red (26)**, cancelled with portion of **'Southn. Letter Unpaid'** blackish blue marking of Louisville Ky., perfs, trimmed at T. & R., creased, pasted down on card showing complete marking, appears **fine**, a reasonable 'space filler' ..... photo    est. \$150

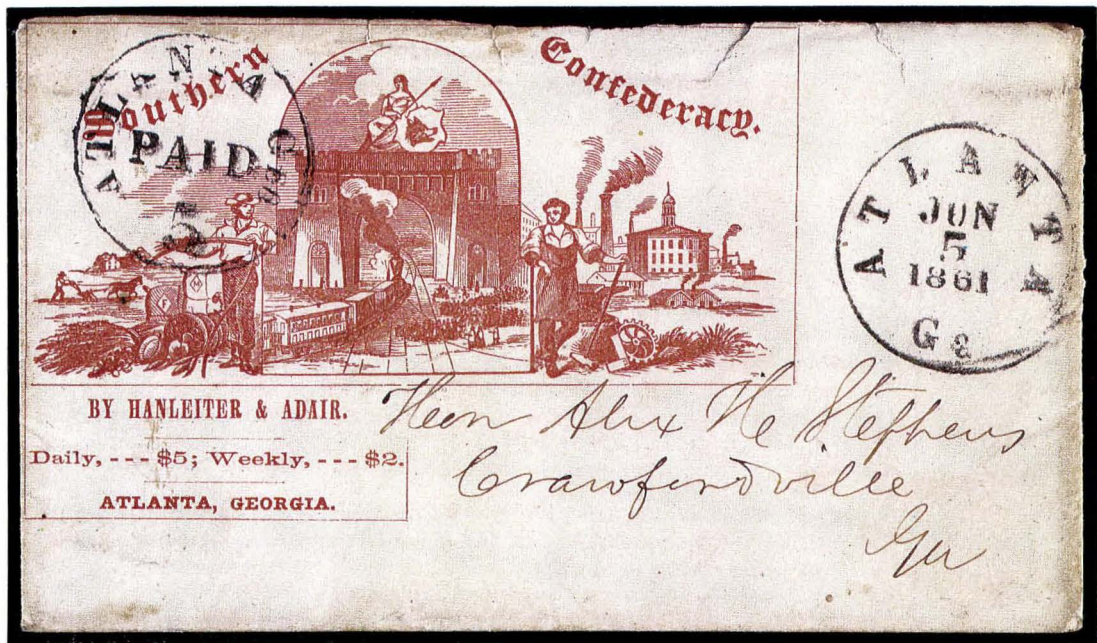
POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

- 1065 ☒      **Abingdon Va., 5c Black entire (2XU2)**, matching Abingdon Jul. 21, 1861 d.s. on neat orange military address (37th Va. Vols.) cover to Monterey, Va., **very fine**, cat. \$900.00 ..... photo    est. \$600
- 1066 ☒      **Albany Ga., 5c Greenish Blue entire (3XU1)**, bold h.s., matching Albany Feb. 10, 1862 d.s. on yellow cover with orange crayon '2' to Savannah Ga., slight age staining and small erosion area at bottom left, otherwise **fine**, original enclosure accompanies, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo    est. \$400

ATHENS, GEORGIA

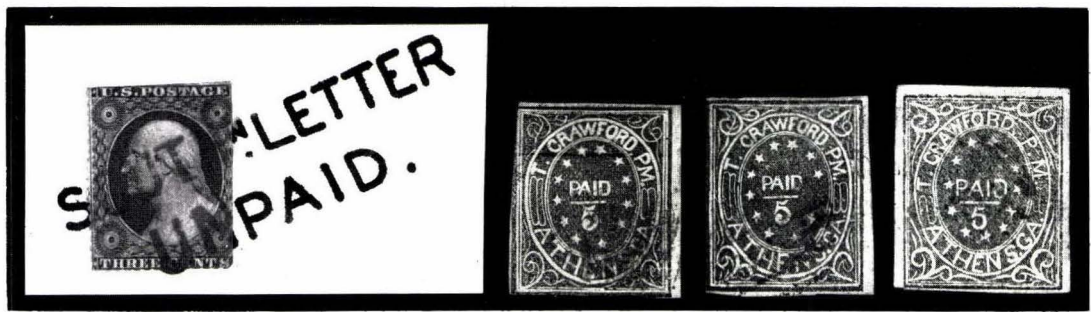
- 1067      **5c Purple (5X1)**, type I, large margins to slightly in at bottom and left, black grid cancel, tiny corner crease ending in a minute tear at top left, **fine** appearance, cat. \$800.00 ..... est. \$100
- 1068      **5c Red (5X2)**, type I, margins on three sides, frameline just touched at L., cancelled with neat black grid, minute surface scuff, otherwise **fine**, ex Ferrary, cat. \$2,500.00 ..... photo    est. \$750
- 1069      **5c Red (5X2)**, type II, four margins, grid cancel, **very fine**, with P.F. certificate (for cover to which stamp was added), cat. \$2,500.00 off-cover ..... photo    est. \$1,000

ATLANTA, GEORGIA



1070

- 1070 ☒      **5c Black entire (6XU2)**, matching Atlanta Jun. 5, 1861 d.s., entire with red pictorial **Southern Confederacy patriotic style newspaper advertisement** to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and small opening faults at top, otherwise **fine**, colorful usage of this scarce design, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo    est. \$2,000
- 1071 ☒      **5c Black entire (6XU2)**, bold strike, Atlanta Jul. 28, 1861 d.s. on cover to Ala. with notation on back flap concerning an officer's death, age spotting, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo    est. \$750

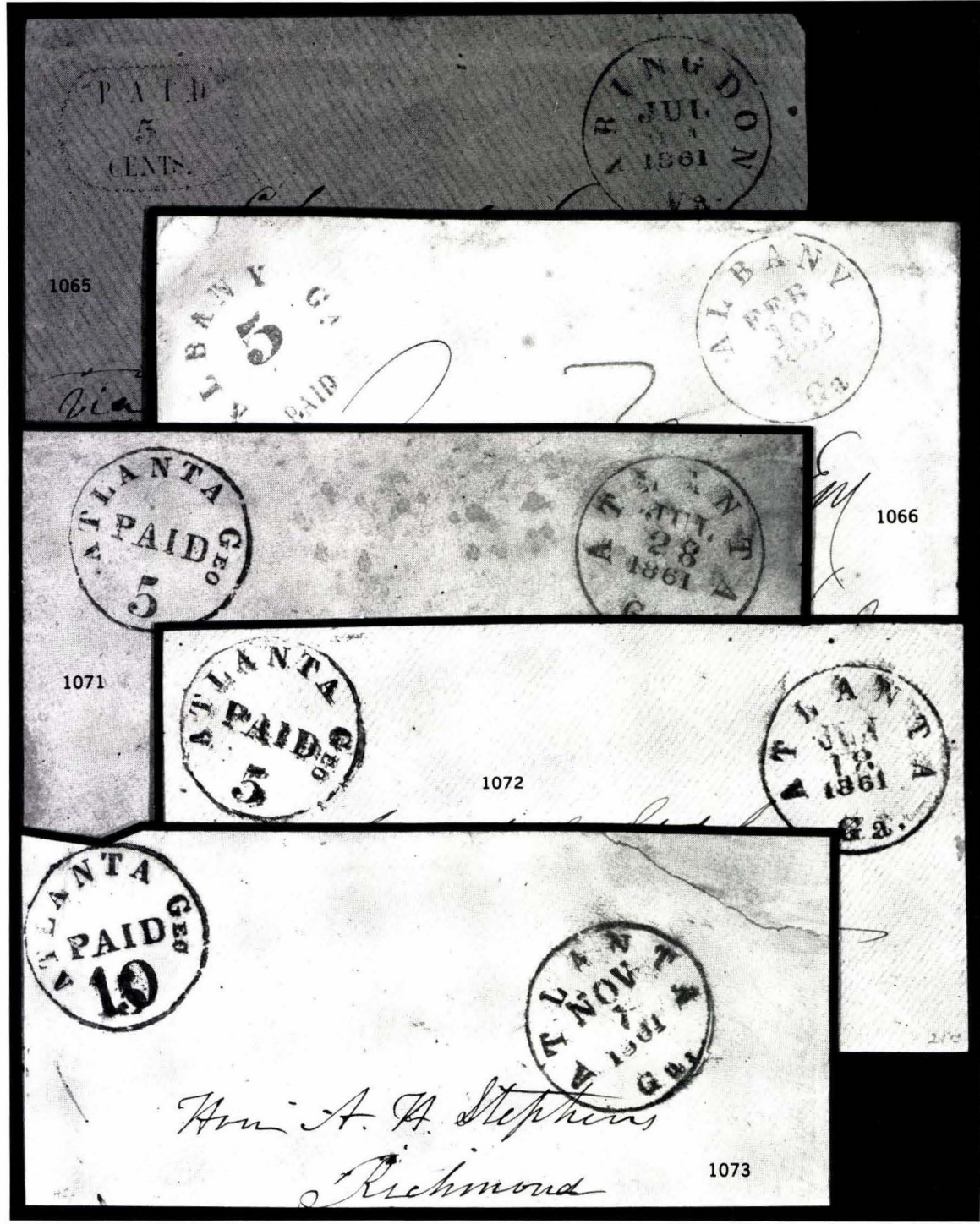


1064

1067

1068

1069



1065

1066

1071

1072

1073

*Hon. A. A. Stephens  
Richmond*

- 1072 ☒ **5c Black entire (6XU2)** bold h.s., matching Atlanta Jun. 18, 1861 d.s. on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, otherwise **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1073 ☒ **10c on 5c Black entire (6XU3)**, bold h.s., Atlanta Nov. 7, 1861 d.s. on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and repair at upper right, **fine** appearance, rare re-rating, ex Wiltsee, Freeland. Cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1074 ☒ **10c Black entire (6XU6)**, bold h.s., Atlanta Jul. 18, 1861 d.s. on yellow cover to C.S.A. Vice President, **very fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1075 ☒ **10c Black entire (6XU6)**, clear strike, matching Atlanta Sep. 22, 1861 d.s. on yellow cover to military address (Cobb's Ga. Legion) Yorktown Va., cover cleaned and repaired, appears **very fine**, with letter (right correspondence but wrong cover) from wife to husband, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1075A ☒ **10c Black entire (6XU6)**, Dec. 1861 Atlanta d.s., to Alexander H. Stevens at Richmond, no flap, nicks and small edge faults, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1076 ☒ **Cartersville Ga.** light red partly legible d.s., matching 'Paid' d.s. on cover to Atlanta Ga. with bold **10c Black provisional (6XU6)** h.s., matching Atlanta Jul. 21, 1862 d.s. for forwarding to Lynchburg Va., cover reduced and repaired, otherwise **fine** appearance, ex Ferrary, cat. \$700.00+ ..... photo est. \$300
- 1077 ☒ **10c Black entire (6XU9)** bold h.s., Atlanta Sep. 29, 1861 d.s. to C.S.A. Vice President from J. F. Gilmer (later C.S.A. general) who has just arrived from California and is ready for duty, cover faulty and with repair at top left, postal markings unaffected, still **fine**, rare h.s. provisional (listed in Crown book as unique), ex Wiltsee, Freeland. Cat. \$2,250.00 ..... photo est. \$800

BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA



1078

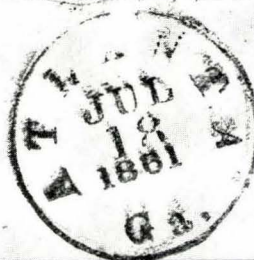
1079

1080

1081

1082

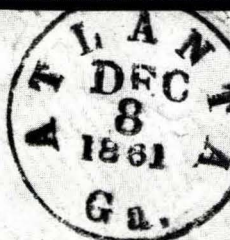
- 1078 ☆ **2c Green (11X1)**, margins slightly cut in to large, showing part of adjoining stamp at top, full o.g., L.L. corner torn off and neatly rejoined, small gum stain, minor thins, appears **fine**, rare unused, cat. \$5,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1079 **2c Green (11X1)**, clear to large margins, light pencil ms. cancels, very faint toning, light creases, minute pinholes, appears **very fine**, scarce this fine, cat. \$3,500.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1080 **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, upper right sheet corner single, pos. 5, neat partial Baton Rouge d.s., corner crease lower left, small tear mostly in margins upper left corner, small purple dealer's stamps in right selvage, otherwise attractive, appears **very fine**, cat. \$800.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1081 ☆ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, unused, clear to large margins, tiny scuff spot on face, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$1,100.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1082 **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, ample margins to just touched at top, faint Baton Rouge d.s., negligible natural paper bends, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$800.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1083 **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, two stamps, slightly cut in on one side, both cancelled partial Baton Rouge d.s., one stamp professionally repaired, appear **fine**, cat. \$1,600.00 ..... est. \$450



1074



1075

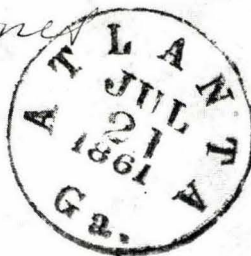


1075 A

*...ous.  
Legion*



1077



*In Thomas E. Jones*

~~*Atlanta*~~

~~*Georgia*~~

*...  
...  
Va: VAS*

*Lynchburg Va*

1076

### THE LARGEST RECORDED MULTIPLE



1084

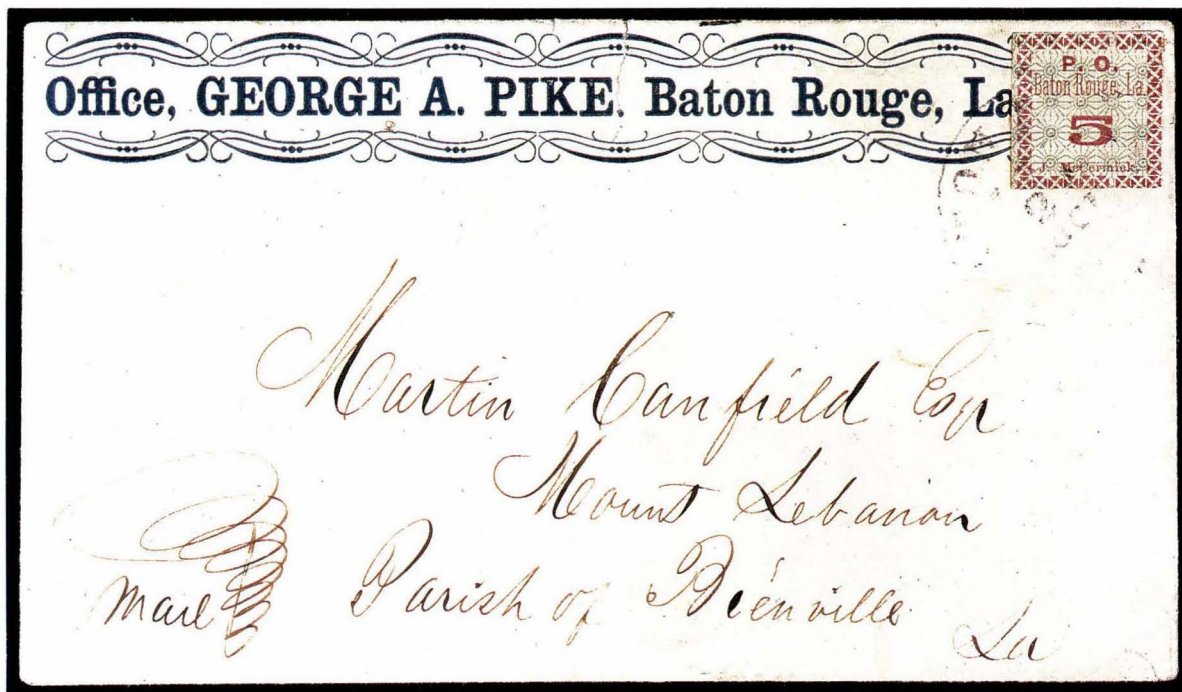
- 1084

**5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, horizontal strip of five and single, large margins to barely in at top and bottom right, left stamp with magenta manuscript cancel, all stamps tied by Baton Rouge datestamp on piece of cover

VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO RECORDED STRIPS OF FIVE. WITH THE ADDITIONAL SINGLE, THIS PIECE REPRESENTS THE LARGEST KNOWN MULTIPLE OF THE FIVE-CENT BATON ROUGE. A STRIKING AND PROBABLY UNIQUE ITEM. Ex Caspary. Cat. \$9,300.00+ .....  
 ..... photo est. \$6,000-8,000



USED ON COVER WITH RETURN CARD OF  
GEORGE A. PIKE,  
PRINTER OF THE BATON ROUGE PROVISIONALS

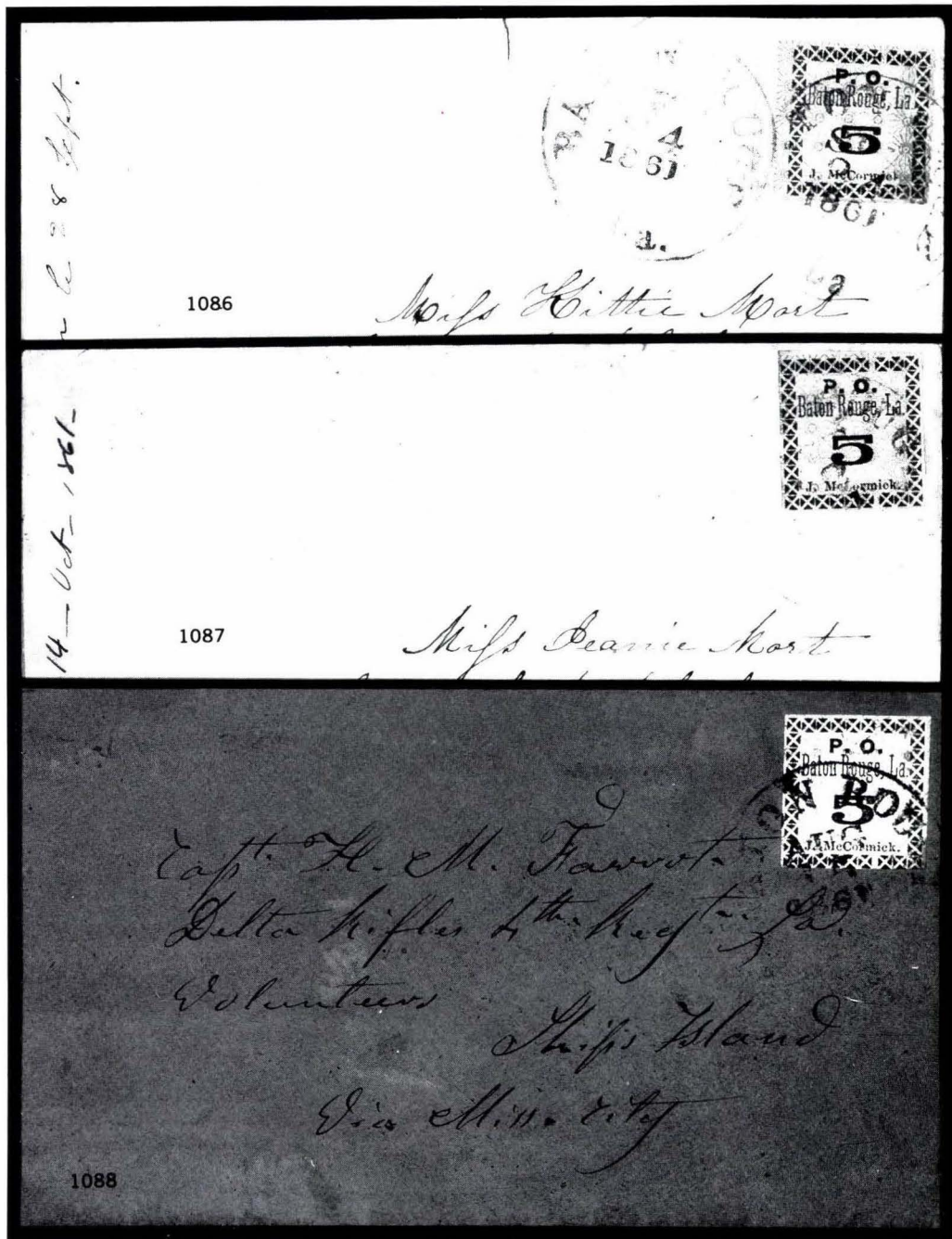


1085

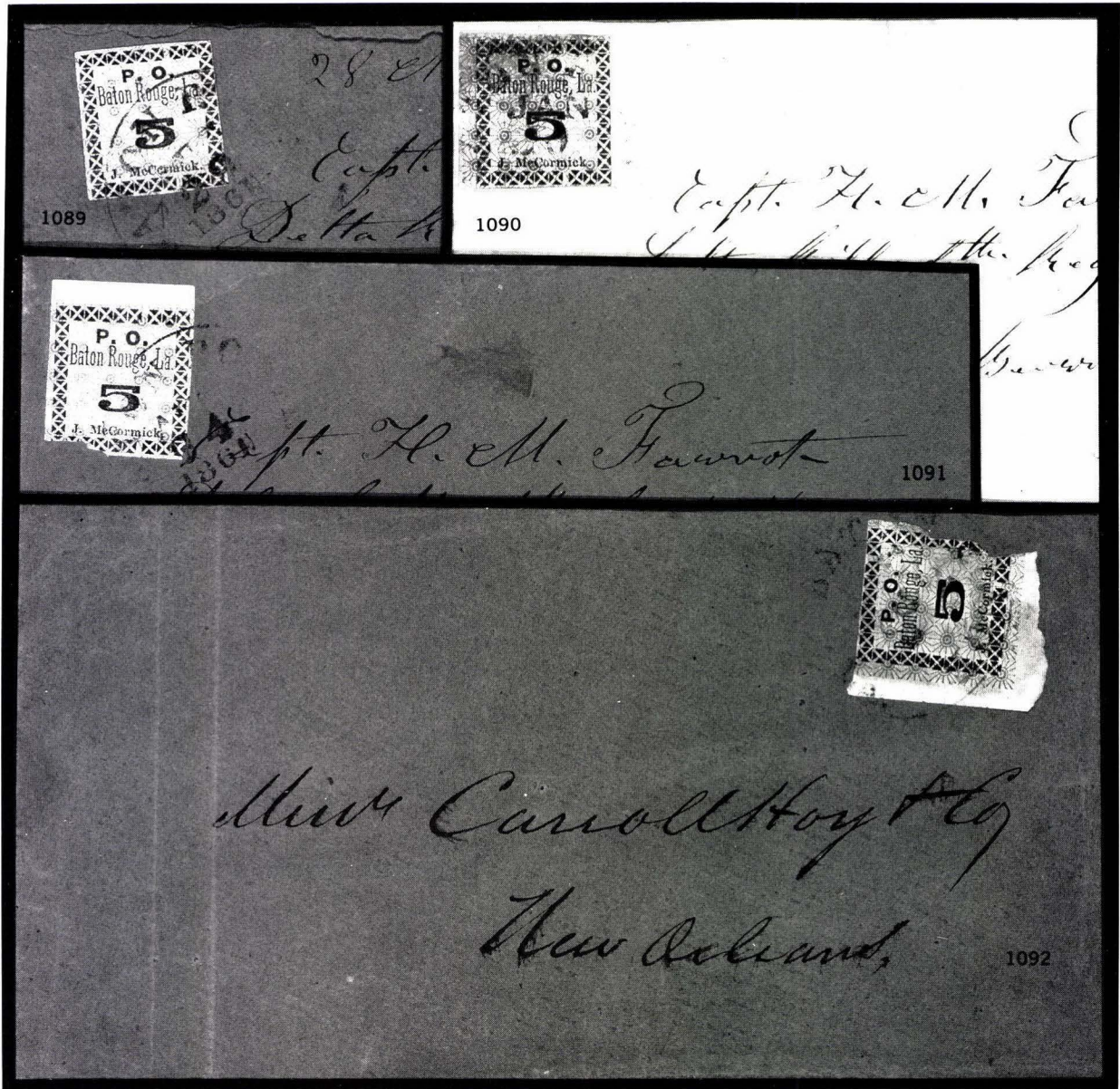
- 1085 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, three ample margins, barely in at bottom, tied by lightly struck Baton Rouge 1861 datestamp on cover to Mount Lebanon La. with blue printed ornamental return card, small opening tears just barely showing on front, gentle file fold well clear of stamp

George A. Pike was the publisher of the local Baton Rouge newspaper *Comet and Gazette*. He was also a job printer and is believed to have been the printer who produced the Baton Rouge provisionals. This cover shows the characteristic type font and blue ink used for the provisional stamps. Another Pike return card shows the green and carmine inks of the 5c stamp.

VERY FINE AND RARE USE OF THE BATON ROUGE PROVISIONAL ON AN ENVELOPE PRINTED BY THE MAKER OF THE ISSUE. Ex Meroni.  
Cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$4,000-5,000

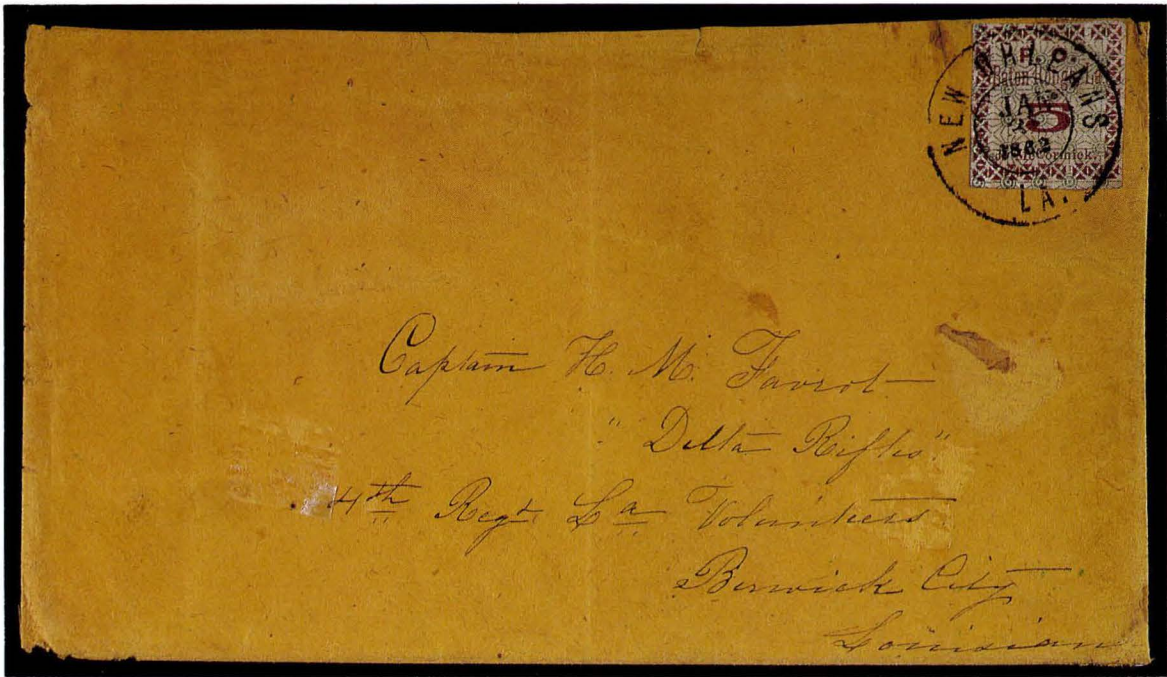


- 1086 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, top left corner sheet margin copy, large margins all around, extremely fine appearance but skillfully repaired at right with portion of design painted in, tied by Baton Rouge Sep. 24, 1861 datestamp on pink-lined cover to Vernon Miss., no backflap, minor tear at top center, **extremely fine** appearance, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1087 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, four margins, small surface scuff, tied by light Baton Rouge d.s. on cover to Miss., slight aging, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1088 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, three margins, barely in at bottom, removed inclusion, tied by part strike Baton Rouge Aug. 15, 1861 d.s. on neat orange cover with military address (4th La. Regt.) Ship's Island via Miss. City, **fine**, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,500



- 1089 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, four margins, tied by Baton Rouge Aug. 29, 1861 d.s. on military address (4th La. Regt.) cover with additional d.s. to Ocean Spring, no flaps, small opening nicks at top and cover crease, otherwise **fine**, ex Brock, Caspary, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1090 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, margins slightly in to large, some light gum staining, tied by light Baton Rouge Jan. 20 (1862) d.s. on military address (Delta Rifles, 4th La. Regt.) cover, no flap, cover fold, still **fine**, ex Somdal, Freeland, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,200
- 1091 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, top sheet margin copy, defective at bottom left, tied by Baton Rouge Aug. 24, 1861 d.s. on orange military address cover (Delta Rifles, 4th La. Regt.) to Pass Christian, cover cleaned, repaired and silked, **very fine** appearance, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1092 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, irregular margins from huge to in at bottom right, tied light Baton Rouge d.s. on cover to New Orleans, file folds, **fine** appearance, ex Somdal, Freeland, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500

BATON ROUGE PROVISIONAL POSTMARKED  
AT NEW ORLEANS



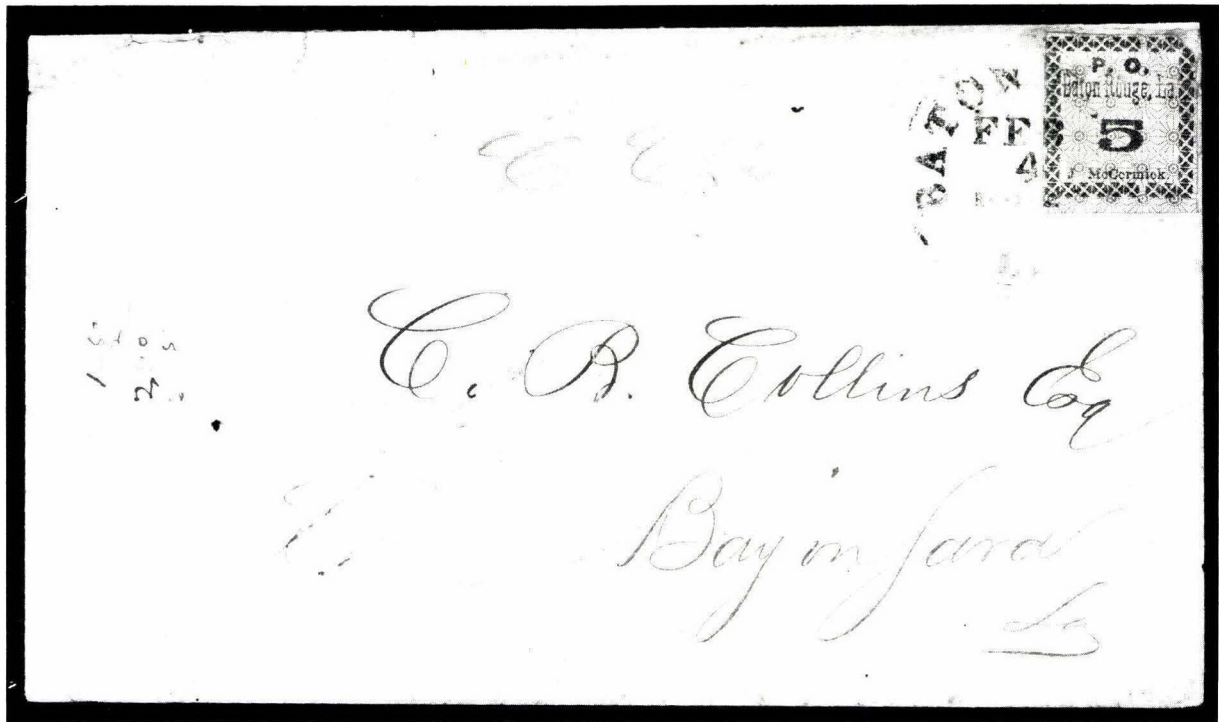
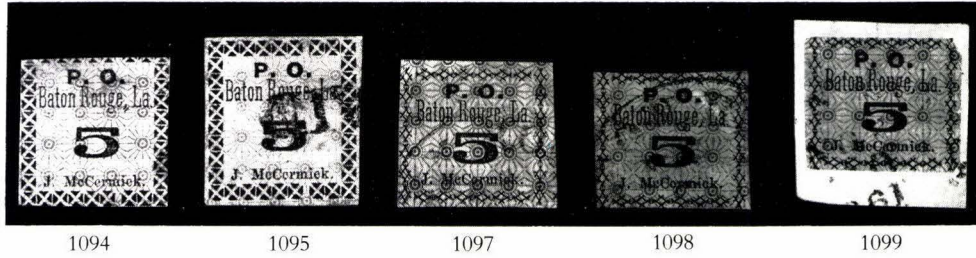
1093

•1093 ☒

**5c Green & Carmine Maltese cross border (11X2)**, margins all around, vivid and deep colors, tied by bold full strike of New Orleans Jan. 31, 1862 double-circle datestamp (associated with river mail) on orange buff cover to Captain in 'Delta Rifles', 4th Regt. Louisiana Volunteers, at Berwick City La., no backflap, small cover faults and negligible mended short tears, these flaws are virtually invisible

This cover was sent from Baton Rouge to New Orleans by steamboat with the stamp uncanceled. Upon arrival at the New Orleans wharf, the 'river mail' datestamp was used to cancel the Baton Rouge provisional and the letter was sent on to Berwick City. Captain Favrot was a member of a prominent Baton Rouge family.

VERY FINE. ONE OF TWO KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THE BATON ROUGE PROVISIONAL CANCELLED AT THE NEW ORLEANS POST OFFICE. Ex Caspary. Cat. \$8,000.00 ..... photo est. \$5,000-6,000



1096

- 1094 ☆ **5c Green & Carmine 'McCormick' error, Maltese cross border (11X2a)**, margins touched to slightly cut in, appears unused, slight soiling, several small thins, appears **fine**, scarce variety, cat. \$2,000.00 used, not priced unused ..... photo est. \$750
- 1095 **5c Green & Carmine 'McCormick' error, Maltese cross border (11X2a)**, margins all around, cancelled partial 'Paid', small deep thin not noticeable on face, appears **very fine**, scarce variety, cat. \$2,000.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1096 ☒ **5c Green & Carmine 'McCormick' error, Maltese cross border (11X2a)**, four margins, corner defect top right and with heavy horizontal filing crease, tied by Baton Rouge Feb. 4, 1862 d.s. on cover to Bayou Sara La., cover creased, otherwise **fine**, rare usage of this error variety, cat. \$6,500.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1097 **5c Green & Carmine crisscross border (11X3)**, design barely touched at L., neat light Baton Rouge d.s., faint internal bends to be expected on this delicate paper, otherwise scarce, **very fine**, cat. \$1,750.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1098 **5c Green & Carmine crisscross border (11X3)**, very slightly in at T., cancelled by partial Baton Rouge d.s., tiny edge tear and scissor cut, appears **fine**, scarce this choice, cat. \$1,750.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1099 **5c Green & Carmine 'McCormick' error, crisscross border (11X3a)**, slightly in at T., clear other sides, T.R. corner just a bit rounded, tied to small piece by partial Nov. 1861 Baton Rouge d.s., **fine**, rare variety, cat. \$3,250.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000

### TEN-CENT BLUE

The following three lots represent all known copies of the 10c Baton Rouge provisional. The first copy offered and the unique cover appear together at auction for the first time since the 1956 Caspary sale.



1100

- 1100 **10c Blue (11X4)**, large even margins showing traces of adjoining stamp at bottom, top row copy with resulting printing offset on back, clearly struck Baton Rouge Oct. 3, 1861 datestamp, small tear at upper right sealed with hinge sliver, slight thinned area at top

The shade of this stamp, a dark blue as opposed to the bright blue of the two other copies, suggests printings at two different times.

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. THE FINEST KNOWN COPY OF THE BATON ROUGE TEN-CENT PROVISIONAL. Illustrated in Dietz 1929 edition. Ex Ferrary, Hind, Caspary, Freeland. Cat. \$15,000.00 ..... photo est. \$14,000-16,000

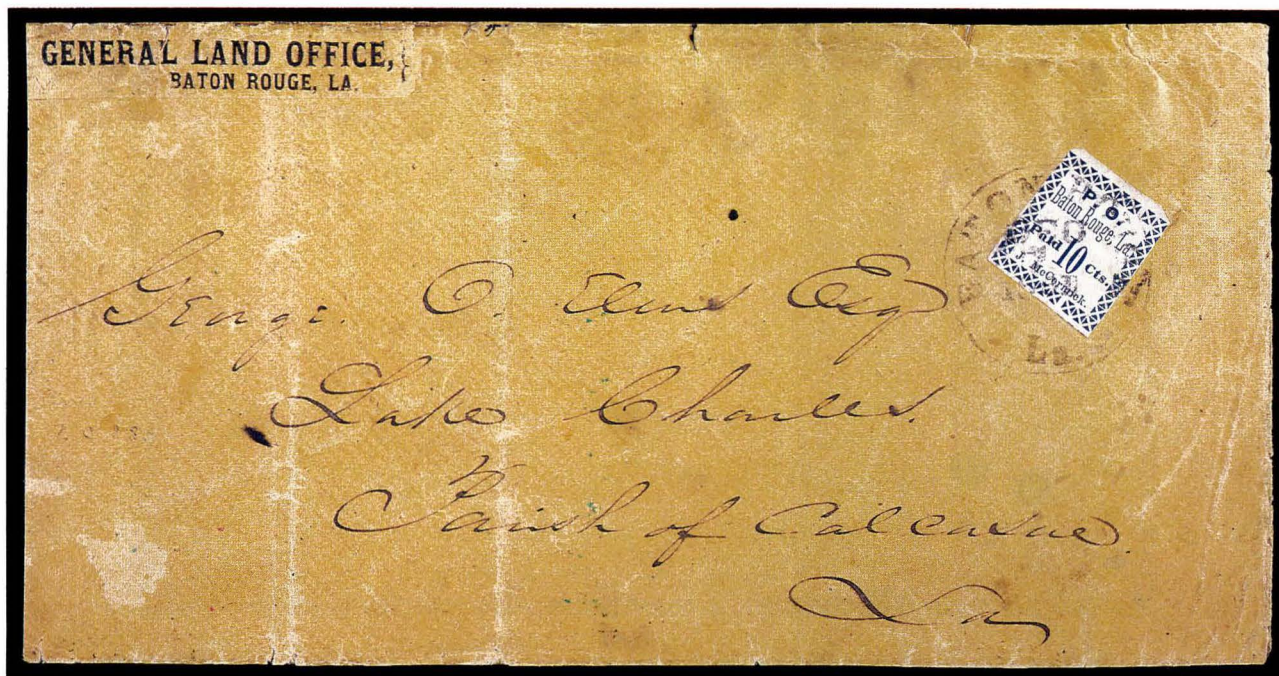


1101

- 1101 **10c Blue (11X4)**, large margins at sides, barely touching to just in at top and bottom, lightly cancelled by Baton Rouge datestamp

A FINE AND SOUND COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT CONDEDERATE PROVISIONAL RARITY. THE ONLY KNOWN EXAMPLE WITHOUT DEFECTS. Cat. \$15,000.00 ..... photo est. \$10,000-12,000

## THE ONLY RECORDED TEN-CENT BLUE ON COVER



1102

- 1102 ☒ **10c Blue (11X4)**, large margins to barely in at upper left, top row copy with traces of adjoining stamp at bottom, small mended and painted in nick at lower left, tied by lightly struck Baton Rouge Dec. 7, 1861 datestamp on orange legal size cover to Lake Charles La., the cover has been reduced approximately 2¼in. at left, the General Land Office imprint cut out of removed portion and affixed at upper left corner, cover filing folds and slight wear, the overall appearance is fine

The three recorded examples of the 10c Baton Rouge provisional are offered in this sale. The unique cover travelled from London dealer, Thomas Ridpath (known in association with the British Guiana 1c Black on magenta), to Alfred H. Caspary. Where Ridpath acquired the 10c Baton Rouge is not known. After Caspary's death, his two copies of this rarity were sold on March 5, 1956, the cover realizing \$1,400. The Caspary auction was the last public offering of the 10c Baton Rouge cover. Since then, the cover has been part of the Lightner and Freeland collection, with the Weills handling the sales and purchases of both these major collections.

FINE APPEARANCE. A UNIQUE COVER AND THE MOST IMPORTANT CONFEDERATE STATE PROVISIONAL USAGE FROM THIS LARGE POST OFFICE. DESCRIBED BY HERBERT J. BLOCH IN THE CASPARY SALE CATALOGUE AS 'ONE OF THE OUTSTANDING ITEMS OF THIS WONDERFUL COLLECTION'. Illustrated in Dietz 1959 edition (color plate). Ex Caspary, Lightner, Freeland. Cat. \$95,000.00 ... photo est. \$60,000-80,000

BEAUMONT, TEXAS  
LARGE TEN-CENT BLACK ON YELLOW PAPER



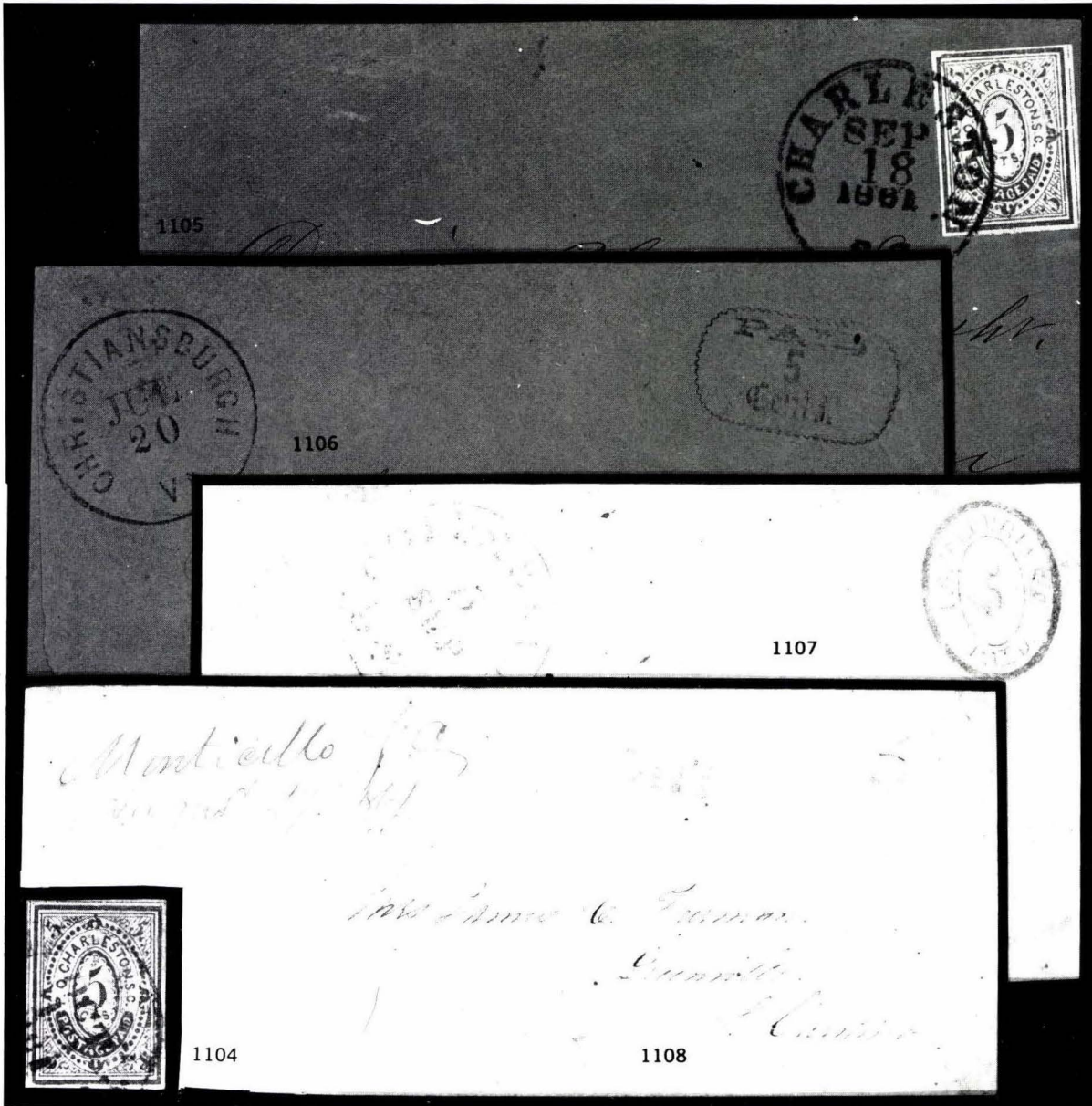
1103

- 1103 ☒ **10c Black on yellow, large design with ornaments (12X3)**, the unique copy, large to huge margins, light gum toning, faint Beaumont rimless town handstamp on stamp, second clear strike on amber to Liberty Tex., cover slightly reduced with small erosion spot at lower left, stamp has been moved from top edge

Beaumont issued provisionals typeset in two different sizes. The smaller size is found on yellow and pink paper. Of the large size with ornaments, there is the one recorded copy offered in this sale. This unique item was found by a Texas collector, Fred Green, among the Duncan correspondence which he purchased intact. The large Beaumont was bought by George Walcott, who in turn sold it to Charles Phillips. It passed into the Alfred H. Caspary collection and was sold after his death in the March 5, 1956 sale of Confederate States provisionals for \$2,000. The cover became part of the Camille Lightner collection, which was purchased privately by the Weills. The cover was later sold to Josiah K. Lilly and realized \$9,000 at the April 27, 1967 sale of his Confederate provisionals, returning to the Weills. For a period of years it was owned by the Rev. Paul Freeland, whose important Confederate States collection was acquired privately by the Weills.

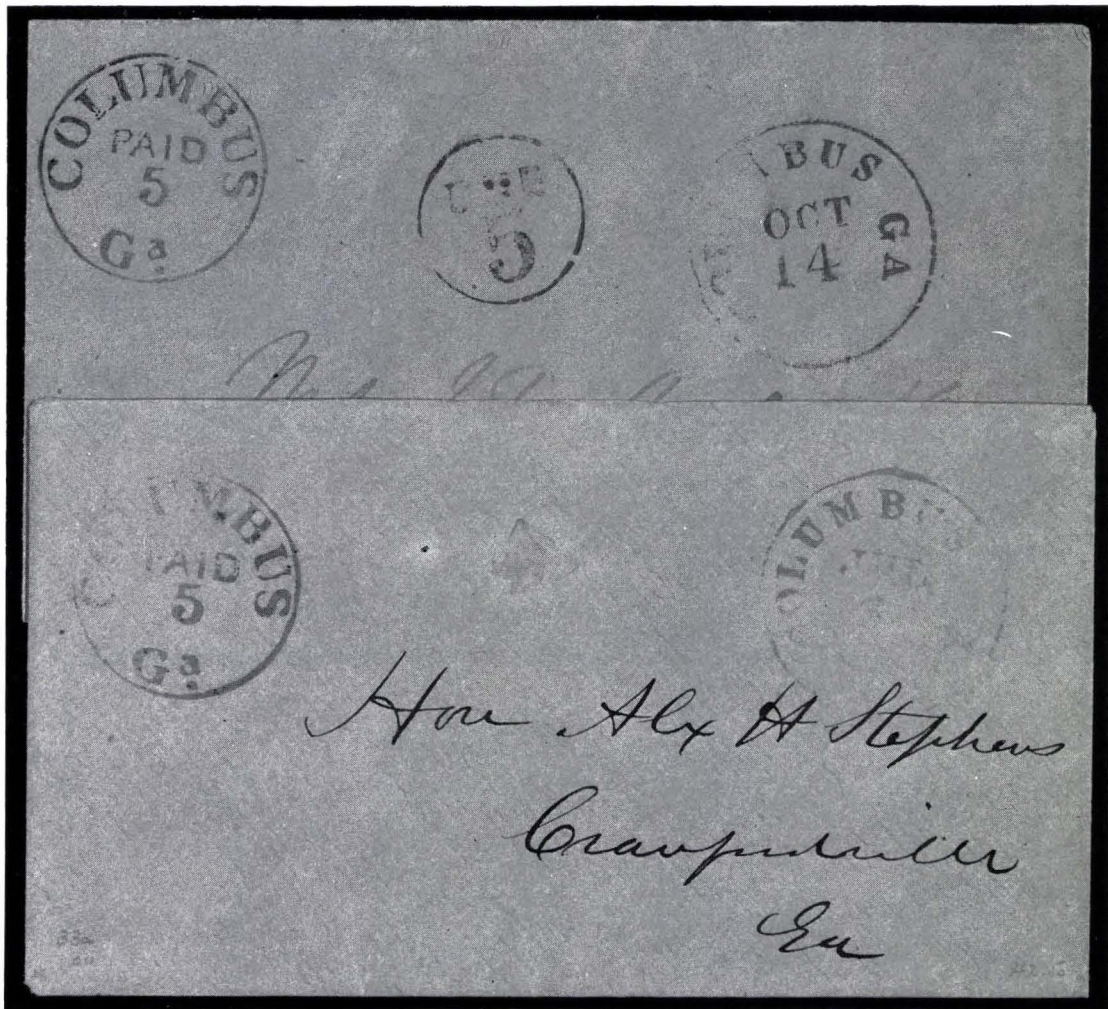
VERY FINE COVER. THE ONLY KNOWN EXAMPLE OF THE LARGE BEAUMONT AND CONSIDERED TO BE OF THE MAJOR RARITIES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES. DESCRIBED BY HERBERT J. BLOCH IN THE CASPARY SALE CATALOGUE AS 'ONE OF THE MOST OUTSTANDING ITEMS OF THE COLLECTION'. Illustrated in Dietz 1959 edition (color plate), *Life* magazine, 'World's Rarest Stamps' (May 3, 1954). Ex Green, Walcott, Caspary, Lightner, Lilly, Freeland. Cat. \$150,000.00 ..... photo est. \$120,000-150,000





- 1104      **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1)**, four margins showing parts of outer framelines on all sides, neatly cancelled by Charleston Oct. 12 d.s., minute thin in B.L. corner mostly in margins, **very fine** appearance, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1105 ☒    **Charleston S.C., 5c Blue (16X1)**, large margins showing dividing lines on three sides, tied by Charleston Sep. 18, 1861 d.s. on neat orange cover to Athens Tenn., **extremely fine**, ex Knapp, cat. \$1,350.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1106 ☒    **Christiansburgh Va., 5c blue on orange entire (99XU2 var)**, unlisted paper color in Dietz or Scott, matching Christiansburgh, Jul. 20 (1861) d.s., local merchant's corner card inside, cover repaired at left, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$1,250.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1107      **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue (18XU1)**, front only, matching blue Columbia '5 cts.' Sep. 5 (1861) d.s. struck over colorless embossed cotton goods corner card to Blackville S.C., **fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$750.00 as entire .... photo est. \$100
- 1108 ☒    **Columbia S.C., 5c Blue entire (18XU4a)**, seal on back with blue 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz I-E) on front with ms. 'Monticello S.C. August 27, 61' at upper left to Greenville S.C., unusual and **very fine**, ex Caspary, Freeland, cat. \$900.00 ..... photo est. \$600

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA



1109

1110

- 1109 ☒ **5c Blue entire (19XU1)**, bold h.s., black Columbus Oct. 14 (1861) d.s., matching 'Due 5' in circle h.s. on neat orange cover to New Orleans, **extremely fine**, choice combination to make the 10c rate, ex Barr, Emerson, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1110 ☒ **5c Blue entire (19XU1)**, partly legible black Columbus Jul. 3 (1861) d.s. on orange cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, small faint stain spot, still **very fine**, attractive usage, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$600

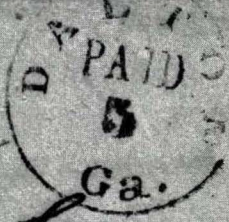
DALTON, GEORGIA

- 1111 ☒ **5c Black entire (20XU1)**, clear h.s., matching Dalton Jul. 1, 1861 d.s. on cover to Griffin Ga., slight waterstain at bottom right and tiny repair at bottom left, otherwise **fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1112 ☒ **5c Black entire (20XU1)**, clear h.s., bold Dalton Jun. 20, 1862 d.s. on cover to S.C., missing piece repaired at top left, **fine** appearance, ex Freeland, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1113 ☒ **10c Black entire (20XU2)**, mostly legible h.s., clear Dalton Aug. 4, 1862 d.s. on cover to S.C., **fine**, ex Colson, Freeland, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1114 ☒ **10c Black entire (20XU2)**, partly legible h.s., Dalton d.s. on homemade paper cover, some wrinkling, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$300



1111

*Mrs. Maria M. Keith*



1112

*Recd Monday 23-June*

*Mrs. S. A. Bayles,  
Anderson, C. H.*



1113

*Miss. Laura and S. A. Bayles,  
C. H.*



*Charge Box 69  
E. R. H.*

1114

*Mrs. Mary Ann L. Harden  
Athens  
Geo*

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA



- 1115 ☒ **5c Black on white (21XU1)**, addressed but appears unused, sent to Cobham Va., edge faults and light soiling and staining, otherwise intact, appears **fine**, cat. (used) \$5,500.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1116 ☒ **10c Red on dark buff entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz)**, traces of removed stamp, no postal markings, addressed in pencil to Pomplin's Depot Va., **extremely fine**, one of the finest known examples of this rare entire ..... photo est. \$750
- 1117 ☒ **10c Red on orange buff entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz)**, stamp removed from top right corner as usual, addressed to Newberry C.H. S.C., faint datestamp traces, couple negligible edge flaws and light soiling, still **very fine**, unusual for this entire to be intact ..... photo est. \$600
- 1118 ☒ **10c Red on amber entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz)**, adhesive stamp removed from top right corner, addressed to Lynchburg Va., rim of d.s. visible, faint toning, corner mostly intact and very rare thus ..... photo est. \$400
- 1119 ☒ **10c Red on orange buff entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz)**, top right corner removed as usual, addressed to Pomplin's Depot Va., part of Danville d.s. visible (balance pencilled in), an attractive and rare design, ex Ferrari, Walcott, Hart ..... photo est. \$350



- 1120 ☒ 10c Red on amber entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz), top right corner removed as usual, addressed to Lynchburg Va., part of Danville d.s. visible, lightly waterstained, otherwise clean, rare ..... photo est. \$350
- 1121 ☒ 10c Red on orange buff entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz), stamp removed as usual, addressed to Pomplin's Depot Va., no postal marking, shallow scuffs just affecting design and address, rare ..... photo est. \$350
- 1122 ☒ 10c Red on white entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz), top right corner removed as usual, addressed to Lynchburg Va., turned and readdressed back to Danville, trace of blue Lynchburg d.s. shows, light toning, most unusual ..... photo est. \$350
- 1123 ☒ 10c Red on dark buff entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz), top right corner removed as usual, addressed to Charlottesville Va., trace of ms. cancel, rare ..... photo est. \$350
- 1124 ☒ 10c Red on dark buff entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz), top right corner removed as usual, addressed to Saltville Va., slight gum stains, rare ..... photo est. \$350
- 1125 ☒ 10c Red on amber entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz), top right corner removed as usual, addressed to Pomplin's Depot Va., rare, ex Deats, Ferrari, Neeham, Hart ..... photo est. \$350
- 1126 ☒ 10c Red on amber entire, unissued provisional (unlisted in Scott; noted in Dietz), top right corner removed as usual, addressed to Saltville Va., rough opening at T., rare ..... photo est. \$300

## FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

- 1127 ☆ **5c Blue, 10c Red (26X1, 26X2)**, four margins, 5c full original gum, 10c part original gum, each with tiny defects, **very fine** appearance, rarely encountered with original gum, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1128 ☆ **10c Red on bluish (26X2)**, four margins, full o.g., light horizontal crease and small translucent spot, defects which are almost impossible to avoid with the delicate pelure papers used on this issue, appears **very fine**, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$100
- 1129 ☒ **5c Blue (25X1)**, four margins except at tip of upper left corner, some age staining, tied part legible Fredericksburg 'PAID' d.s. on cover, some age staining, otherwise **fine**, signed Ashbrook, ex Emerson, Brooks, Hart, cat. \$2,000.00 ..... photo est. \$800

## GAINSVILLE, ALABAMA

- 1130 ☒ **5c Black entire (27XU1)** clear h.s., mostly legible Gainsville d.s. on cover, ¾in. reduction at R., with some doodling, repaired at lower left, **fine** appearance, one recorded in Crown book, ex Freeland, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$600

## GALVESTON, TEXAS

- 1131 ☒ **10c Black entire (98XU2)** h.s., partly legible Galveston Tex. Dec. 9 (1863) d.s. on cover to Brenham Tex., **fine**, rare Texas provisional, with P.F. certificate, cat. \$2,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1132 ☒ **Georgetown S.C., 5c Black entire (28XU1)**, with light control mark on reverse, clear h.s., Georgetown Dec. 9, 1861 d.s. on cover to Dunn's Rock N.C., **very fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1133 ☒ **Georgetown S.C., 5c Black entire (28XU1)** with control mark on reverse, clear h.s., Georgetown S.C. Dec. 5, 1861 d.s. on cover to Flat Rock, N.C., small piece of flap missing, **very fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland, cat. \$750.00 ... photo est. \$400

## GOLIAD, TEXAS

- 1134 **5c Black on gray (29X2)**, margins three sides, just into border at top, signed 'Clark P.M.' as always, smudgy cancellation, several small but deep thins and paper breaks, nevertheless a presentable example of this rarity, **fine** appearance, cat. \$4,500.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1135 **10c Black on rose (29X5)**, three margins, just touched at B., faintly signed 'Clark P.M.' in red, vaguely cancelled, small thins and professionally restored along right side, stamped 'Repaired' on back, rare stamp, appears **fine**, cat. \$5,000.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1136 **10c Black on gray (29X7)**, just touched on three sides, faintly cancelled with 'Paid', several deep thins one of which has left a small hole, still a presentable copy of this rarity, appears **fine**, cat. \$5,000.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1137 ☒ **5c Dark Blue (29X8)**, extensively repaired with part of stamp added at right and design painted in, outline of another stamp, now missing, at right, ms. cancelled, tied by indistinct Goliad d.s. on cover to Columbus Tex. with receiving d.s., cover faulty but **unique usage** of this C.S.A. rarity, ex Ferrary, Hind, cat. \$8,000.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1138 ☒ **Gonzales Tex. (5c) Gold on Dark Blue (30X1)**, four singles, margins large to lightly in, uncanceled, on courthouse cover with Gonzales Tex. Apr. 8 (1861) d.s. with various endorsements and notary seal, **stamps believed not to have paid postage on this cover** which was found in the Gonzales courthouse according to Fred Green (see letter), cover badly defective, interesting reference piece illustrated in 1986 Dietz book ..... est. \$400
- 1139 ☒ **Griffin Ga., 5c Black entire (102XU1)**, mostly legible h.s., bold Griffin May 31 (1862) d.s. on home-made paper cover to Savannah, small defects incl. repair at bottom right, otherwise **fine**, original enclosure (Camp Lawton with request for arms) accompanies, cat. \$1,350.00 ..... photo est. \$750



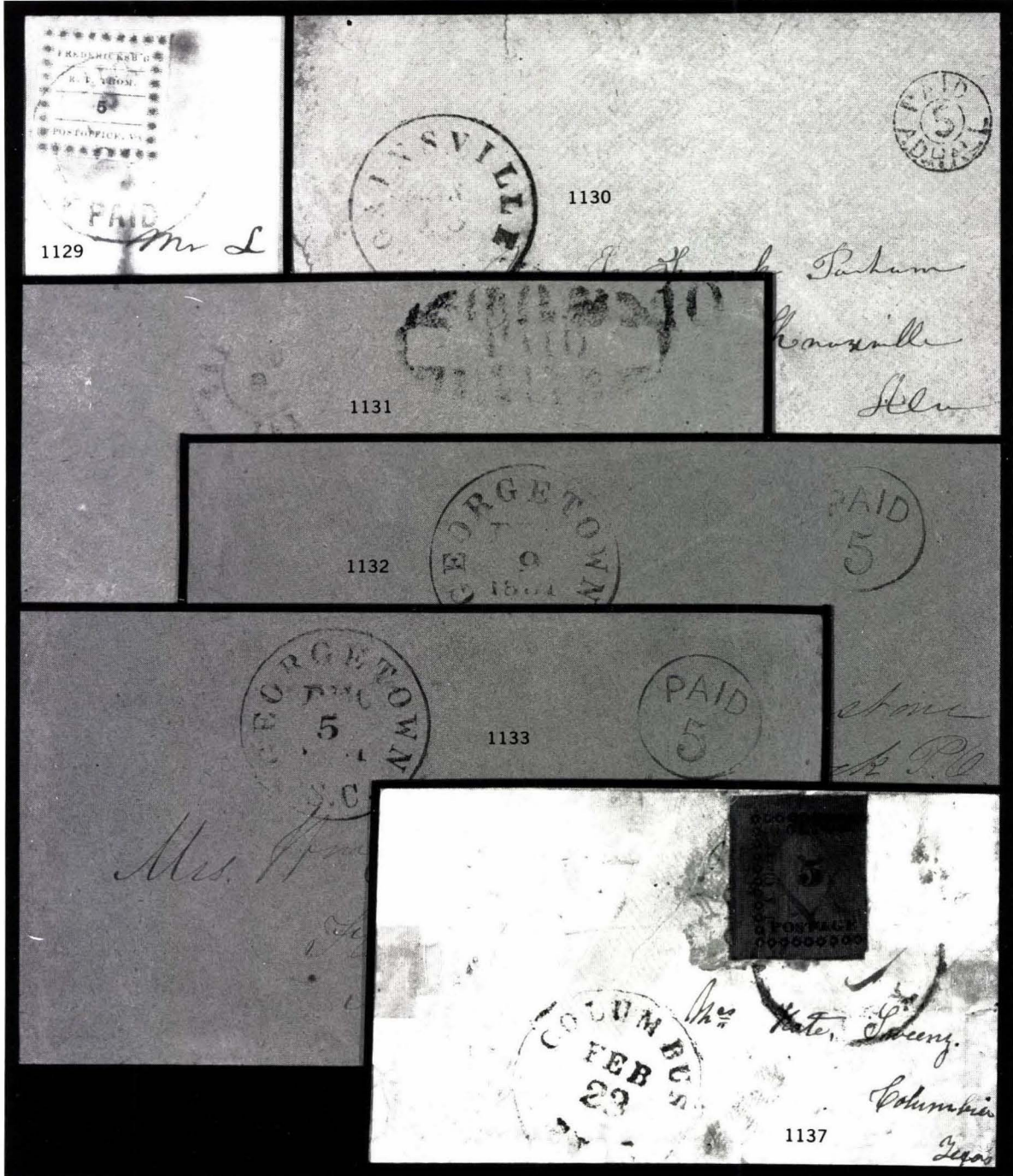
1127 ex

1128

1134

1135

1136



1129

1130

1131

1132

1133

1137

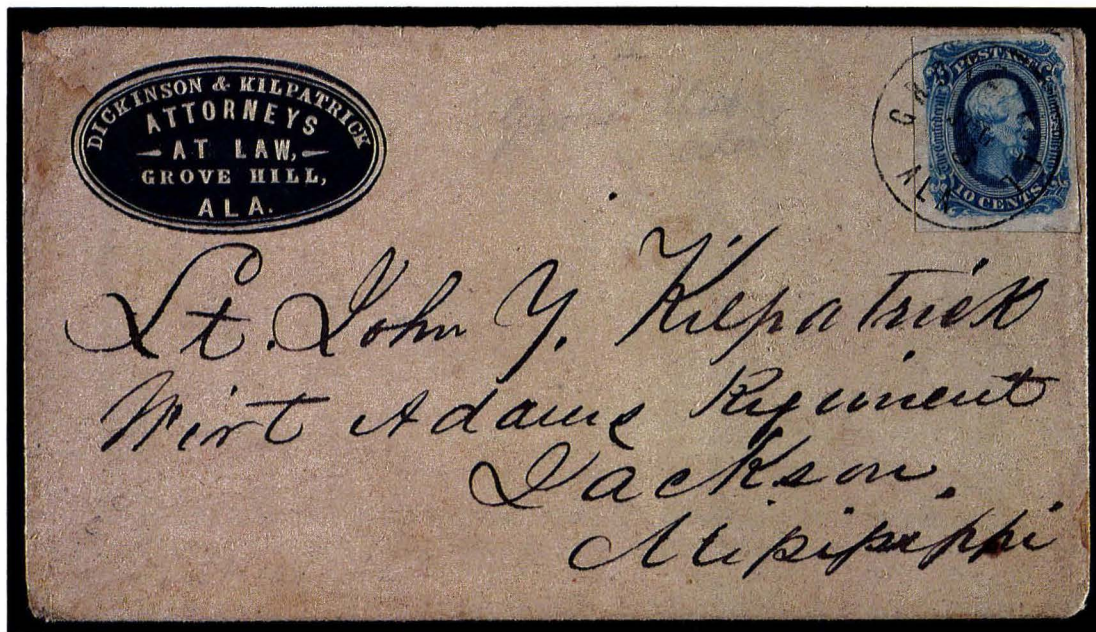
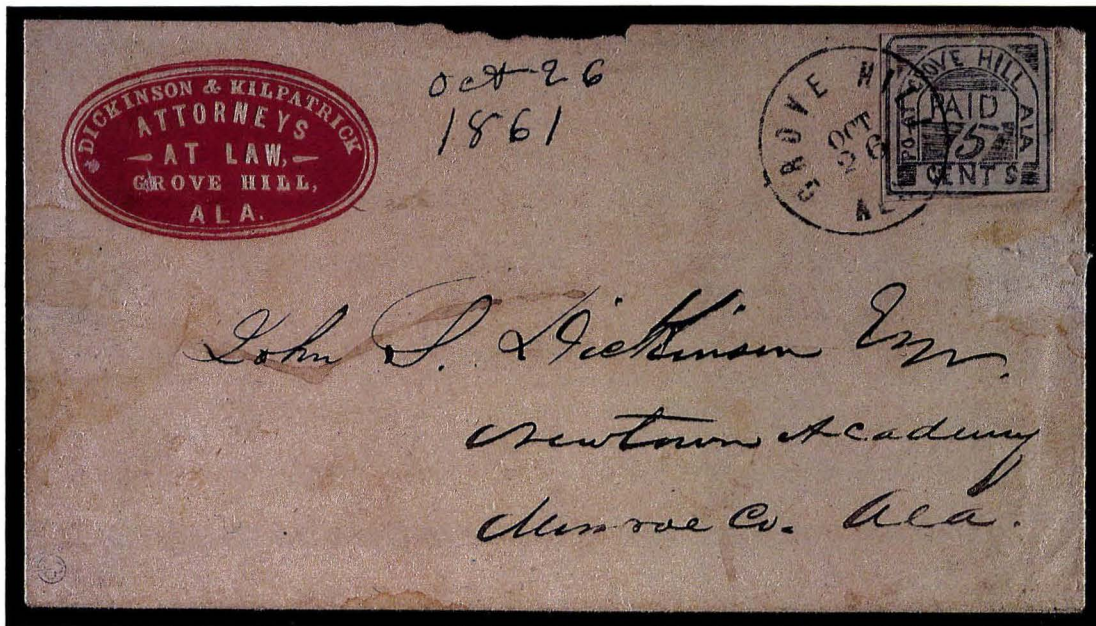
GROVE HILL, ALABAMA  
 FIVE-CENT BLACK  
 THE FINEST OF THREE KNOWN EXAMPLES

- 1140 ☒ **5c Black (36X1)**, margins almost all around, just touched at bottom right, fresh and clear impression of this woodcut design, tied by bold Grove Hill Oct. 26 (1861) datestamp on neat cover with red embossed oval attorney's corner card, addressed to Newton Academy Ala., cover with small opening nick at top and lightly scuffed spot at right, most of top backflap missing, manuscript 'Oct. 26' 1861' date at top which appears to be non-contemporary

Accompanied by a cover with matching attorney's corner card in blue and 10c Blue die B (12) tied by the same Grove Hill datestamp, in excellent condition

THE FINEST OF THE THREE KNOWN GROVE HILL PROVISIONAL STAMPS AND THE ONLY EXAMPLE ON A COMPLETE COVER. DESCRIBED BY HERBERT J. BLOCH IN THE CASPARY SALE CATALOGUE AS 'ONE OF THE MOST FAMOUS AND CELEBRATED OF ALL CONFEDERATE ITEMS IN EXISTENCE.' Illustrated in Dietz 1959 edition (color plate), Linn's *Philatelic Gems III* (pp. 150-151), *Life* magazine, 'World's Rarest Stamps' (May 3, 1954). Exhibited at Ameripex 1986 and illustrated in the exhibition catalogue (number 7). Ex Ferrary, Hind, Caspary, Lightner, Freeland. Cat. \$125,000.00 ..... photo est. \$120,000-150,000





•1141 ☒ **Houston Tex., 5c Red entire (40XU1)** Houston Dec. 17, 1861 black d.s., cover with tiny business corners card at bottom left, some edge wear and tiny faults, **fine** appearance, cat. \$600.00 ..... photo est. \$300

•1142 ☒ **Jackson Miss. 5c Black entire (43XU1)**, mostly bold h.s., matching Jackson, Jun. 30 d.s. on cover to Warrenton Miss., **very fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$400

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

•1143 **5c Brick Red (47X1)**, large margins, neatly pen cancelled, tiny thin spot, **extremely fine** appearance, cat. \$550.00 ..... photo est. \$200

•1144 **5c Brick Red (47X1)**, clear to large margins, neatly pen cancelled, **very fine**, cat. \$550.00 ..... photo est. \$200

•1145 **5c Brick Red (47X1)**, close to large margins, tied by ms. cancel on reduced cover front to Natchez Miss. with ms. 'Due 5', **very fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$3,500.00 on cover ..... photo est. \$500

•1146 **5c Carmine (47X2)**, bottom sheet margin copy, clear to large margins other sides, neatly cancelled by grid of bars, rich color, couple small thins and pressed creases do not affect overall appearance of this scarce shade, nearly **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$350

•1147 **5c Carmine (47X2)**, ample to large margins including B. sheet selvage, pen cancelled, **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$350



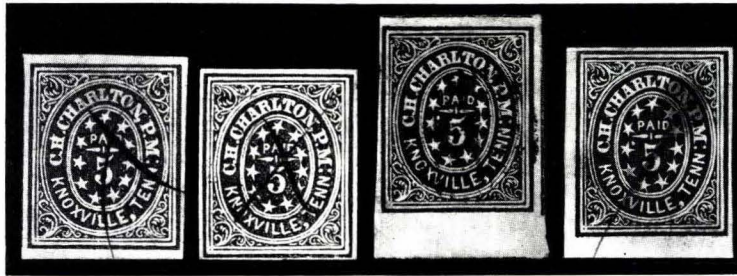
1148

1149

•1148 ☒ **5c Blue on white entire (47XU1)**, uncanceled as often found, addressed to C.S.A. Vice President from person desiring appointment as commissioner to Europe, no flap, small repair at left, faint toning at right, otherwise **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$750

•1149 ☒ **5c Blue on white entire (47XU1)**, uncanceled as often found, addressed to Eden's Ridge Tenn., cover with light staining, couple tiny spots in stamp area otherwise **fine**, signed Dietz, ex Hart, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$500

•1150 ☒ **Laurens C.H., S.C., 5c Black (116XU1)**, with small control town marking on backflap, cover stained and defective, with B.R. corner cut away, however markings and address are complete, could be restored, **very good**, rare and unpriced in Scott ..... photo est. \$500

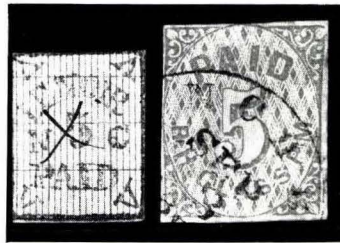


1143

1144

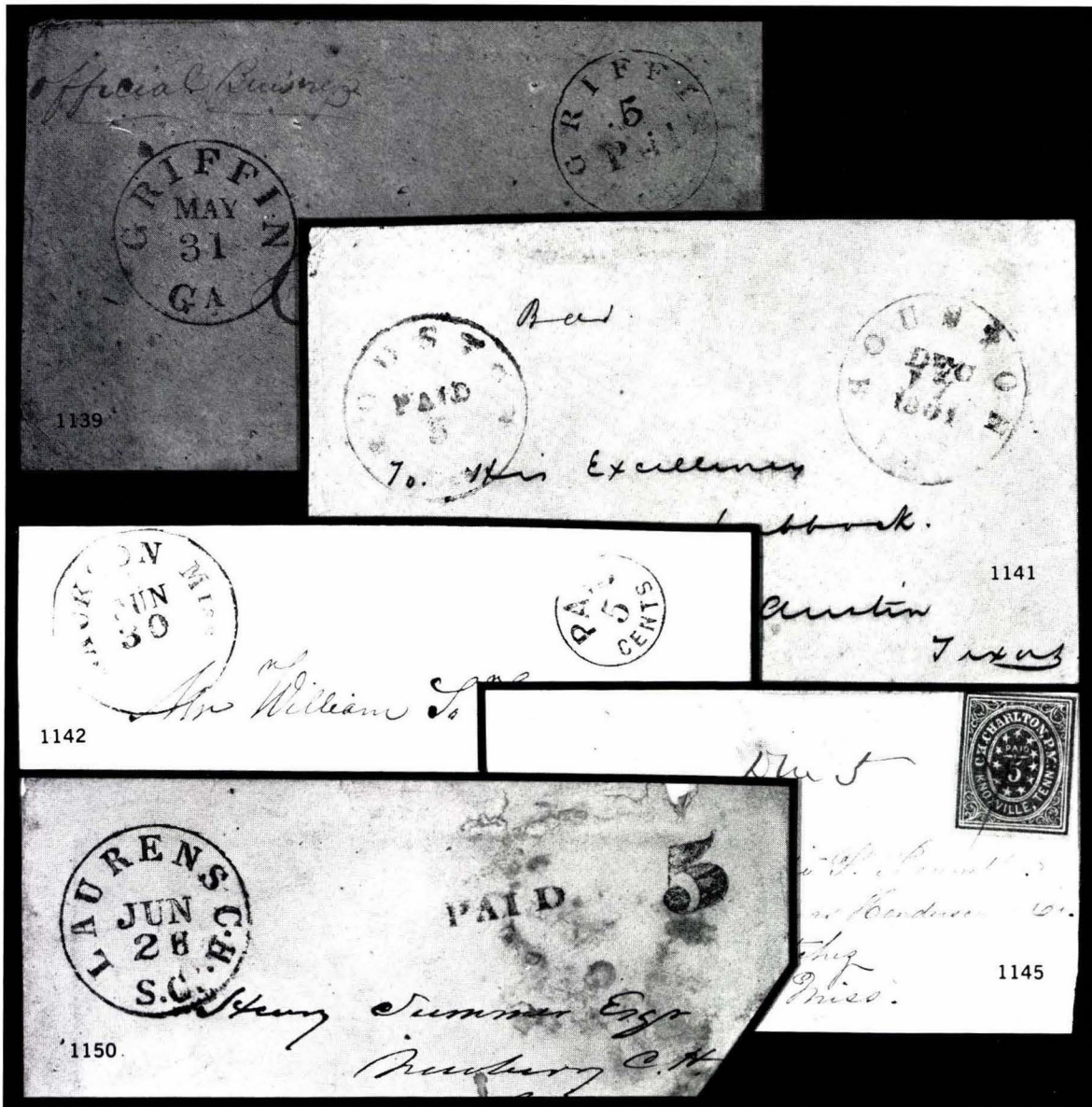
1146

1147



1152

1154



1139

1141

1142

1145

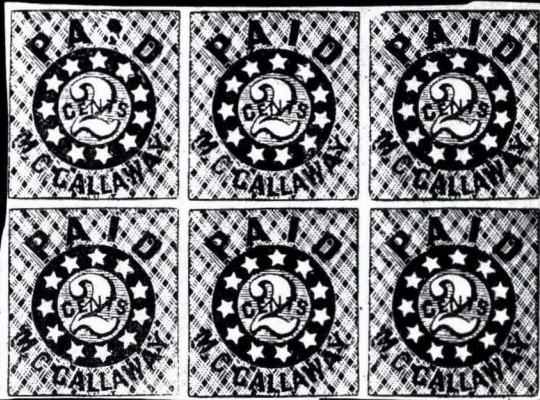
1150



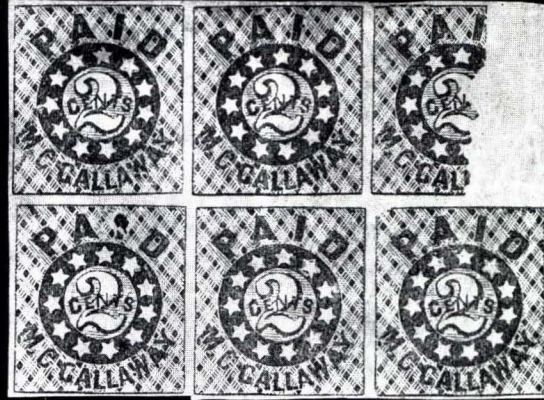
1160



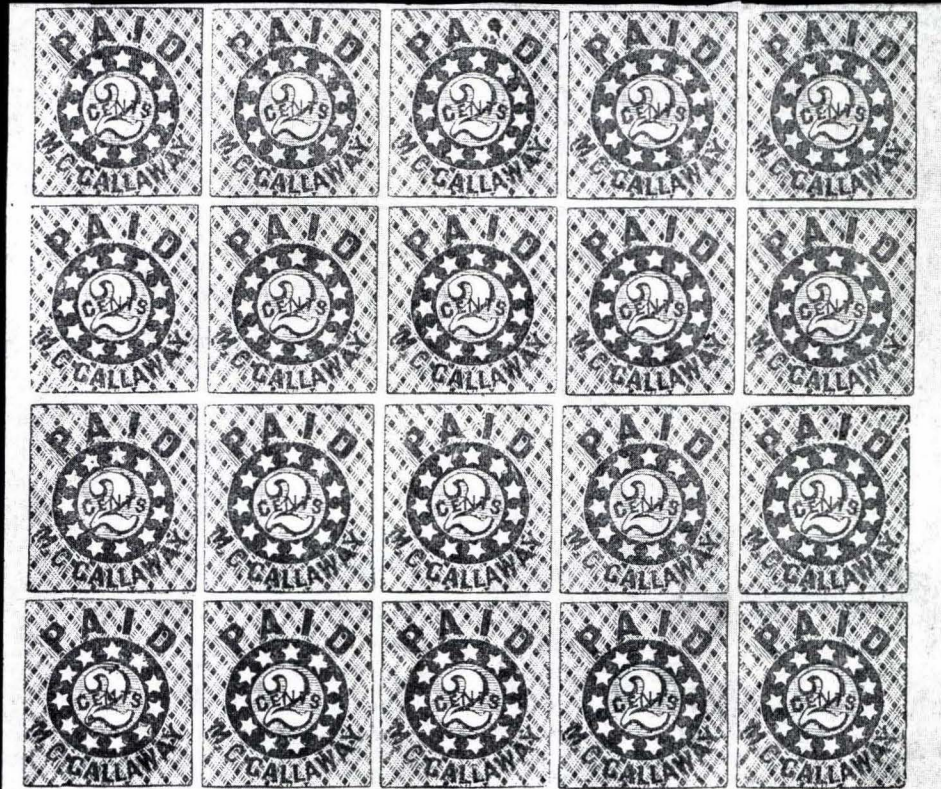
1161



1162



1163



1168

LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA  
 FIVE-CENT BLUE AND ORANGE



1151

- 1151 ☒ **5c Blue & Orange (49X1)**, margins touching to slightly in, manuscript cancel as almost always, blue Lenoir Sep. 21 (1861) datestamp on small cover with Davenport Female College corner card to military address, cover slightly reduced into corner card at left, tiny mended corner at bottom left

VERY FINE COVER. ONLY TWO COLLEGE USAGES RECORDED FOR THIS RARE AND ATTRACTIVE POSTMASTER PROVISIONAL. Ex Hart, Freeland. With P.F. certificate. Cat. \$10,000.00+ .....  
 ..... photo est. \$6,000-8,000

- 1152 **5c Blue & Orange (49X1)**, one close margin, others touching to slightly in, small thin spots, tiny corner thin, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$3,000.00 .....  
 ..... photo est. \$600

LIVINGSTON, ALABAMA  
THE ONLY KNOWN PAIR AND EARLIEST RECORDED USE  
OF FIVE-CENT BLUE ON COVER

- 1153 ☒ **5c Blue (51X1)**, horizontal pair, large margins all around, tied by Livingston Nov. 12 (1861) datestamp on small homemade envelope addressed to Capt. R. Chapman, Jr., 11th Regt. Ala. Vol., Manassas Junction, Va., care of Col. Syd. Moore

For a complete record of the Livingston provisional, see Christie's June 18, 1985 sale catalogue, *Livingston: A Confederate State Postmaster's Provisional* (copies available on request).

The Livingston provisional is one of three Confederate provisional designs to incorporate human figures into a pictorial design; the others are the Mobile, Alabama, 2c and 5c stamps of the same style and probably printed by the same lithographer, and the Danville, Virginia, printed entires.

According to published records and unpublished sources, this is the earliest use and only existing pair of the Livingston provisional stamp. A total of eleven Livingston stamps are recorded, including this pair on cover, six singles on individual covers, and three off-cover singles.

The pair on cover was first sold at public auction in the Ferrary sale on June 14, 1922, where it was bought by Warren Colson for the equivalent of \$2,950. Colson was presumably acting on behalf of Alfred H. Caspary, who owned the Livingston pair until his death. At the magnificent Caspary Confederate States provisionals sale in 1956, the Livingston pair was bought by the Weills for \$14,000, which established a record price for any Confederate item sold at auction up to that time. The cover became part of the Camille Lightner collection, which was bought privately by the Weills, and then passed into the Josiah K. Lilly collection. After Lilly's death, it was sold in 1967 at auction for \$19,000, to the Weills again. John R. Boker, Jr. acquired the cover for his important collection of Confederate States provisionals, and, when his collection was dispersed privately in 1981, the Livingston pair became the property of a European. It was offered in Christie's auction of June 18, 1985 and realized \$176,000, which still remains as the highest price ever achieved at auction for a Confederate States item. The buyers were the Weills.

EXTREMELY FINE AND WIDELY ACKNOWLEDGED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT ITEM IN CONFEDERATE STATES PHILATELY. THIS COVER WAS THE HIGHLIGHT OF THE FERRARY, CASPARY AND LILLY CONFEDERATE STATES AUCTIONS, AND IT WAS DESCRIBED BY HERBERT J. BLOCH IN THE CASPARY SALE CATALOGUE AS 'THE MOST OUTSTANDING AND MOST VALUABLE CONFEDERATE ITEM IN EXISTENCE.' Illustrated in Dietz 1959 edition (color plate), *Life* magazine, 'World's Rarest Stamps' (May 3, 1954). Exhibited at Anphilex 1971 and illustrated in the exhibition catalogue (plate A-5). With P.F. certificate. Listed but unpriced in Scott ..... photo est. \$200,000-250,000



1153



1153 (detail)

- 1154 **Lynchburg, Va., 5c Blue (52X1)**, clear to large margins, neatly cancelled by Sep. 8 d.s., couple small thins, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$650.00 ..... photo est. \$150

MACON, GEORGIA



- 1155 ☒ **5c Light Blue Green (53X1)**, four margins, filled in surface scuff, cover crease top left, tied by Macon Nov. (1861) d.s. on cover to S.C., small repaired nick at top otherwise **fine**, ex Hart, cat. \$3,500.00 ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1156 ☒ **5c Yellow (53X3)**, four margins, gum staining (probably from the local glue pot), tied on cover by Macon Jul. 27 (1861) d.s., cover defective, **fine** appearance, cat. \$4,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1157 ☒ **Marietta Ga., 5c Black entire (54XU1)**, matching Marietta Mar. 20 (1862) d.s. on small lavender cover with military address (4th Regt. 2nd Brig., Ga. State Troops), tiny stain at top right, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$400.00 .... photo est. \$250
- 1158 ☒ **Marietta Ga., 5c Black entire (54XU1)**, matching Marietta Dec. 21 (1861) d.s. on military address (Rowland Guards) cover to Ga., **fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$250



MARION, VIRGINIA  
TEN-CENT BLACK UNUSED



1159

- 1159 ☆ **10c Black (55X2)**, unused, margins three sides, cut into frameline at bottom, traces of original gum, light crease and gum stains, otherwise presentable  
FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE CONFEDERATE PROVISIONAL, OF WHICH ONLY TWO ARE KNOWN UNUSED. Ex Freeland. Cat. \$16,500.00 ..... photo est. \$5,000-6,000

## MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

- 1160 ☆田 **2c Light Blue (56X1)**, block of four, pos. 42-43/47-48, margins all around, small scissors cut just touches top left stamp, full o.g., creases and wrinkles which are a common feature of this delicate thin paper, still fresh and intact, appears **very fine**, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1161 ☆田 **2c Blue (56X1)**, unused left sheet margin block of four, margins nearly all around, just touching at bottom left, faint soiling and small bleached spot slightly affects L. pair, usual creases, still fresh, appears **fine—very fine**, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1162 ☆田 **2c Dark Blue (56X1)**, block of six, clear to ample margins, original gum, light wrinkling, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$650.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1163 ☆田 **2c Blue (56X1)**, block of twenty, pos. 21-40, wide margins all around including R. & L. sheet margins, full o.g., horizontal creases in top and bottom rows as usual, but middle rows are surprisingly defect-free, fresh, an outstanding multiple, appears **very fine—extremely fine**, cat. \$2,300.00+ ..... photo est. \$800
- 1164 ☆ **2c Blue, Dark Blue (56X1)**, twelve singles, two pairs, one block of four, various shades, light to dark, mostly clear to large margins, a few with o.g., several mostly minor faults, appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,700.00+ ..... est. \$300
- 1165 ☆ **2c Blue cracked plate (56X1)**, pos. 20, ample margins, clear at top, unused, hinge remnant, fewer paper flaws than usual for this, **fine**, cat. \$125.00 ..... est. \$50
- 1166 ☆ **2c Light Blue cracked plate (56X1)**, horizontal pair, R. stamp the variety, pos. 49-50, margins all around, full o.g., tiny scissor cut just touches R. stamp, small tear at bottom of L. stamp, hinge remnant, usual paper creases and faults, fresh, appears **fine—very fine**, cat. \$200.00+ ..... est. \$80
- 1167 ☆ **2c Dark Blue cracked plate (56X1)**, horizontal pair, R. stamp the variety, pos. 9-10, unused, small scissors cut in L. stamp, usual paper creases, ms. mark in R. selvage, still a presentable copy of this interesting flaw, appears **fine**, cat. \$200.00+ ..... est. \$80
- 1168 ☆田 **2c Dark Blue cracked plate (56X1)**, block of six with top right stamp the variety, four margins, no gum, creases otherwise **very fine** appearance, cat. \$700.00+ ..... photo est. \$200
- 1169 ☆ **2c Blue cracked plate (56X1)**, vertical pair, pos. 10, 15, full o.g., full margins to just touching at bottom, usual creases and paper flaws, hinge remnant in selvage, still a presentable example of this dramatic variety, fresh, appears **fine—very fine**, cat. \$250.00+ ..... photo est. \$200
- 1170 ☆ **2c Blue cracked plate (56X1)**, vertical sheet corner strip of four, pos. 5, 10, 15, 20, margins all around, full o.g., horizontal crease effects one stamp, normal wrinkling and defects mostly in selvage, a nice display of this interesting flaw which affected five out of the fifty positions in each pane, fresh, appears **very fine**, cat. \$500.00+ ..... photo est. \$450
- 1171 **5c Red (56X2)**, ten stamps, five unused, three cancelled by Memphis d.s., one pencil 'X', one of the used copies is on a noticeably thinner paper, near 'pelure', margins mostly clear to large, small faults, appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,700.00 ..... est. \$350
- 1172 ☒ **5c Red (56X2)**, large to close margins, tied by Memphis d.s. on cover to New Orleans, small opening tear at upper left, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1173 ☒ **5c Light Red (56X2)**, huge to large margins, tied by Memphis Oct. 2, 1861 d.s. on folded letter from a newly mustered-in soldier to North Bend Ala., some aging, otherwise **fine**, a choice usage of this stamp, ex Hart, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1174 ☒ **5c Red (56X2)**, margins large to barely touching, tied by Memphis Jan. 7, 1862 d.s. on cover to Helena Ark. with original merchant's letterhead enclosure, **fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500



1170

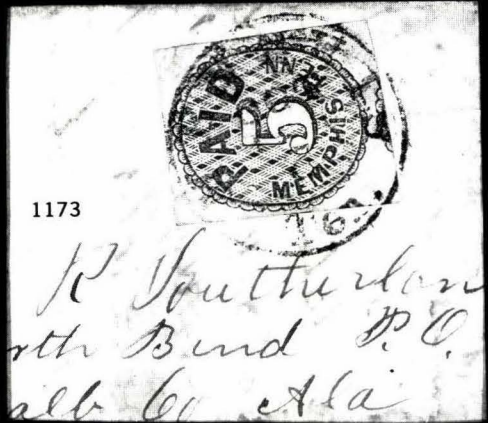


1169

*Cart*



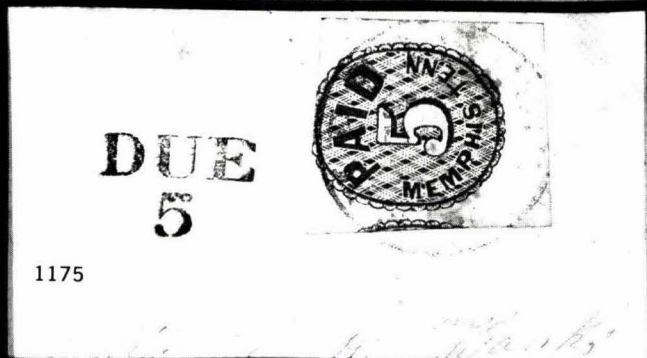
1172



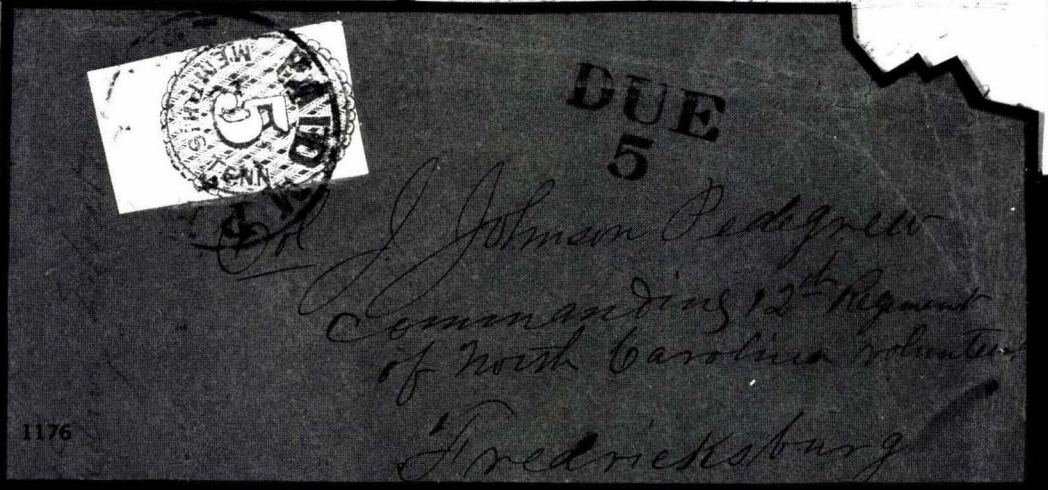
1173



1174



1175

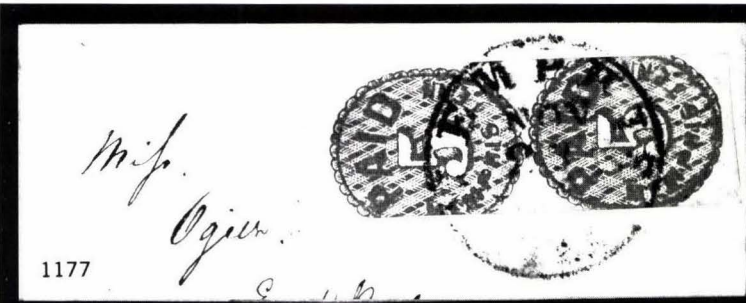


1176

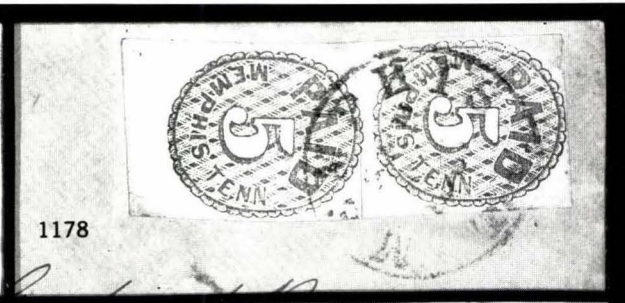
- 1175 ☒ **5c Red (56X2)**, jumbo sheet margin copy with next stamp showing left, slightly in at top, light gum stains, tied by Memphis d.s. on cover to Ala. with bold (Memphis) 'Due 5' h.s., cover with faults but choice example of stamp, attractive, ex Freeland, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1176 ☒ **5c Rose (56X2)**, bottom sheet margin copy, slightly in other sides, tied by partly legible Memphis d.s. on cover with neat military address (12th N.C. Regt.) to Fredericksburg Va., cover defective but nice usage, ex Freeland, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1177 ☒ **5c Red (56X2)**, vertical pair, deep shade, margins large to in, tied by Memphis Nov. 23 (1861) d.s. on cover to S.C., **fine**, signed Dietz, cat. \$2,250.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1178 ☒ **5c Red (56X2)**, vertical pair with partial scissors cut separation between the stamps, huge to clear margins, tied by Memphis Sep. 1861 d.s. on cover to Va., slight aging and edge wear, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$2,250.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1179 ☒ **5c Red (56X2)**, vertical pair, margins large to slightly in, small marginal tear, tied by partial strike Memphis d.s. on cover to Va., small tear at bottom, slight edge wear, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$2,250.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1180 **5c Red on white (56XU1)**, cut square from provisional envelope, neat Memphis d.s., clean, scarce, **fine**, cat. as entire \$2,500.00 ..... est. \$250
- 1181 ☒ **5c Red on white (56XU1)**, Memphis Jul. 16, 1861 d.s. to Greenville Ala., top right corner repaired not affecting stamp, no flap, **very fine** appearance, ex Hart, cat. \$2,500.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1182 ☒ **Milledgeville Ga., 5c Black on white entire (57XU1)**, Milledgeville Jul. 17 (1861) d.s. to C.S.A. Vice President, Crawfordsville Ga. and forwarded from there with ms. 'fwd.' (unlisted Dietz), boxed 'Paid' h.s., ms. '10' and Jul. 19 (1861) d.s. to Richmond, small cover faults but **fine**, attractive, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$300.00 ..... photo est. \$350

### MOBILE, ALABAMA

- 1183 ☆ **2c Black (58X1)**, margins clear to large all around, tiny thin spot, appears **very fine**, with P.F. certificate (does not mention thin), cat. \$1,250.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1184 ☆ **2c Black (58X1)**, appears unused, margins except slightly cut-in at top, pressed creases, appears **fine**, signed Colson, cat. \$1,250.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1185 ☆ **2c Black (58X1)**, margins three sides, just in at bottom, part o.g., slight toning and a few minute flaws which do not detract, still scarce and appears **fine**, cat. \$1,250.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1186 **2c Black (58X1)**, margins to just touching at top, slightly heavy Mobile d.s., very faint toning, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1187 **2c Black, 5c Blue (58X1, two, 58X2, two)**, four stamps, margins cut in to all around, all cancelled by Mobile d.s., small faults, one 2c professionally repaired, appear **very good—very fine**, cat. \$1,700.00 ..... est. \$200
- 1188 ☒ **2c Black (58X1)**, vertical pair (part imprint at B) and top sheet margin single, all with irregular margins and age stains plus one stamp major defects, tied by bold Mobile Jan. 13, 1862 d.s. on folded business letter (small faults) to New Orleans, still attractive and scarce usage reflecting 1c overpayment, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$800
- 1189 **5c Blue (58X2)**, strip of three and single used on piece, strip with large margins to touched, single cut in, tied by three strikes of Nov. 1861 Mobile d.s., slight toning, otherwise **very fine**, scarce, cat. \$700.00+ ..... photo est. \$500
- 1190 ☒ **5c Blue (58X2)**, four irregular mostly large margins, barely touches tip of design at bottom right, tied by Mobile Aug. 1861 d.s. on yellow cover with blue embossed company cover card to Choctaw Agency Miss., **very fine**, ex Hart, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$600



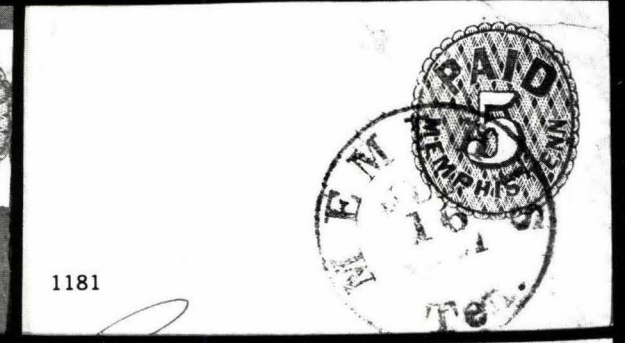
1177



1178



1179



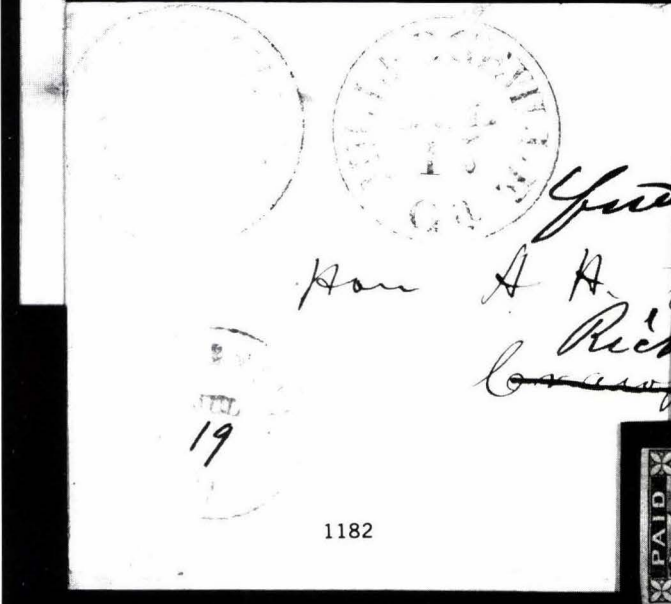
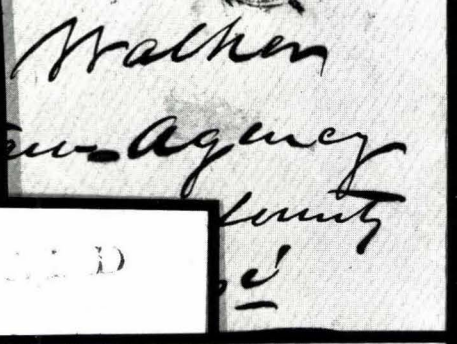
1181



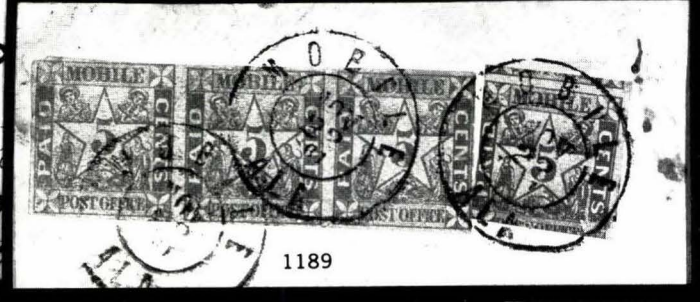
1190



1188



1182



1189



1183

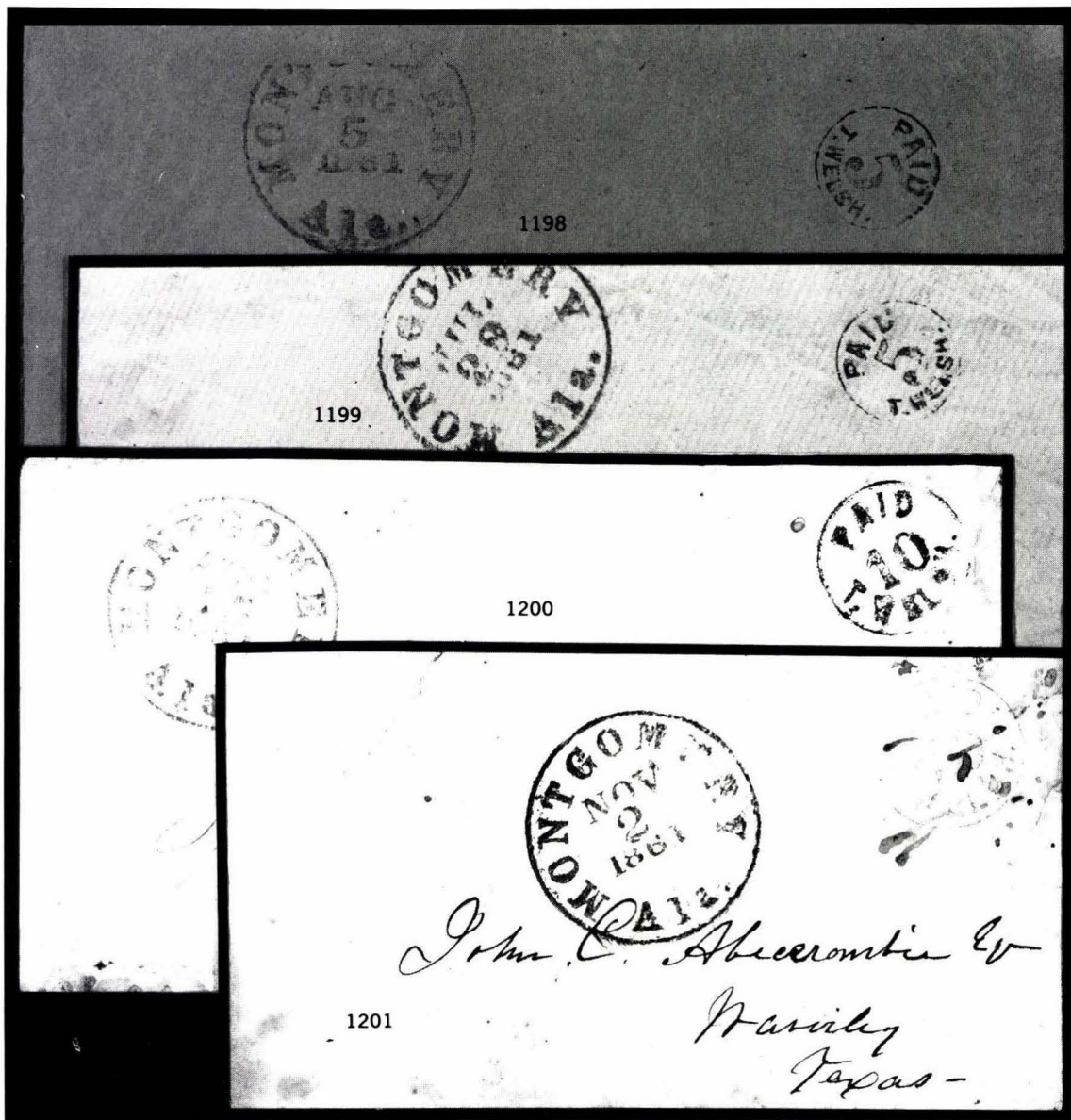
1184

1185

1186



- 1191 ☒ **5c Blue (58X2)**, large margins, sharp impression, tied by Mobile Jul. 14, 1861 d.s. on cover to Grove Hill with sharp Grove Hill Ala. Jul. 26 d.s. and ms. 'Due 5c' (unlisted Dietz), cover reduced at left, otherwise **fine**, ex Caspary, Freeland, cat. \$750.00+ ..... photo est. \$500
- 1192 ☒ **5c Light Blue (58X2)**, large margins, tied by Mobile Dec. 4, 1861 d.s. on cover to New Orleans, light filing fold, still **very fine**, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1193 ☒ **5c Light Blue (58X2)**, large to close margins, tied by bold Mobile Dec. 2, 1861 on cover to New Orleans, filing fold affecting stamp, otherwise **fine** and attractive, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1194 ☒ **5c Dark Blue (58X2)**, four margins all around, close at top left, tied by Mobile d.s. on cover to New Orleans, **fine**, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1195 ☒ **5c Blue (58X2)**, three margins, in at lower right, tied by Mobile Oct. 18, 1861 d.s. on cover, small opening tears and nicks, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1196 ☒ **5c Blue (58X1)**, horizontal pair, large margins with part of imprint showing at bottom, tied by Mobile Dec. 17, 1861 d.s. on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, small opening tears, folded over at left, otherwise **very fine**, a choice pair of stamps, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1197 ☒ **5c Blue (58X2)**, vertical pair, bottom stamp with defective corner which has been filled out by inking, slight aging, tied by Mobile Jul 28, 1861 d.s. on refolded cover with 'Official Business' imprint, some age staining, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$500



MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

- 1198 ☒ **5c Red entire (59XU1)**, clear strike on orange cover with black Montgomery Aug. 5, 1861 d.s. to North Port Ala., fresh and **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1199 ☒ **5c Red entire (59XU1)**, clear strike on yellow cover with black Montgomery Jul. 29, 1861 d.s. to Savannah, original enclosure mentioning use of Adams Express accompanies, reduced at top & no flap, otherwise **fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1200 ☒ **10c Red entire (59XU3)**, clear strike on white cover to C.S.A. Vice President, black Montgomery Aug. 15, 1861 d.s., no flap, minor insect damage around edges, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1201 ☒ **10c Blue entire (59XU4)**, clear strike, bold black Montgomery Nov. 2, 1861 d.s. to Waverly Tex., cover with opening tears at upper left and right and some age staining, still presentable example of this scarce provisional, cat. \$1,250.00 ..... photo est. \$500

TEN-CENT ON FIVE-CENT HANDSTAMPED  
PROVISIONAL USAGE



1202

- 1202 ☒ **10c Red on 5c Red entire (59XU6)**, one strike of 5c in circle at upper right, overstruck by five strikes of 10c in circle, all in red on neat yellow cover to Richmond Va., black Montgomery Jun. 6, 1861 datestamp, no backflap, otherwise in excellent condition

It appears that the 5c rate marking was uprated or applied in error, and the 10c handstamp was struck until a clear impression was obtained

VERY FINE. ONLY TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF BOTH PROVISIONAL RATE MARKINGS APPLIED IN RED ON ONE ENTIRE ..... photo est. \$3,000-4,000





1203

1204

- 1203 ☒ **'5 T. Welsh' red pencil signature on brown provisional adhesive (59X var)** on yellow cover with **5c Green (1)**, Stone 2, four margins with sheet at left, affixed and tied by Montgomery Mar. 5, 1862 d.s. over provisional (moved to show full provisional stamp), both stamps with creasing, small cover edge and flap faults, **unique** usage, signed Colson, ex Caspary, Meroni ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1204 ☒ **10c Black entire (59XU9)** used with **10c Deep Blue (11)**, K. & B. printing, top sheet margin copy, on back flap of cover with Grenada Miss. Apr. 6 (1865) d.s., stamp torn where flap opened, otherwise **fine**, rare usage ..... photo est. \$400

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

- 1205 ☆ **3c Carmine (61X1)**, horizontal strip of three and six singles, including a complete 'reconstruction', margins mostly all around, several singles faulty, otherwise **very good—very fine**, 1989 cat. \$1,125.00+ ..... est. \$250
- 1206 ☆ **3c Carmine (61X1)**, complete sheet of five, the unissued provisional, full margins all around, toning and hinge thins affect two, otherwise **very fine**, signed C. J. Phillips, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1207 ☆ **3c Carmine (61X1)**, horizontal strip of four of the unissued provisional, wide margins all around, couple very light thins mostly in margins, otherwise fresh and appear **very fine**, cat. \$500.00+ ..... est. \$150
- 1208 ☆ **3c Carmine (61X1)**, horizontal strip of three of the unissued provisional, margins all around, center stamp light soiling and small thin spot, creased between stamps at right, otherwise **fine—very fine**, cat. \$375.00 ..... est. \$150
- 1209 ☆ **5c Carmine (61X2)**, appears unused, framelines touched on all sides, hinge remnant, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1210 **5c Carmine (61X2)**, huge to large margins, blue d.s., repaired tear at top, otherwise **extremely fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$200



1206



1209

1210

1212

1213

1214

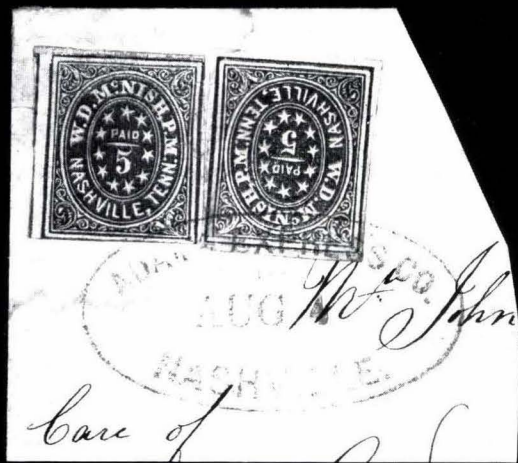
1215



1216



1217



1211

- 1211      **5c Carmine (61X2)**, two singles, one four margins, other margins to barely in, tied by **Adams Express Co. Nashville Aug. 4 (1861) blue oval d.s.** (Type IV K) to small piece, waterstain where stamps lifted & replaced (one with slight thin), **fine** appearance, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1212      **5c Brick Red (61X3)**, large to close margins, blue d.s., **very fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1213 ☆    **5c Violet Brown (61X5)**, three margins, slightly in at bottom right, full original gum (paper hinge remnant), light diagonal crease, tiny tear at bottom, **fine** appearance, rare with gum, with P.F. certificate, cat. \$600.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1214      **5c Violet Brown (62X5)**, pretty deep claret shade, large margins except frameline just cut into at T., partial blue Nashville d.s., **fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1215      **5c Violet Brown (62X5)**, margins except frameline just cut into at B., partial blue Nashville d.s., **fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$180
- 1216      **5c Violet Brown (62X5)**, brownish shade, margins except frameline just cut into at T., blue Nashville d.s., **fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$180
- 1217 ☆    **10c Green (61X6)**, unused, extra large margins, light soiling, tiny repaired tear at top, otherwise **very fine**, rare provisional, cat. \$3,000.00 photo est. \$1,500

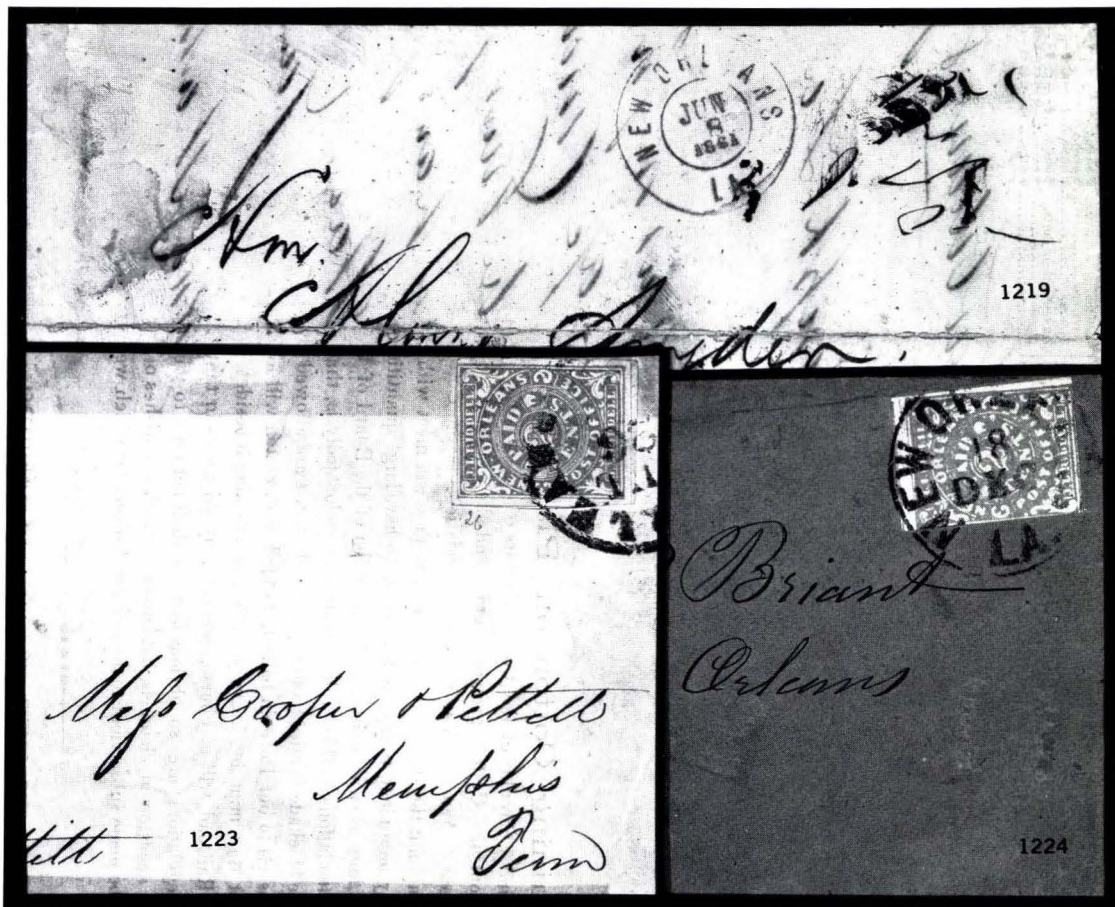
TEN-CENT GREEN  
ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY USAGE



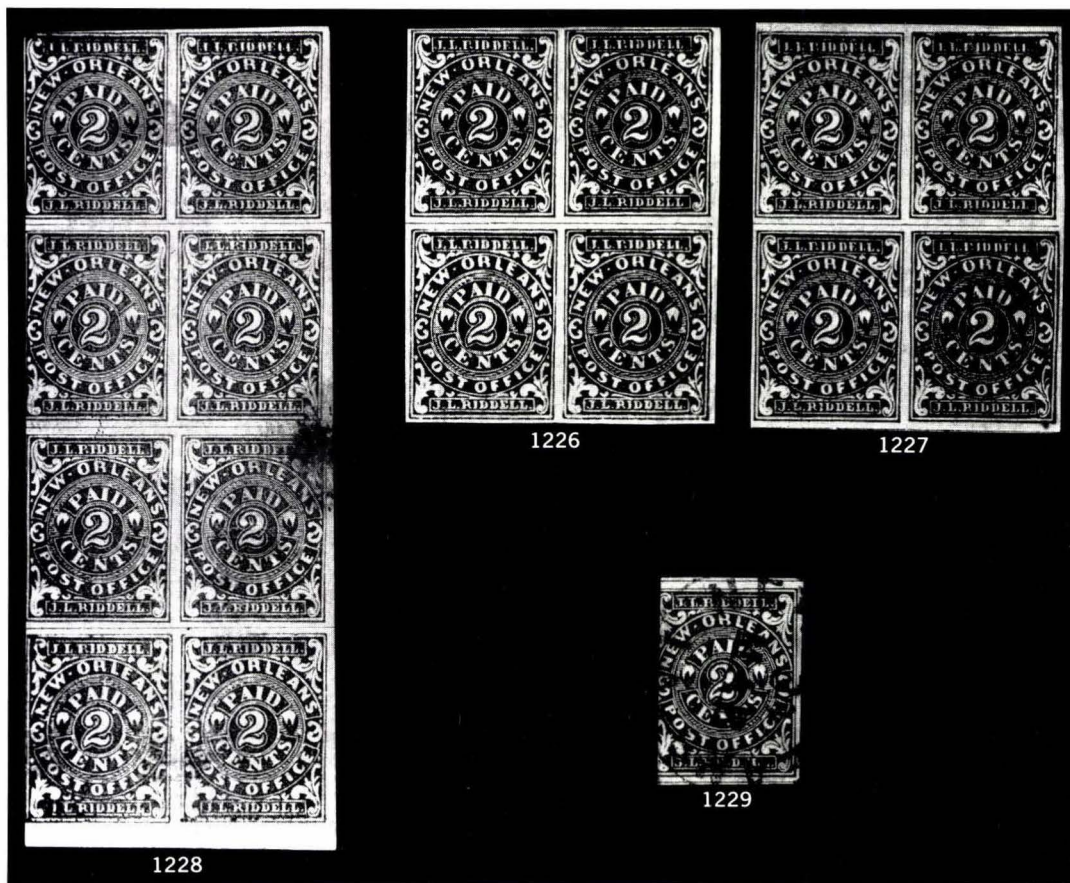
1218

- 1218 **10c Green (61X6)**, three ample to large margins, touched at top, tied by neat clear strike of Adams Express Co. Nashville Aug. 1 oval datestamp on c. 1861 cover front to Norfolk Va. couple light creases clear of stamp  
 VERY FINE PIECE. ONLY THREE NASHVILLE TEN-CENT PROVISIONAL EXPRESS USAGES ARE KNOWN, TWO OF WHICH BEAR UNITED STATES POSTAGE. AN OUTSTANDING AND EXHIBITABLE RARITY. Illustrated in Crown book. Ex Clapp, Hind, Freeland. Cat. \$10,000.00 on full cover ..... photo est. \$8,000-10,000

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA



- 1219 ☒ **New Orleans La., red double-circle Jun. 8, 1861 d.s.** (associated with rivermail), ms. '15c/pd/J.L.R./p.m.' rating at top right on folded prices current with business letter to St. Joseph La., ms. 'Iverville' (steamboat), exceedingly rare as one of two known P.M. Riddell initialed usages and one of two known red datestamps on cover, some aging and fold separated, nevertheless choice ..... photo est. \$2,000
- 1220 ☆ **2c Blue, 2c Red (62X1, twenty, 62X2, twenty)**, thirty-eight unused singles, one Red pair, various shades, arranged as a 'sheet' but not reconstructed positions, many with clear to large margins, a few with o.g., some faults, most appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$4,000.00+ ..... est. \$1,200
- 1221 ☆ **2c Blue, 2c Red (62X1, eight, 62X2, seven)**, fifteen singles, two Red pairs, nearly all with margins all around, a few with o.g., a few including pair with faults, most appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,900.00+ ..... est. \$500
- 1222 **2c Blue, 2c Red (62X1 four, 62X2 four)**, eight singles, different shades, all cut in on one or more sides, with New Orleans d.s., several with small faults, one of the Reds signed Dietz, appear **very good—fine**, cat. \$4,200.00 ..... est. \$500
- 1223 ☒ **2c Blue (62X1)**, three margins, barely in at top right corner, tied by New Orleans Jul. 26 (1861) d.s. on folded circular to Memphis dealing with non-transportation of cotton into city until blockade lifted, some separation tape reinforced otherwise **fine**, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,200
- 1224 ☒ **2c Blue (62X1)**, margins to in at left, tied by New Orleans Dec. 18 (1861) d.s. on local cover, repaired at top, **fine** appearance, ex Hart, Finney, cat. \$3,000.00 ..... photo est. \$400



- 1225 ☆     **2c Red (62X2), partial reconstruction of sheet**, showing 34 of the possible 40 positions, includes three o.g. pairs, two of which have sheet margins, most are unused copies with clear designs, some faults as to be expected, otherwise difficult to duplicate and **fine—very fine**, cat. \$4,200.00+ ..... est. \$1,000
- 1226 ☆田     **2c Red (62X2), block of four**, margins all around, small tear at B., creases mainly affect B. pair, appears **very fine**, scarce multiple, cat. \$1,200.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1227 ☆田     **2c Red (62X2), block of four**, pos. 15-16/23-24, large margins three sides, ample at left, reinforced small tear in upper left corner, tiny toned speck in bottom right margin, nevertheless scarce and **fine**, ex Grant, signed Dietz, cat. \$1,200.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1228 ☆田     **2c Red (62X2), vertical block of eight**, pos. 11-12/19-20/27-28/35-36, large margins two sides including bottom sheet selvage, close at top, slightly in at left, full crudely applied original gum, reinforced tear in bottom left copy, small thin in top left copy, oily stain affects two middle copies at right, still a scarce multiple, quite presentable, nearly **fine**, ex Grant, cat. \$2,400.00+ ..... photo est. \$800
- 1229         **2c Red (62X2), three margins**, in at left, New Orleans Mar. 30 (1862) d.s., **fine**, cat. \$650.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1230         **5c Brown (62X3), reconstruction of sheet of forty**, 41 copies in all, including six pairs two of which are unused, two copies show part of imprint one of which is an unused 'jumbo', seven copies in all are unused, of the total all but six have clear margins, some toning and other small faults as usual, but most are presentable, otherwise very difficult to assemble, and **fine—very fine**, cat. \$5,850.00 ..... photo est. \$2,000



- 1231      **5c Brown (62X3), inverted imprint** top margin variety, ample to large margins, tied by New Orleans Nov. 13 (1861) d.s. on small piece, **extremely fine**, very rare variety, illustrated in 1986 Dietz, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$400
- 1232      **5c Brown (62X3)**, margins close to touching, tiny faults, with rare **red double-circle** Jun. 21, 1861 d.s. associated with rivermail, six examples known, two of which are on cover elsewhere in this sale, extremely rare, **fine** appearance ..... photo est. \$750
- 1233      **5c Chocolate Brown (62X3)**, large margins rich color, tied **Baton Rouge La.**, d.s. on small piece, **extremely fine**, rare out of town usage of this provisional, most desirable, ex Grant ..... photo est. \$500
- 1234      **5c Brown (62X3)**, large margins all around, cancelled by partial but clear **'Steam'** of New Orleans, **very fine**, scarce cancel ..... photo est. \$200
- 1235      **5c Brown (62X3)**, large to huge margins, tied by **bold 5c Black straightline provisional h.s. (62XU1)**, matching New Orleans Sep. 21, 1861 black double-circle **rivermail** d.s. on large piece with bold Grand Gulf Miss. d.s., **very fine** and choice usage, ex Meroni ..... photo est. \$500
- 1236      **5c Brown (62X3)**, vertical strip of five showing part imprint at top, large margins, tied to small piece by New Orleans Jul. (1861) d.s., **extremely fine**, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$400

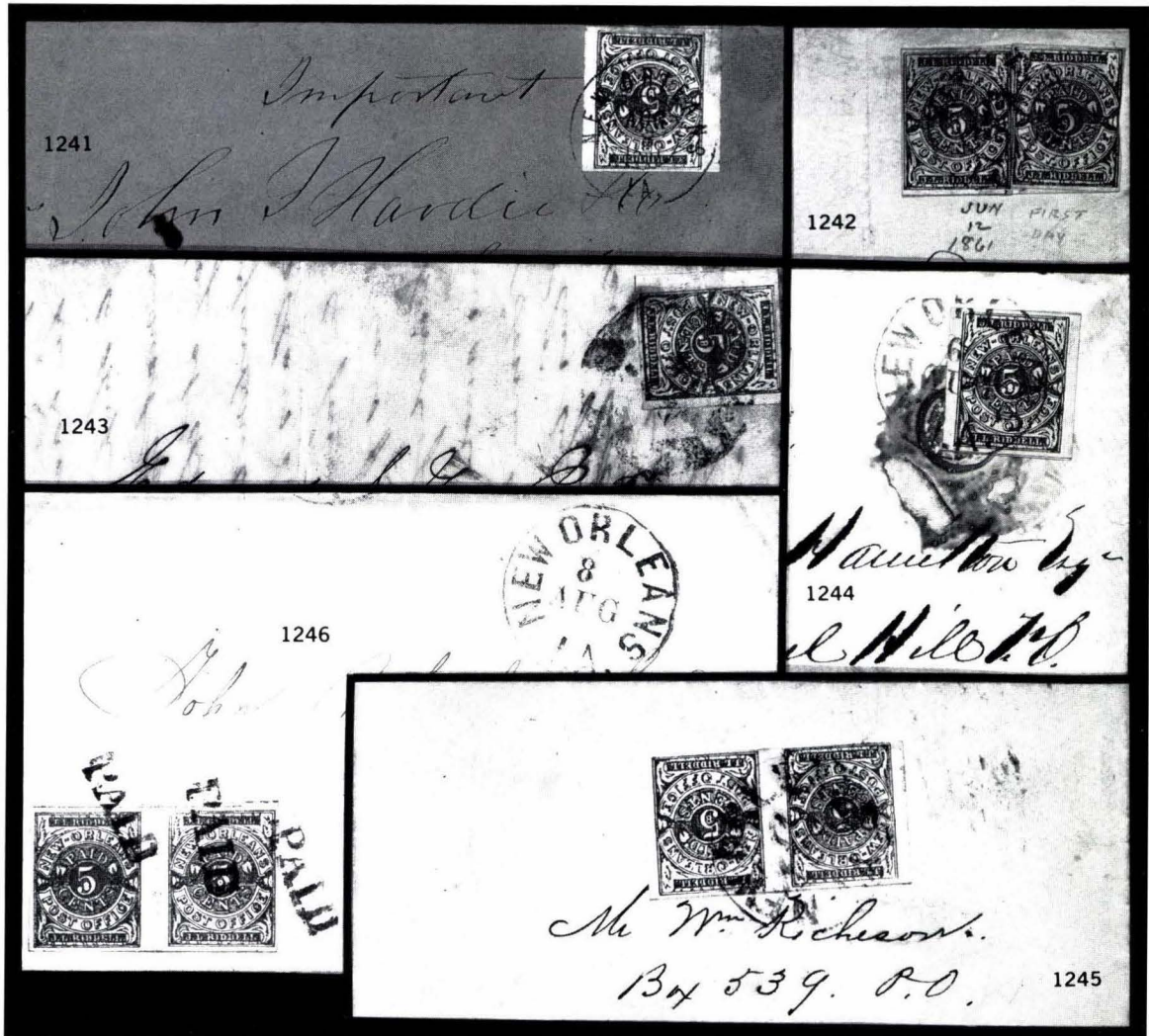
- 1237 **5c Brown, Ocher (62X3 eighteen, 62X3a two)**, 47 singles, including three unused copies, seven pairs, one unused, o.g., mostly clear to large margins, various shades and impressions, a few cancelled 'Paid', one with small part of imprint, several with faults, but generally **fine—very fine**, cat. \$8,650.00  
..... est. \$1,200
- 1238 ☆ **5c Brown, Yellowish Brown (62X3 one, 62X5 thirty nine)**, 40 unused singles arranged as a 'sheet' but not reconstructed positions, most clear to large margins, several o.g., some with small faults, most appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$3,710.00  
..... est. \$750



1239

1240

- 1239 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, large margins, tied by New Orleans Jun. 20, 1861 d.s. on pristine olive green over-all bookseller's advertising cover to Jackson Miss., **extremely fine** ..... photo est. \$500
- 1240 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, three margins barely touches bottom right corner, tied by bold 'PD 5CTS/N.O.P.O.' two-line h.s., matching 'J. L. RIDDELL, P.M.', 'STEAM' straight lines and New Orleans Dec. 11, 1861 double-circle d.s., ms. 'Magenta' (Steamboat) on cover to Natchez Miss., **very fine**, scarce use of river mail marking ..... photo est. \$1,500



- 1241 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, four margins (three large), slight gum toning, tied bold black New Orleans La. Aug. 6, 1861 double-circle **river mail** d.s. on neat orange cover to New Orleans, small ink stain, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1242 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, two singles, each with ample margins to slightly in one side, tied together by black New Orleans La. double-circle **river mail** Jun. 12 ('2' mostly illegible), 1861 (**catalog listing date**) d.s. on folded protest note dated June 11, 1861 to Holly Springs Miss., fine and rare usage, ex Grant, Antrim ..... photo est. \$800
- 1243 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, margins all around, slight aging, tied by smudged New Orleans d.s. on folded business letter with prices current to St. Louis Plantation, Plaquemine Parish; with ms. 'Pr. of Iberville' (Steamboat), some aging at filing folds, one affecting stamp, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$375.00+ ..... photo est. \$250
- 1244 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, large margins, tied by New Orleans d.s. over residue from coin being attached on cover to Laurel Hill La., **very fine**, unusual, cat. \$375.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1245 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, horizontal pair, margins large to close, tied by partly legible New Orleans d.s. on yellow cover to Richmond Va., **fine**, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1246 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, horizontal pair, large margins, light vertical crease in margin between stamps, tied by three bold strikes of 'Paid' h.s., matching New Orleans Aug. 8 (1861) d.s. on folded cover to Nashville with blue company h.s. of cigar importer, **very fine**, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$500





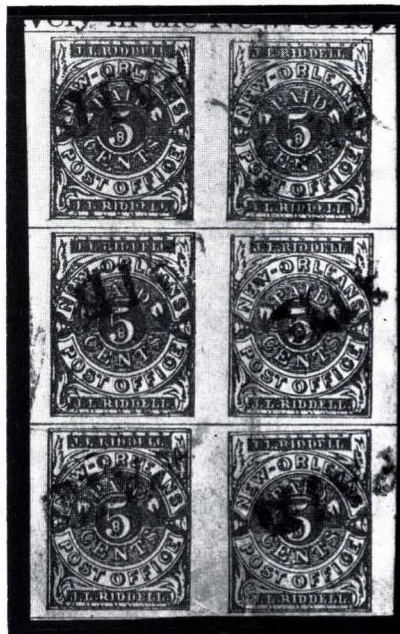
1247 front and back



1247 (detail)

- 1247 ☒ **5c Brown (62X3)**, ten copies including single, vertical pair, vertical strip of three and block of four, small closed tears, tied by lightly struck New Orleans datestamps on large courthouse cover to Jefferson Tex., back of cover with autograph signature of J. L. Riddell as New Orleans postmaster, **red double-circle** Jul. 11, 1861 datestamp (associated with river mail) and green notary seal, cover lightly soiled and with short sealed opening tears, otherwise **fine**, one of two covers known with the rare red New Orleans double-circle datestamp and one of two 5c New Orleans blocks known on cover, an important piece ..... photo est. \$2,000

- 1248 ☆ **5c Ocher (62X3b)**, unused, ample to wide margins, faint vertical crease, trivial corner thin (can be trimmed) at B.R., scarce shade, **very fine** appearing, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1249 **5c Ocher (62X3b)**, deep color, mostly huge margins all around, slightly blurred New Orleans d.s., attractive copy of this scarce shade, **very fine**, cat. \$350.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1250 **5c Ocher (62X3b)**, rich color, mostly large margins all around, cancelled by neat 'Paid', difficult shade, **very fine**, cat. \$350.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1251 **5c Ocher (62X3b)**, three margins, slightly in at right, with **red double-circle** New Orleans Jun. 15, 1861 rivermail d.s., **fine** and rare usage, six examples are known ..... photo est. \$750
- 1252 ☆ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, top sheet margin L-shaped block of three, large margins all around including part of **top imprint**, full o.g., creases and a couple of bleach spots, nevertheless a scarce position piece, appears **very fine**, ex Caspary, cat. \$695.00+ ..... photo est. \$500
- 1253 **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, **reconstruction of sheet of forty**, 41 copies, including eight pairs, eight copies including two pairs unused, six copies including two pairs show partial imprints, all but four have clear margins, many are sound, a few faults as may be expected in such a plating, very difficult to duplicate, mostly **fine—very fine**, cat. \$4,995.00+ ..... est. \$2,000
- 1254 **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, 26 singles, five unused, five pairs, different shades, many with margins all around, several wide margins, partial imprints, cancelled New Orleans d.s., 'Paid', 'Pd. 5 cts. N.O.P.O.', one used on small piece over a 3c Nesbitt, minor faults, appear **fine—extremely fine**, cat. \$4,090.00+ ..... est. \$1,000
- 1255 **5c Dark Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, rich color, vertical pair, clear to large margins all around, each cancelled with neat 'Paid', **fine—very fine**, cat. \$195.00 ..... photo est. \$120
- 1256 **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, horizontal strip of three, clear to large margins all around, tied to small piece by New Orleans La. d.s., a few tiny bleached spots, otherwise desirable and scarce multiple, **very fine**, ex Grant, 1989 cat. \$290.00+ ..... photo est. \$250

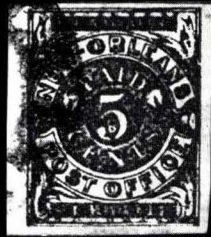


1257

- 1257 田 **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, vertical block of six, with part imprint at top, mostly large margins, each with 'Paid' cancels, **extremely fine**, very rare multiple which may well be the largest block known used of this printing, strip of six cat. \$2,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000



1248



1249



1250



1251

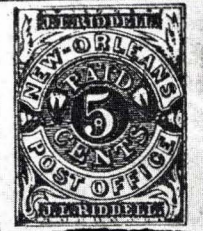
vely in the New Orleans



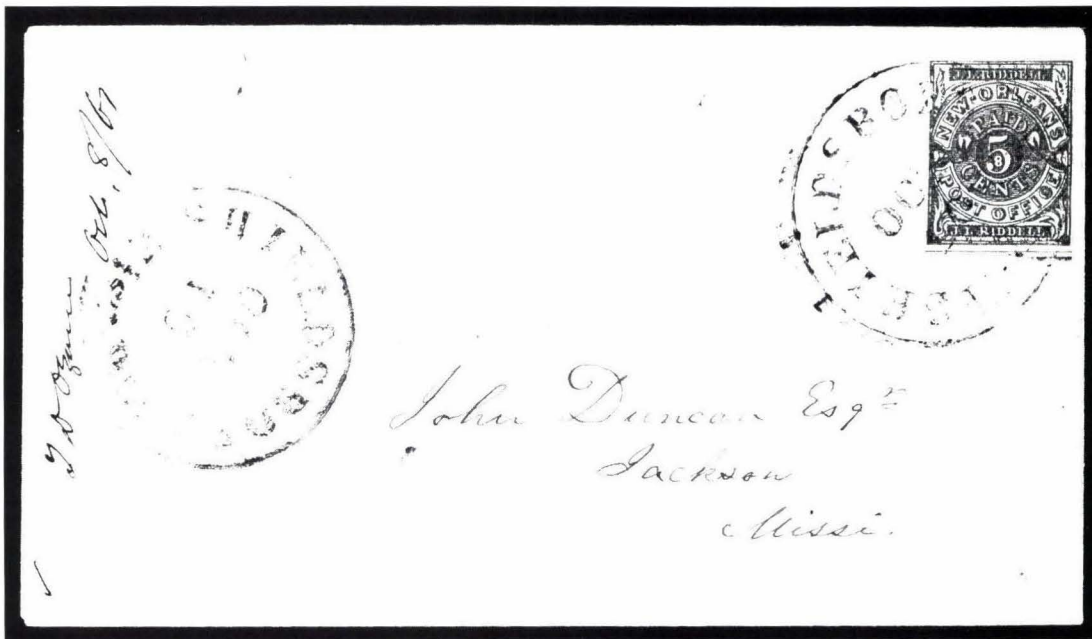
1252



1255

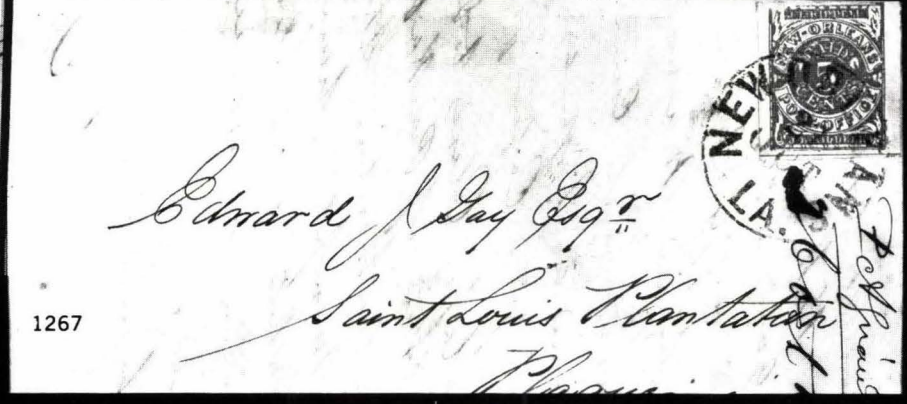
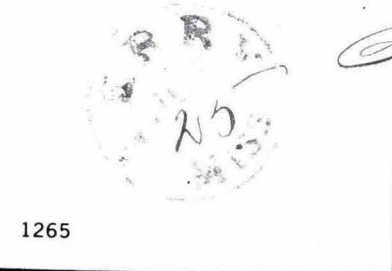
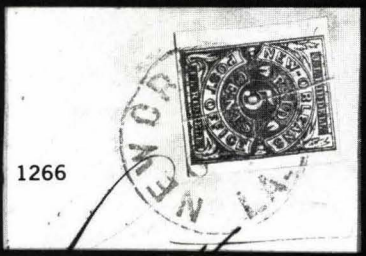
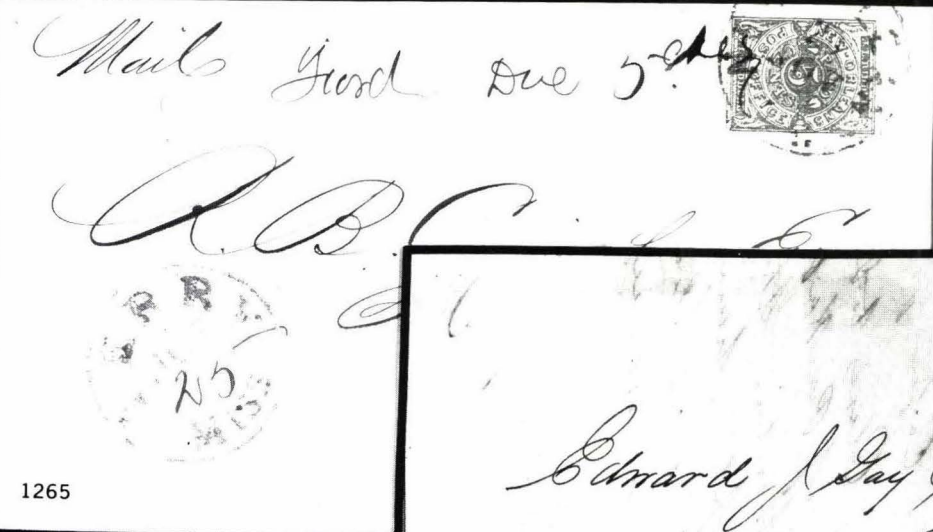
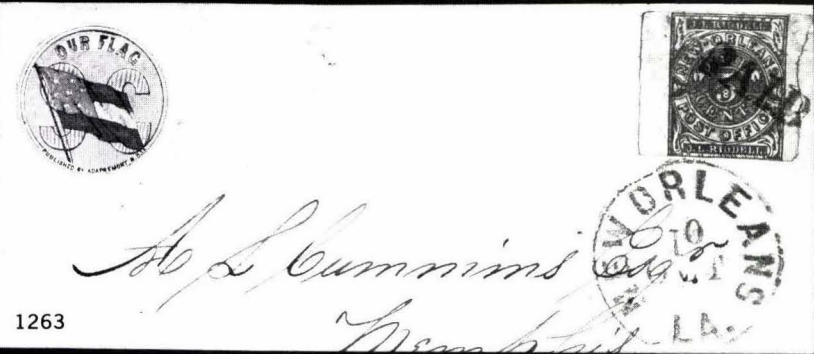
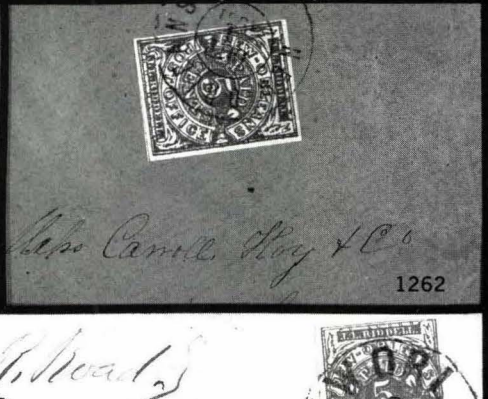
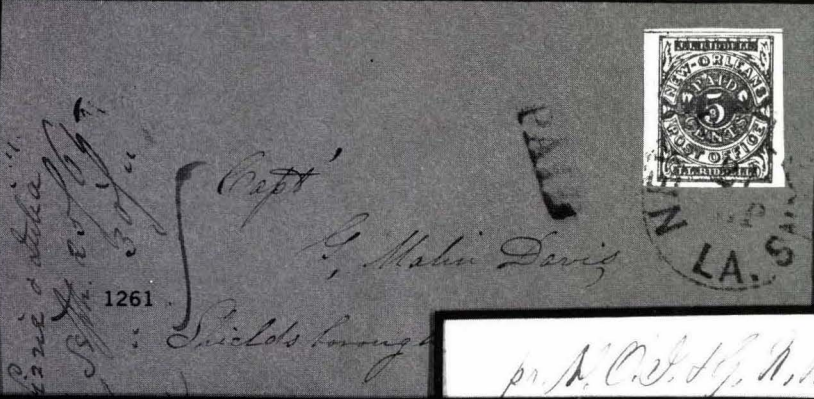
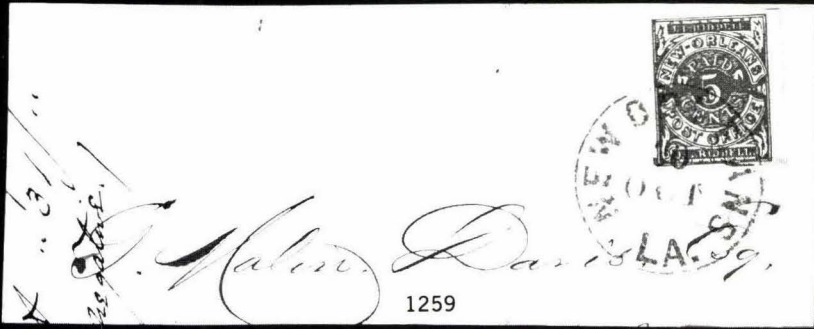


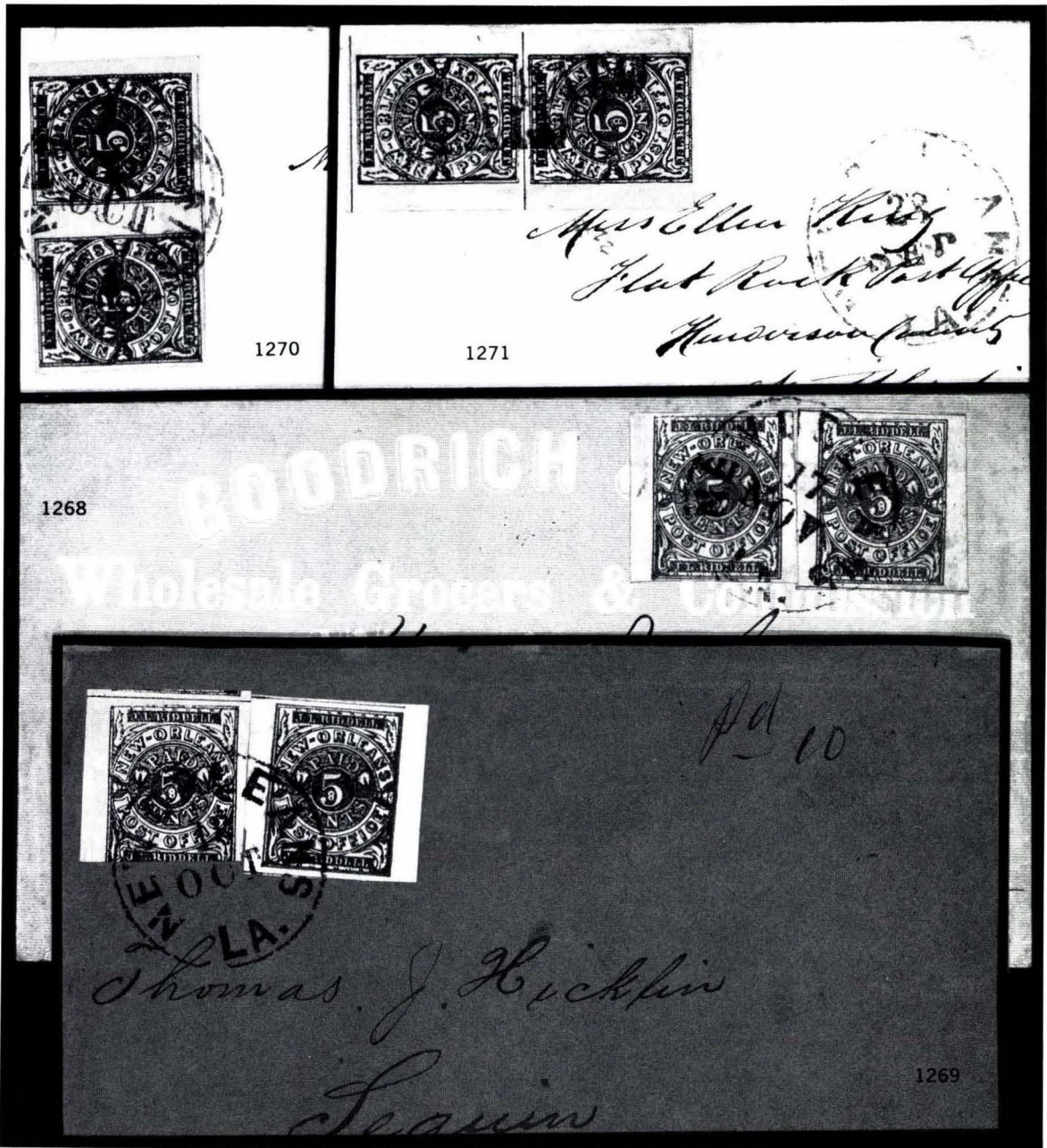
1256



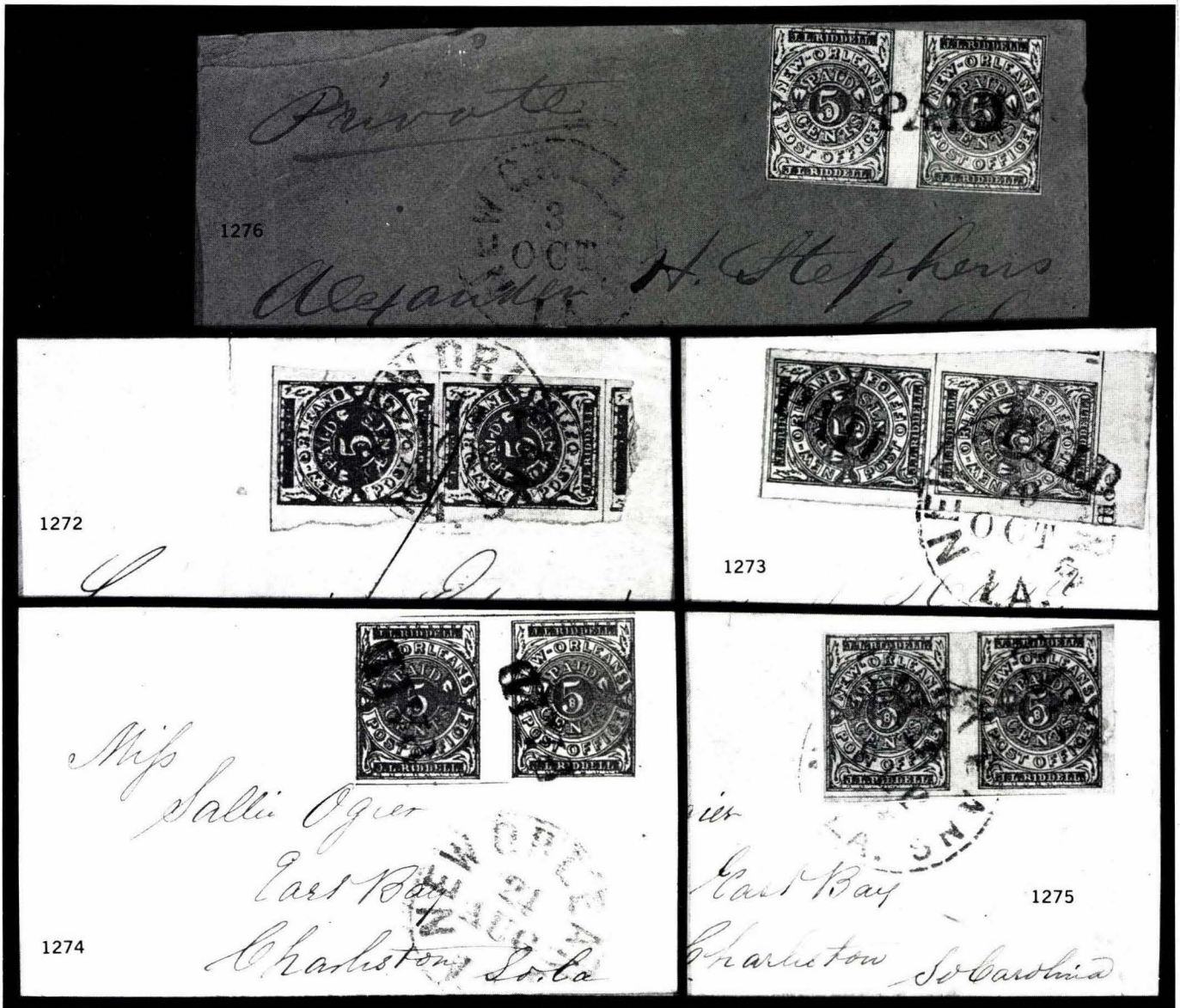
1258

- 1258 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, ample to close margins, in at left, tied by **Shieldsborough Miss. Oct. 10 (1861) d.s.** on cover to Jackson Miss. with additional d.s., tiny tear at bottom, otherwise **very fine**, exceedingly rare **out of state usage of a postmasters' provisional**, most desirable ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1259 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, margins all around, tied by New Orleans Oct. 10. (1861) d.s. on neat cover to Natchez Miss., **very fine**, cat. \$300.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1260 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, margins all around, tied by New Orleans Oct. 12 (1861) d.s. on neat orange cover to Natchez Miss., **very fine**, cat. \$300.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1261 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, large margins, tied by New Orleans Sep. 27 (1861) d.s., additional 'Paid' h.s. on neat orange cover to Shieldsborough, Bay of St. Louis, Miss., **very fine**, cat. \$300.00+ ..... photo est. \$300
- 1262 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, margins all around, tied by New Orleans Oct. 1, 1861 **double-circle** d.s. on cover to New Orleans with ms. 'Per St. Vicksburg', **very fine** usage of river mail marking, ex MacBride ..... photo est. \$400
- 1263 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, ample to large margins except barely in at bottom, tied by bold 'Paid' h.s., matching New Orleans Oct. 19 (1861) d.s. on folded outer address sheet with **multicolor Confederate flag patriotic sticker (Dietz ST-1)** at upper left, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$300
- 1264 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, large margins to barely in at top right, tied by bold New Orleans Nov. 24 (1861) d.s. on cover with ms. 'pr N.O.J. & G.N.R. Road' to Chatawa Miss., repaired backflap, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$300
- 1265 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, margins all around, tied by New Orleans Nov. 23 (1861) d.s. on cover to Terry Depot Miss. with ms. 'For'd. Due 5 cts' and red Terry Miss. d.s., repaired flap and cleaned, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$400
- 1266 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, mostly large margins, natural paper fold, tied by New Orleans d.s. on cover to Bayou Sara La., small stains at left, otherwise **fine**, unusual variety on this stamp, ex Grant ..... photo est. \$300
- 1267 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, margins all around, tied by New Orleans Oct. 27 (1861) d.s. on folded business letter to St. Louis Plantation, Plaquemine (Parish) with ms. 'Pr of Iberville' (Steamboat), cover faults reinforced with tape, **fine** appearance ..... photo est. \$200





- 1268 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, two singles, ample to large margins, both tied by New Orleans Nov. 17, 1861 d.s. on gray all-over commission merchants **advertising cover** to Memphis, small opening fault at bottom, otherwise **very fine**  
 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1269 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, two singles, one huge margins, other margins huge to in at B., tied by bold New Orleans Oct. 18 (1861) d.s., ms. 'Pd 10' on cover to Seguin, Texas, reduced at left, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$850.00 as pair ..... photo est. \$400
- 1270 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, horizontal pair, three large margins, barely in at top of one stamp, tied by New Orleans Oct. 22 (1861) d.s. on neat cover to S.C., **very fine**, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1271 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, vertical pair, huge margins to close, each with 'Paid' h.s. on small cover with partly legible New Orleans Sep. 28 (1861) d.s. to Flat Rock N.C., **very fine**, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$750



- 1272 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, vertical pair, huge margins showing next stamp at B., tied by New Orleans Nov. 14 (1861) d.s. and penstroke on folded cover to Memphis, filing fold, **very fine**, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1273 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, vertical pair, large margins including part imprint, each with 'PAID' h.s., tied by New Orleans Oct. 9 (1861) d.s. on folded letter to Ga., filing folds, minor nicks and tear at top, still **fine**, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1274 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, horizontal pair, ample margins to barely in, each with 'Paid' h.s., matching New Orleans Aug. 24 (1861) d.s. (early use) on pristine cover to Charleston S.C., **very fine**, ex Colson, Freeland, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1275 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, horizontal pair, close to large margins, each with 'Paid' h.s., tied by New Orleans Sep. (1861) d.s. on small fresh cover to Charleston S.C., ex Freeland, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1276 ☒ **5c Red Brown on bluish (62X4)**, horizontal pair, just touched to clear margins all around, cancelled 'Paid', Oct. 1861 New Orleans d.s., to Alexander H. Stephens at Richmond Va., cover corner defects repaired, appears **fine** cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$200

- 1277 ☆ **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, bottom margin single with partial imprint 'New Orleans', pos. 37, full o.g., barest trace of a hinge thin, corner crease at upper right almost entirely in margin, still a scarce and desirable position piece, **very fine** appearance, cat. \$90.00, ex Grant ..... photo est. \$150
- 1278 ☆ **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, unused, large margins with part imprint at top, no gum, **extremely fine**, cat. \$90.00 ..... photo est. \$80
- 1279 ☆ **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, unused, large margins, full o.g., **extremely fine**, cat. \$90.00 ..... photo est. \$100
- 1280 ☆ **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, two copies, unused, both with margins all around, including part of **imprints**, one with faint thins, otherwise **very fine—extremely fine**, scarce position pieces, cat. \$180.00+ ..... photo est. \$150
- 1281 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, twenty unused copies, margins mostly clear to large, different shades and impressions, a couple with part o.g., a few minor faults, mostly **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,800.00 ..... est. \$500
- 1282 ☆ **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, horizontal pair with part imprint showing at bottom, large margins, full o.g., **extremely fine**, cat. \$200.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1283 ☆田 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, unused, top margin part imprint vertical block of eight, several natural paper translucencies, full o.g. (only top stamps with light hinge remnants), **extremely fine**, cat. \$1,200.00+ ..... photo est. \$800
- 1284 ☆田 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, vertical block of twelve, pos. 1-3/9-11/17-19/25-27, including part of **top imprint**, large margins all around except just cut in at bottom left, full o.g., a few minor imperfections including gum staining, irrelevant on such a large multiple, otherwise **fine—extremely fine**, ex Caspary, cat. \$1,600.00+ ..... photo est. \$1 000
- 1285 ☆ **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, **reconstruction of sheet of forty**, including four strips of three and one pair, except for one bottom position both top and bottom imprints have been reconstructed, many four margin, sound and o.g. copies, a few faults as usual in a plating, but mostly **fine—very fine**, cat. \$3,410.00+ ..... est. \$1,500
- 1286 ☆田 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, bottom **partial imprint** block of nine, pos. 19-21/27-29/35-37, large margins all around, full o.g., minor translucencies mainly in B. margin, otherwise wonderfully fresh and **extremely fine**, cat. \$1,090.00+ ..... photo est. \$800
- 1287 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, large margins, New Orleans Dec. 5 (1861) d.s. (early usage), small corner creases well outside of design, **extremely fine**, scarce used, cat. \$200.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1288 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, touched at L., large margins other sides, tied on small piece by greenish blue '**Steamer Empire Parish**' (Milgram 418), after Confederate use this packet boat was captured and converted for Federal service in April 1862, **fine**, rare use, listed but not priced in Dietz ..... photo est. \$750
- 1289 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, eight singles, one vertical pair, different shades, margins just in to very large, one with partial imprint, one cancelled with 'Paid', others with New Orleans d.s. (mostly early December dates), one stamp in pair creased, other extremely fine, generally **fine—very fine**, scarce stamp used, cat. \$2,050.00 ..... est. \$500
- 1290 **5c Yellow Brown (62X5)**, horizontal bottom imprint pair, large margins, New Orleans La. Dec. 4 (1861) d.s. (2nd day usage), small corner creases, tiny thin, **extremely fine** appearance, cat. \$450.00+ ..... photo est. \$300

### PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

- 1291 ☆ **5c Red (65X1)**, unused, large margins to barely touching, slightly scuffed, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$600.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1292 **5c Red (65X1)**, pos. 7, large margins to barely touched, tied by blue Petersburg Jan. (1862) d.s. on small piece of advertising cover, **very fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$350





1277



1278



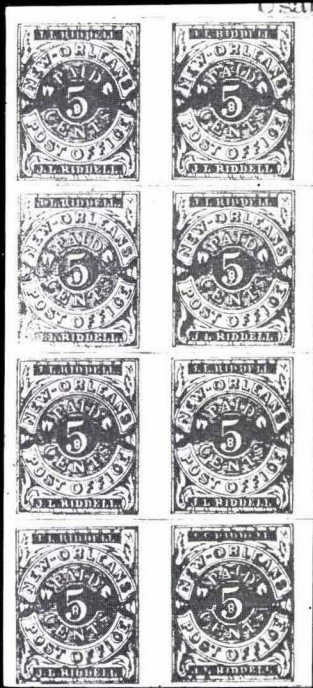
1279



1280



1282



1283



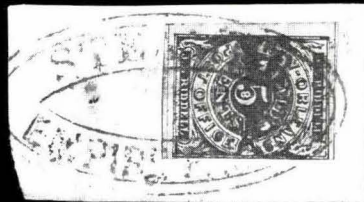
1284



1286



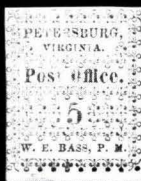
1287



1288



1290



1291



1292



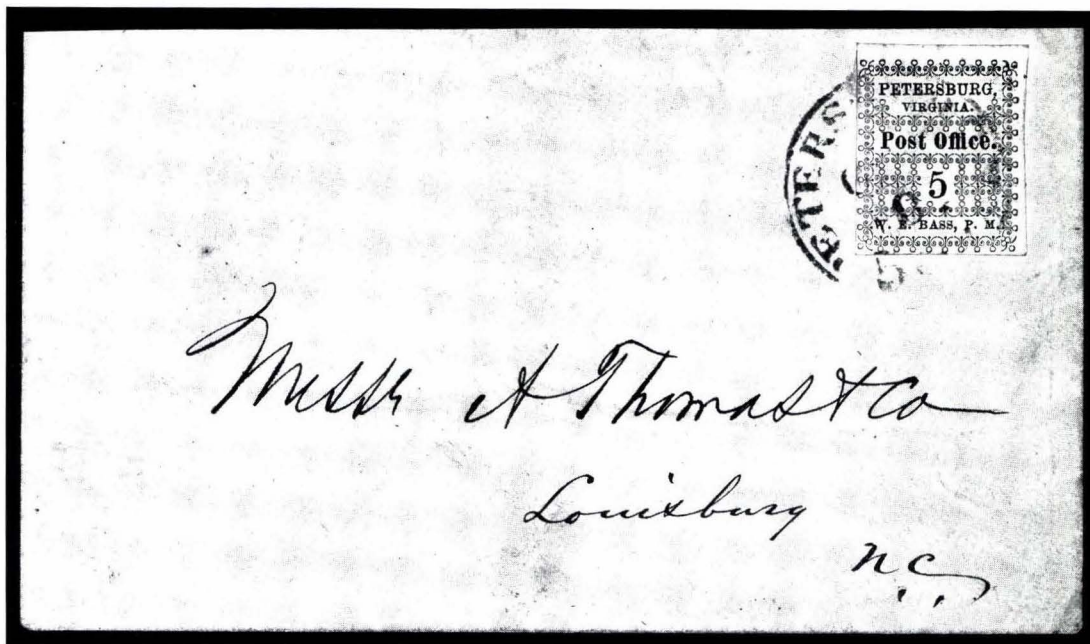
1293

- 1293 5c Red (65X1), large margins to slightly in at T., bright rich color, tied to small piece by clear blue Petersburg d.s., quite attractive, **fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$200



1294

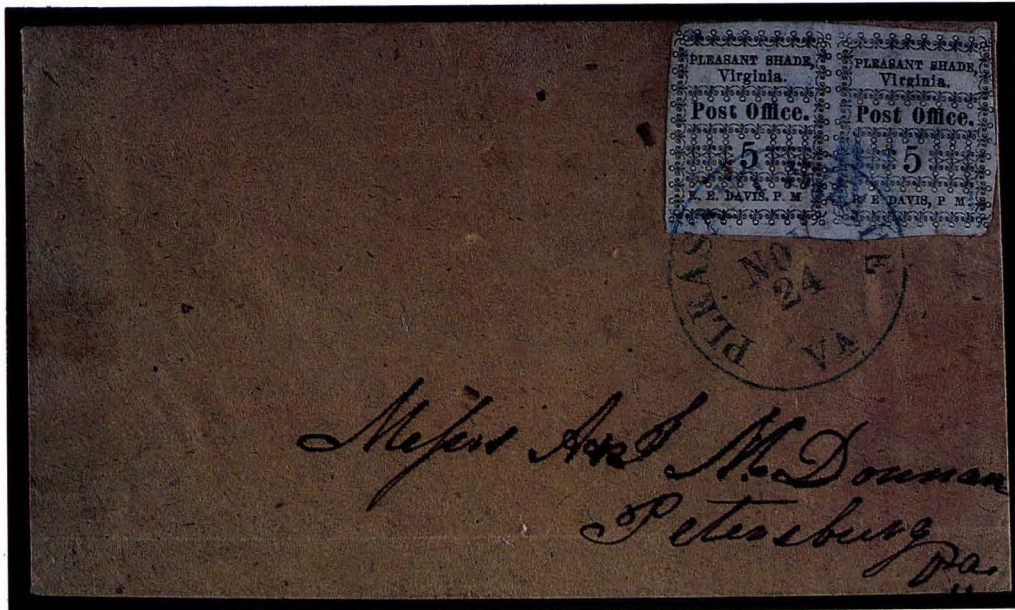
- 1294 5c Red (65X1), complete plate reconstruction of ten positions, all with blue Petersburg Va. Oct. (1861) to Mar. (1862) d.s., most with three to four margins, positions 1, 2, 8 with tiny faults, otherwise **fine—very fine**, generally attractive plating, few reconstructions exist, cat. \$4,000.00 ..... photo est. \$2,000
- 1295 5c Red (65X1), three used copies, margins mostly clear, each cancelled with blue Petersburg d.s., small faults, appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,200.00 .. est. \$300



1296

- 1296 ☒ 5c Red (65X1), position 5, ample to large margins, tied by blue Petersburg Va. '5 cts.' d.s. on yellow cover to Louisburg N.C., no flap, otherwise **extremely fine**, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1297 ☒ Pittsylvania C.H. Va., 10c Black unconfirmed provisional (unlisted in Scott), adhesive with 'Paid' and '10' in circle handstamps of the same type found on stampless covers from Pittsylvania C.H., affixed with brownish gum at upper right corner of cover to Halifax C.H. Va., fully struck Pittsylvania C.H. Jan. 13 (c. 1862) datestamp, minor edge faults and soiling, otherwise **fine**, an interesting conversation item offered 'as is', ex Ferrary ..... est. \$150

PLEASANT SHADE, VIRGINIA  
 FIVE-CENT BLUE  
 THE ONLY RECORDED PAIR ON COVER



1298

- 1298 ☒ **5c Blue (67X1)**, horizontal pair, positions 4-5 (according to Caspary sale), margins large to barely in at upper right and the ornament tips touched at top left and right, tiny tear mostly in margin at right, couple gum residue spots on left stamp, tied by clear blue Pleasant Shade Nov. 24 datestamp on neat homemade brown cover to Petersburg Va., light horizontal fold across bottom

The Pleasant Shade provisionals were printed by A. F. Crutchfield & Co. of Petersburg, the same printer of the Petersburg provisionals. He used the same format for both stamps, only changing the town and postmaster names. Ten settings comprised the Petersburg stamps while only five were used for the Pleasant Shade stamps. Different printing inks were used — red for the Petersburg and blue for the Pleasant Shade. According to Dietz, this cover with the pair is an 1861 usage, and, therefore, it is the earliest recorded use of the Pleasant Shade provisional.

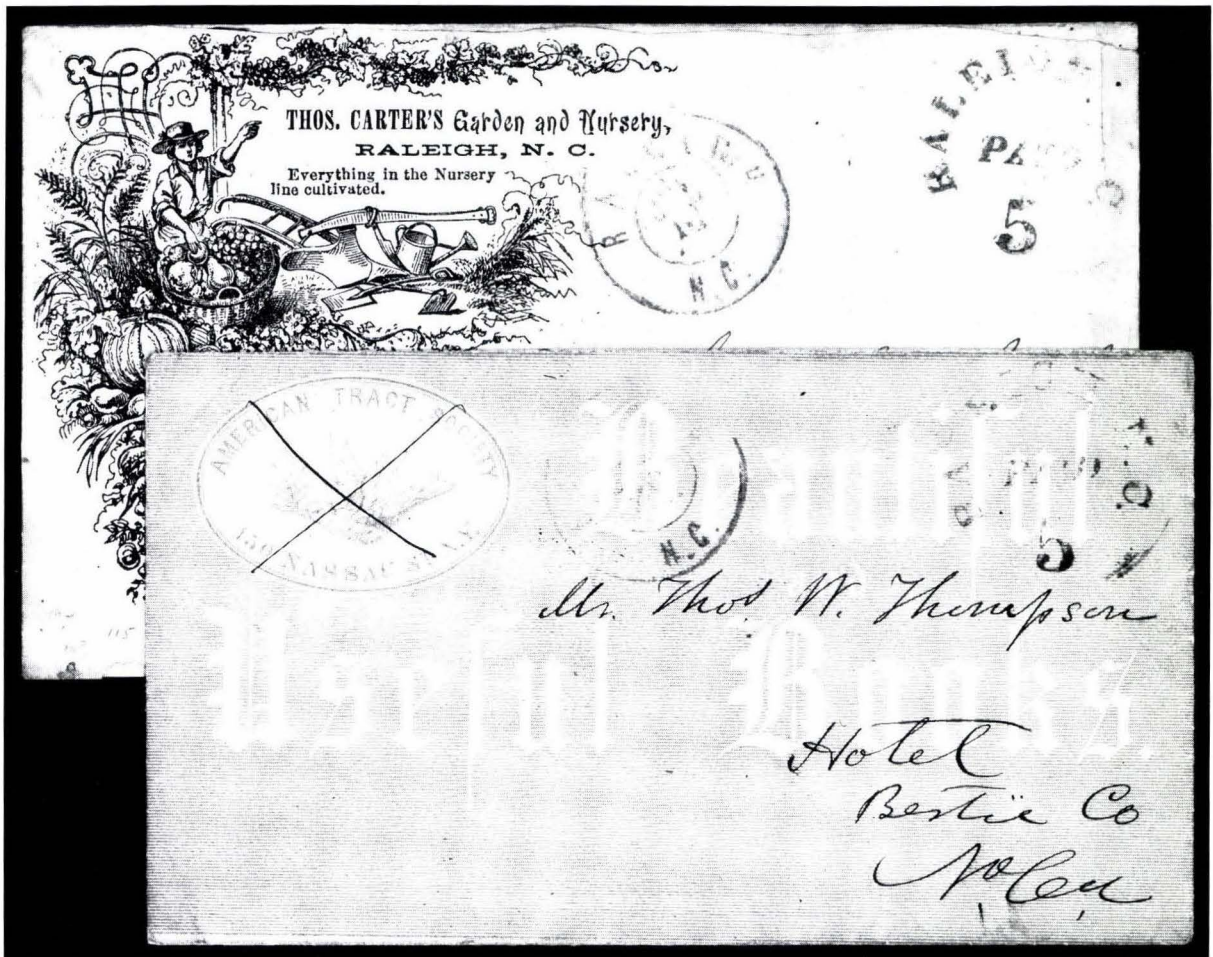
VERY FINE AND UNIQUE USAGE OF ONE OF THE RAREST AND MOST DESIRABLE OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES PROVISIONALS. Illustrated in *Life* magazine, 'World's Rarest Stamps' (May 3, 1954), Dietz 1959 edition (color plate). Ex Burger Brothers, Worthington, Duveen, Hind, Emerson, Caspary. Cat. \$65,000.00 ..... photo est. \$60,000-80,000



1299

- 1299      5c Blue (67X1), margins clear to large all around, neatly cancelled by blue Pleasant Shade d.s., barest trace of pressed horizontal crease, otherwise a fresh and attractive copy of this rare stamp, appears **extremely fine**, cat. \$4,500.00 ..... photo    est. \$2,000

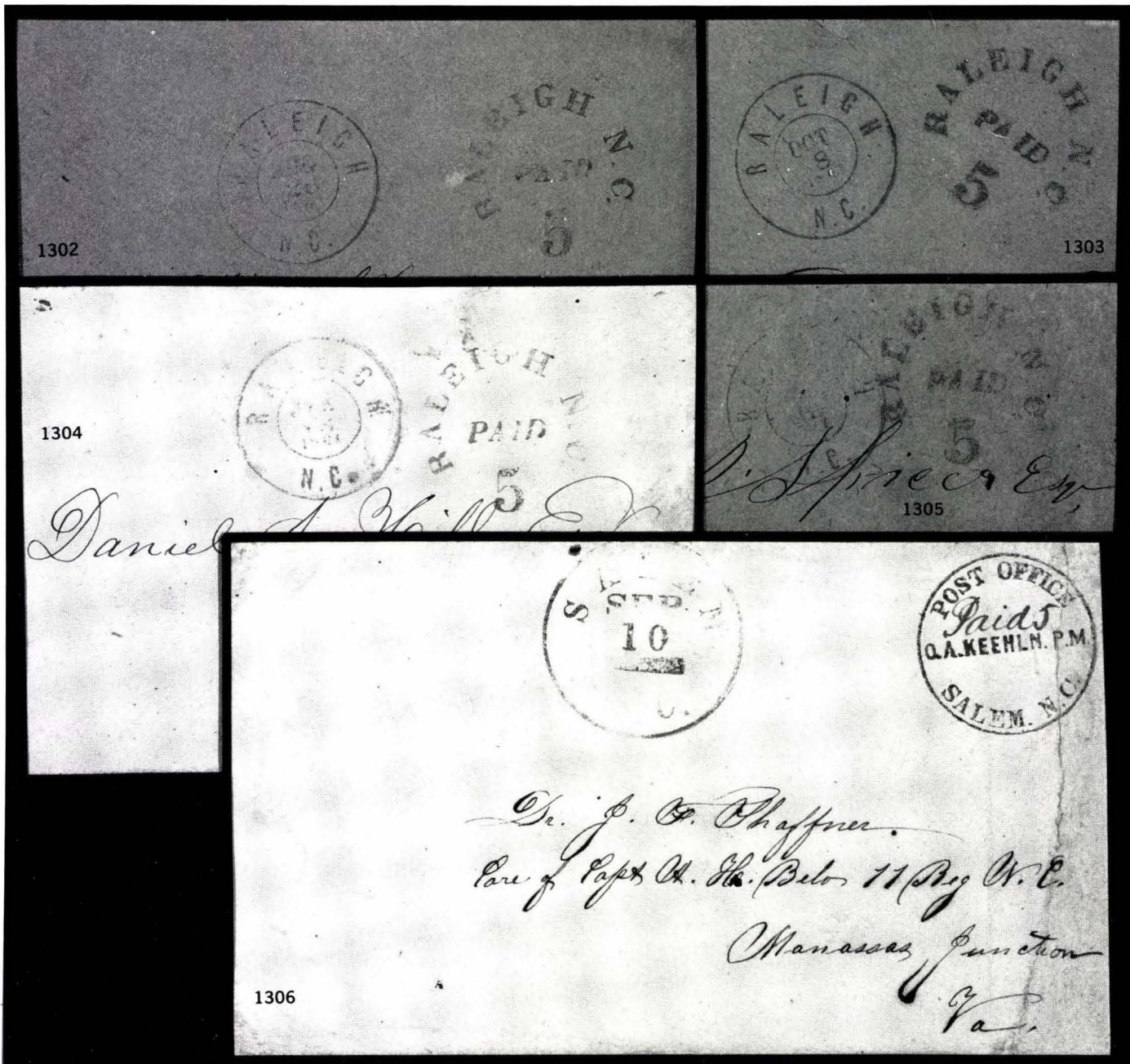
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



1300

1301

- 1300 ☒      5c Red entire (68XU1), blue Raleigh Jul. 13 (1861) d.s. on cover with ornate pictorial advertisement of a garden and nursery business, to C.S.A. Vice President, small repair at bottom and some insect erosion on reverse, otherwise **very fine**, a most attractive exhibition piece, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo    est. \$800
- 1301 ☒      5c Red entire (68XU1), part legible strike on neat light yellow brown all-over N.Y. booksellers advertising cover to Hotel N.C. with blue Raleigh Jul. 20, 1861 d.s., colorful and **very fine**, ex Caspary ..... photo    est. \$800



- 1302 ☒ **5c Red entire (68X1)**, nice strike on orange cover with blue Raleigh Aug. 29, 1861 d.s. to Scuppernon N.C., **very fine**, cat. \$425.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1303 ☒ **5c Red entire (68XU1)**, bold strike on buff cover with clear blue Raleigh Oct. 8, 1861 d.s. to Petersburg, cover cleaned and silked, flap added, **very fine** appearance, cat. \$425.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1304 ☒ **5c Red entire (68XU1)**, clear strike, yellow cover with blue Raleigh Jun. 25, 1861 d.s. to Louisburg N.C., **fine**, cat. \$425.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1305 ☒ **5c Red entire (68XU1)**, light strike on pristine homemade paper cover with blue partly legible Raleigh d.s. to Trap Hill N.C., **very fine**, cat. \$425.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1306 ☒ **Salem N.C., 5c Black entire (73XU1)**, nice strike with portion at right pencilled in where cover torn away, matching Salem Sep. 10 (1861) d.s. on military address (11th N.C. Regt.) cover to Manassas Va., cover repaired and silked, still presentable, ex Freeland, cat. \$750.00 ..... photo est. \$100

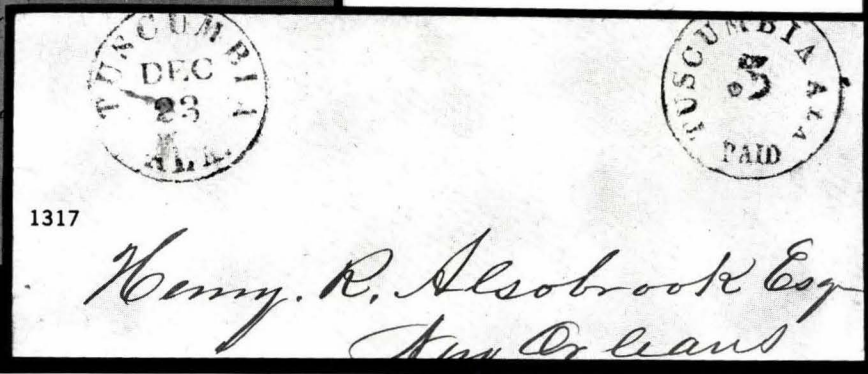
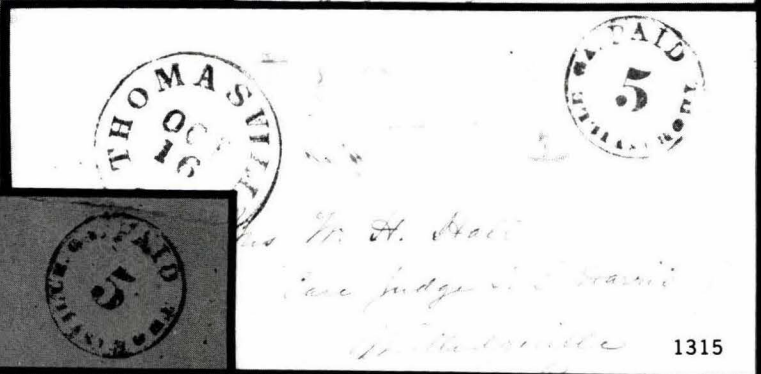
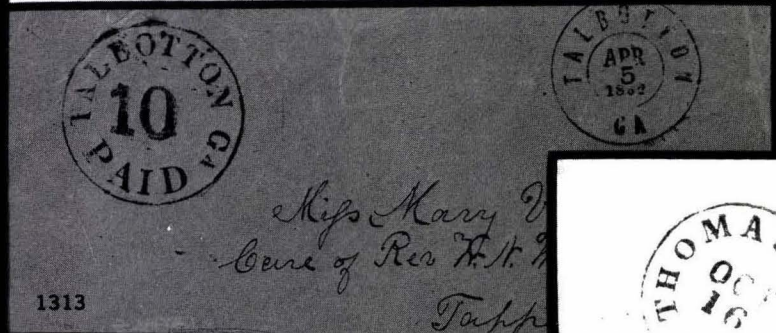
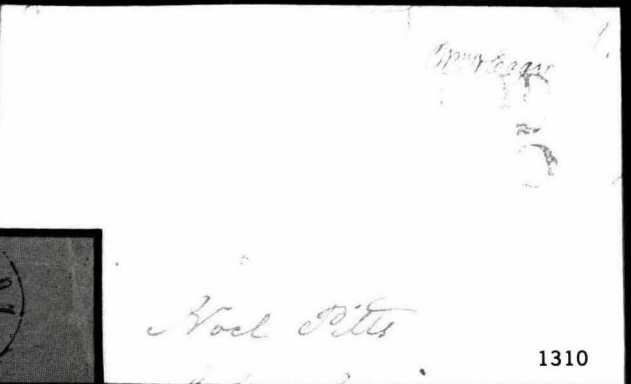
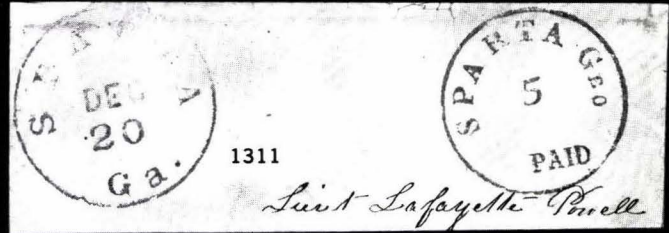
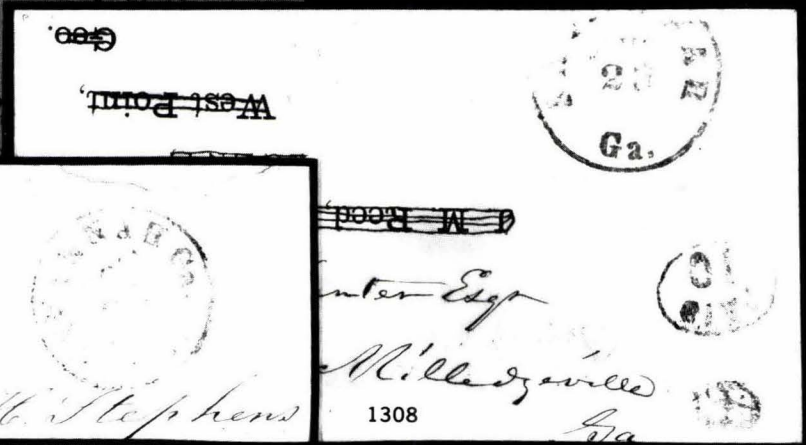
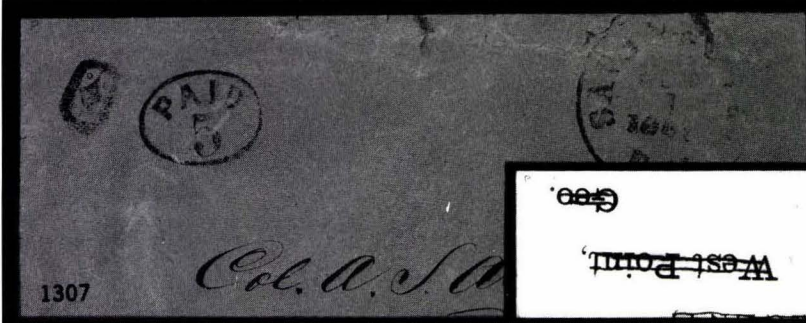
## SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

- 1307 ☒ **5c Black entire (101XU1)**, matching Savannah Nov. 7, 1861 d.s. on orange buff cover to Brunswick Ga., original enclosure mentioning 'enemy are above Warsaw', some edge wear and repaired flap, otherwise **fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$300.00  
..... photo est. \$150
- 1308 ☒ **10c Black entire (101XU3)**, matching partly legible Savannah Aug. 29 d.s. on white cover with printed address inked out, to Milledgeville, **very fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1309 ☒ **10c on 5c Black entire (101XU5)**, bold h.s., Savannah Oct. 30, 1861 d.s. on white cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, small repaired area at top right, otherwise **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1310 ☒ **Selma Ala., 5c Black entire (77XU1)**, no d.s., on repaired cover (sealed opening tears and back flap added) to Columbiana Ala., **fine** appearance, ex Ferrary, Hind, Freeland, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1311 ☒ **Sparta Ga., 5c Red entire (93XU1)** bold h.s., red Sparta Dec. 20 (1861) d.s. on small military address cover, faults at top and right, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$750.00  
..... photo est. \$300
- 1312 ☒ **Statesville N.C., 5c Black (two), Dark Blue entires (79XU1, 79XU1 var)**, unused, each on homemade oatmeal paper, 'as is', ex Freeland, cat. \$405.00  
..... est. \$100
- 1313 ☒ **Talbotton Ga., 10c Black entire (94XU2)**, bold strike, matching Talbotton Apr. 5, 1862 d.s. on military address (55th V.) cover to Tappahannock Va., small opening tears not affecting the postal markings, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$500.00  
..... photo est. \$350



1314

- 1314 ☆ **Tellico Plains Tenn., 5c, 10c Red (81X1 two, 81X2)**, se-tenant strip of three, wide margins all around, fresh, scarce piece, **very fine**, cat. \$3,500.00 .....  
..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1315 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU2)** clear strike with Thomasville Oct. 16 (1861) d.s. on small cover, faint stain spots, still **fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 .....  
..... photo est. \$600
- 1316 ☒ **Thomasville Ga., 5c Black entire (82XU2)**, bold Thomasville Jun. 24 (1861) d.s. on turned cover to C.S.A. Vice President, reverse usage 3c Dull Red (26) to Thomasville, repair at upper right, small cover faults, still **fine** and rare usage, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$600
- 1317 ☒ **Tuscumbia Ala., 5c Black entire (84XU1)**, bold h.s., matching Tuscumbia Dec. 23 (1861) d.s. on cover to New Orleans, small age spots, reduced at top slightly into markings, portion of back missing, **fine** appearance, ex Ferrary, Hind, Caspary, Meroni, cat. \$550.00 ..... photo est. \$200



UNIONTOWN, ALABAMA  
TEN-CENT RED ON GRAY BLUE LAID PAPER



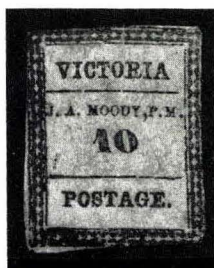
1318

•1318

**10c Red on gray blue laid paper (86X5)**, fine appearance with margins just touching ornaments in places, neatly tied by Uniontown datestamp on small rebacked cover front to Clarksville Va., both the stamp and piece have been expertly and invisibly repaired to restore missing portions of the design and paper at right, a masterful restoration

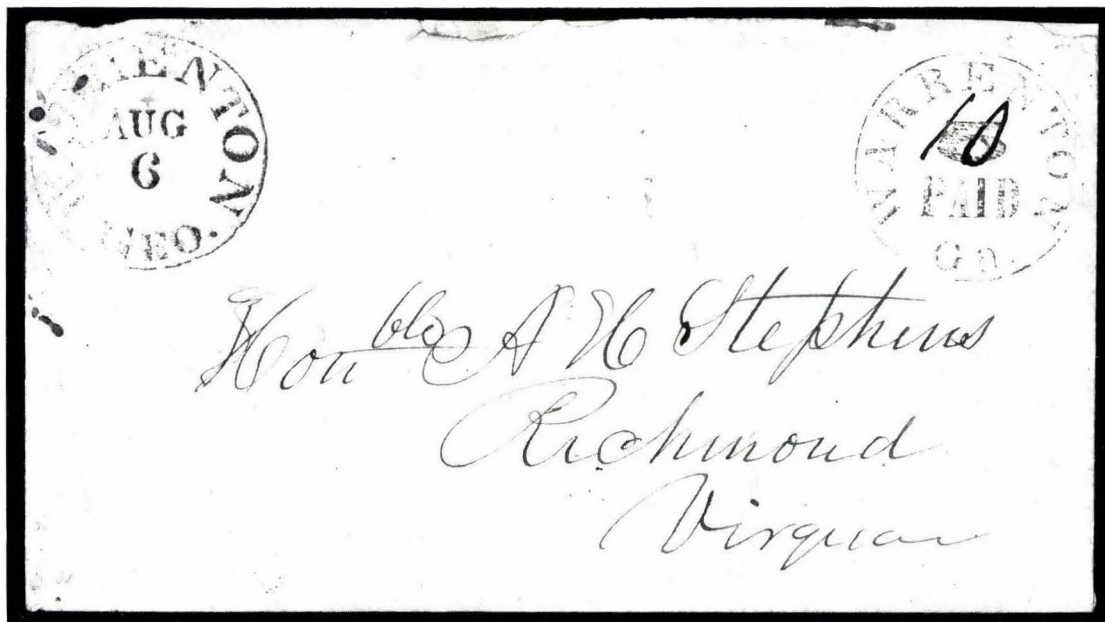
VERY FINE APPEARANCE DUE TO SKILLFUL RESTORATION. AN EXHIBITABLE AND ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THIS MAJOR CONFEDERATE PROVISIONAL RARITY, OF WHICH SIX ARE RECORDED IN THE CROWN BOOK. Ex Hart. Cat. \$5,000.00 off-cover, \$22,500.00 on-cover ..... photo est. \$2,500-3,500





1319

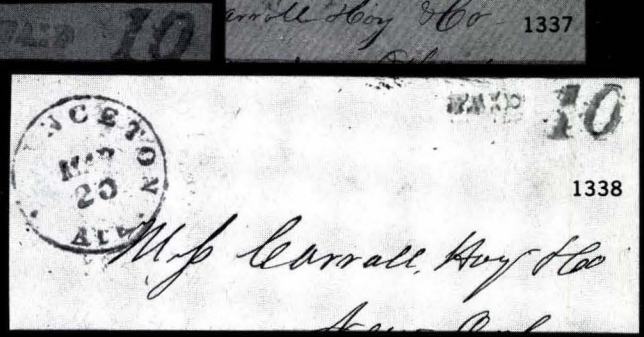
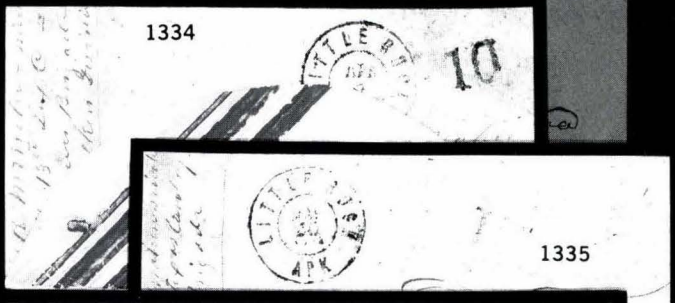
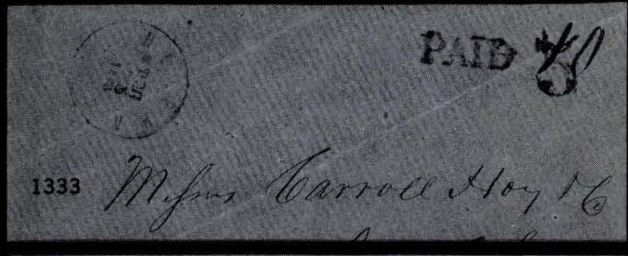
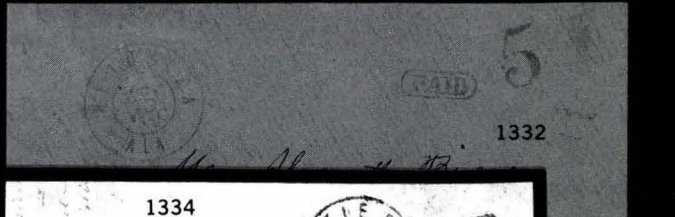
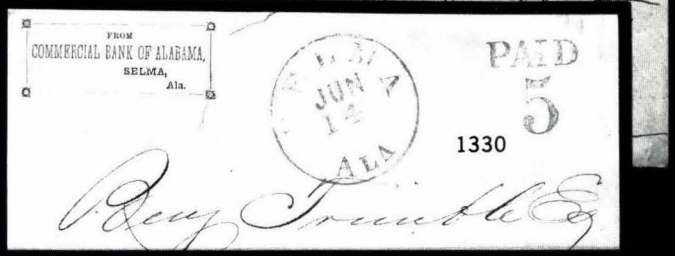
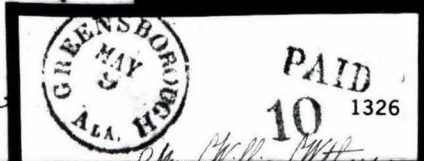
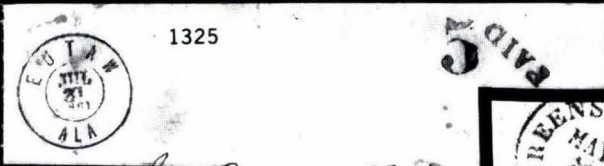
- 1319 ☆ **Victoria Tex., 10c Red Brown type I on green (88X2)**, unused, margins clear to just cutting frameline, small deep thin, still a **fine** copy of this rarity, cat. \$4,250.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000



1320

- 1320 ☒ **Warrenton Ga., 10c ms. on 5c Black entire (89XU2)**, revalued h.s., matching Warrenton Aug. 6 (1861) d.s. on yellow cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, few tiny stain spots, couple very small repairs at top, otherwise **fine**, scarce provisional, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1321 ☒ **Winnsborough S.C., 10c Black entire (97X42)**, unused buff entire with Winnsborough control mark on reverse, **very fine**, ex Kohn ..... est. \$100
- 1322 **Provisional Issues (16X1, 26X1 two, 47X1 two, 47XU1 cut square, 58X1, 61X2, 61X3, 61X5 two)**, presentable copies with small defects, several with clear handstamped cancels, scarce group, minimum cat. \$5,850.00 ..... est. \$750
- 1323 ☒ **Provisionals, three covers, Sep. 1861 Atlanta Ga. (6XU6), Montgomery Ala. (59XU1), Oct. 1861 Savannah Ga. (101XU3)**, all to Alexander H. Stephens, defective and mostly stained covers, missing backflaps, **average—very good**, cat. \$2,200.00 ..... est. \$250

END OF MORNING SESSION



AFTERNOON SESSION  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1989 — 2:00 p.m.

HANDSTAMPED 'PAID', 'DUE' AND OTHER MARKINGS

Listed alphabetically by state and city

ALABAMA

- 1324 ☒ **Claiborne Ala.** Nov. 10 d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. on tiny mourning cover to Tuskegee Ala., **fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1325 ☒ **Eutaw Ala.** Jul. 31, 1861 bold d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on cover, no flap and slight aging, otherwise **fine**, ex Emerson ..... photo est. \$60
- 1326 ☒ **Greensborough Ala.** bold d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz IB) on tiny pristine cover to Mobile, **extremely fine** ..... photo est. \$75
- 1327 ☒ **Huntsville Ala.** Oct. 24, 1861 blue d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz I) on 12-star red & blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (F12-4, verse 15), some edge wear and slight age staining, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1328 ☒ **Mobile Ala.** bold Jun. 26, 1861 d.s., matching boxed 'Paid 5' h.s. on cover with green embossed corner card of wholesale grocers to Marion Ala., **very fine** and attractive ..... photo est. \$100
- 1329 ☒ **Mobile Ala.** Nov. 26, 1861 bold d.s., matching (Due) '5' h.s. on soldier's (surgeon, 20th Ala. Regt.) cover, slight wear, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1330 ☒ **Selma Ala.** Jun. 14 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on cover with Commercial Bank of Alabama, Selma corner card, original part letterhead enclosure accompanies, opening tear at upper left, otherwise **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1331 ☒ **Tuscaloosa Ala.** Oct. 11 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz I-B) on orange cover to Richmond, repaired flaps, **fine**, possible provisional usage, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1332 ☒ **Wetumpka Ala.** Oct. 19, 1861 blue d.s., matching '5' and boxed 'Paid' h.s. on orange cover to Ashville Ala., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$60

ARKANSAS

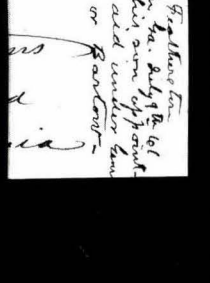
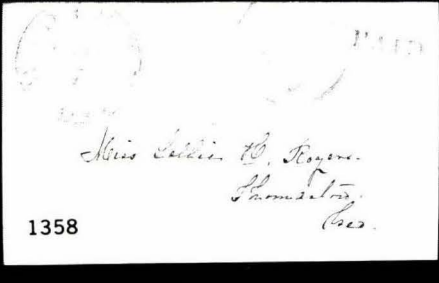
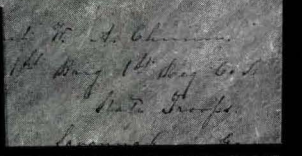
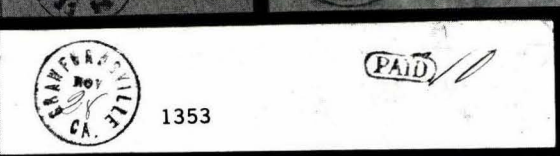
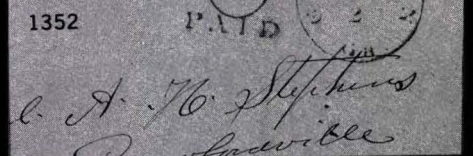
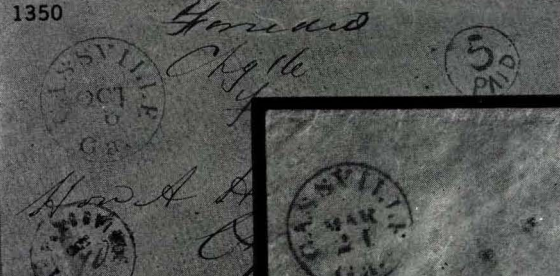
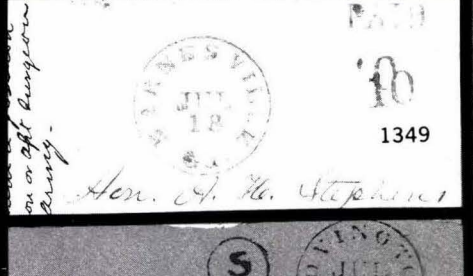
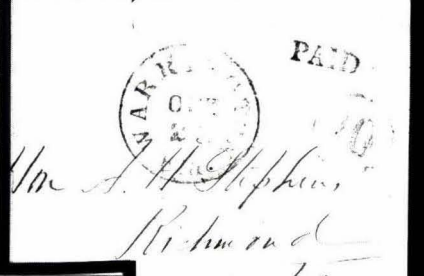
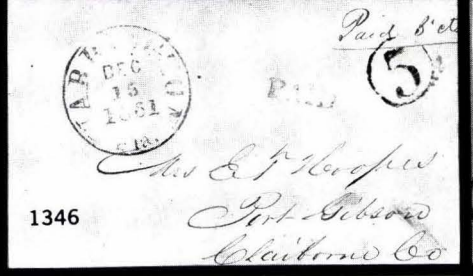
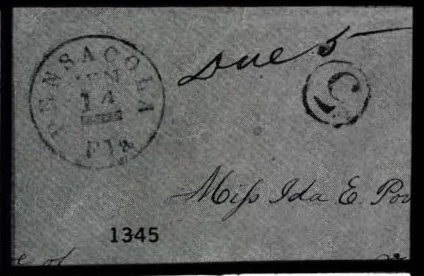
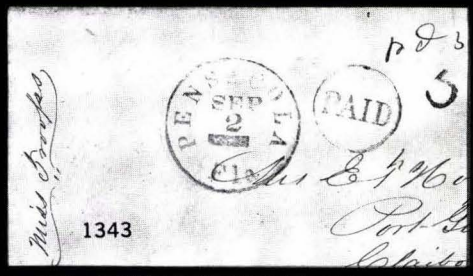
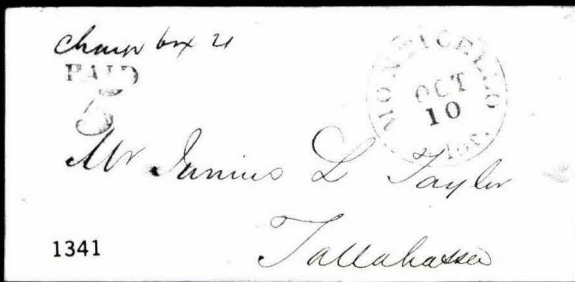
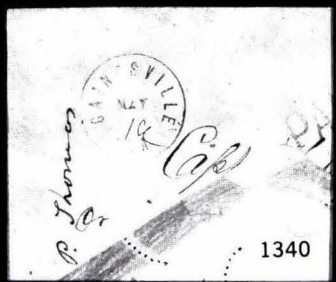
- 1333 ☒ **Helena Ark.** Dec. 28, 1861 d.s., ms. '10' over 'PAID 5' h.s. on neat orange cover to New Orleans, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1334 ☒ **Little Rock Ark.** d.s., matching (Due) '10' h.s. on gray & white wallpaper cover from a soldier (13th Tex. Cav.) to Burkeville Tex., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1335 ☒ **Little Rock Ark.** Mar. 20, 1863 d.s., matching '10' (due) h.s. on neat gray & white wallpaper cover from a soldier (13th Tex. Cav.) to Burkeville Tex., original enclosure headed Camp near Pine Bluff mentions shooting two deserters accompanies, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1336 ☒ **Monticello Ark.** Dec. 15 (1861) mostly legible d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz I-A) on cover to New Orleans, fresh and **very fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1337 ☒ **Monticello Ark.** Jun. 27 (1861) mostly legible d.s., bold 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz I-B) on cover to New Orleans, fresh and **very fine**, ex Kohn, Lumley, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1338 ☒ **Princeton Ark.** Mar. 25 (1862) dark green d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. on cover to New Orleans, opening fault at bottom, otherwise **fine**, rare ..... photo est. \$300
- 1339 ☒ **Princeton Ark.** Mar. 27 (1862) d.s. in green, matching 'PAID' and '10' h.s. on legal-size cover to New Orleans, small opening tear and repaired nick at top, vertical paper fold otherwise **fine**, scarce usage ..... photo est. \$100

## FLORIDA

- 1340 ☒ **Gainesville Fla.** clear d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s. (Dietz III), ms. '10' on gray, green, red & white wallpaper cover to Sumter S.C., **extremely fine** ..... photo est. \$300
- 1341 ☒ **Monticello Flor.** Oct. 10 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz I-A) on cover to Tallahassee, 1986 Dietz lists as 'not confirmed' but this is definitely C.S.A. usage, **very fine** and rare ..... photo est. \$300
- 1342 ☒ **Pensacola Fla.** Jun. 17 (1861) d.s., matching encircled 'PAID' and encircled '5' h.s. (Dietz IA) on cover to Port Gibson Miss., **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1343 ☒ **Pensacola Fla.** Sep. 2 (1861) d.s., matching '5' and encircled 'Paid' h.s. (Dietz IB) on cover ms 'Pd 5c' to Port Gibson Miss., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1344 ☒ **Pensacola Fla.** Aug. 10 (1861) part legible d.s., 'Paid' and circled '10' h.s. (Dietz IIc) on small cover to Helena Ark., photocopy of enclosure (headed Camp Esau) accompanies, **fine**, ..... photo est. \$200
- 1345 ☒ **Pensacola Fla.** Jun. 14 (1861) d.s., encircled '5' h.s., ms. 'Due 5' (probably applied at destination) on cover to Helena Ark., photograph of enclosure (headed Camp Magnolia) accompanies, edge faults and staining, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1346 ☒ **Warrington Fla.** Dec. 15, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '5' h.s., ms. 'Paid 5 cts.' on cover to Port Gibson Miss., **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1347 ☒ **Warrington Fla.** Dec. d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '5' h.s. on cover to Port Gibson Miss., tiny opening tears at top, still **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1348 ☒ **Warrington Fla.** Oct. 23 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '10' h.s. on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flaps and couple small opening tears at top, otherwise **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200

## GEORGIA

- 1349 ☒ **Barnesville Ga.** Jul. 18 (1861) bold blue d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flaps and tiny edge faults at bottom, otherwise **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1350 ☒ **Cassville Ga.** bold blue Oct. 8 (1861) d.s., matching encircled '5 Paid' h.s. (Dietz II) on orange cover to Crawfordsville and forwarded from there with smudged d.s. and ms. 'Forwarded 10' pmk. (unlisted Dietz) to Richmond, small opening fault at top, otherwise **very fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1351 ☒ **Cassville Ga.** bold blue Mar. 21 (1862), matching encircled 'Paid 5' woodcut h.s. (Dietz II) on homemade paper cover with military address (1st Brig., 1st Regt. C.S. State Troops), **fine** ..... photo est. \$80
- 1352 ☒ **Covington Ga.** Jul. 2 (1861) blue green d.s., bold matching 'Paid' and encircled '5' h.s. on orange cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and tiny opening nicks at top, otherwise **very fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1353 ☒ **Crawfordsville Ga.** Nov. 28 (1861) d.s., matching boxed 'Paid' and ms. '10' on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland .. photo est. \$60
- 1354 ☒ **Franklin Geo.** '1861/JUL/10' bold d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s. and ms. '10' on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$50
- 1355 ☒ **Kingston Ga.** Dec. 29, 1862 d.s., matching 'Paid 10' h.s. on cover to Cleveland Tenn., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1356 ☒ **Lawrenceville, Ga.** Jul. 10 d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz III) on cover to Greenville, S.C., bit reduced at left, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$75
- 1357 ☒ **Madison Ga.** Sep. 22 (1861) Orange d.s., matching 'Paid' and circled '5' h.s. on red & blue 7-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F7-19), small faults and portions of postal markings drawn in, otherwise **fine** appearance, with P.F. certificate ..... photo est. \$150
- 1358 ☒ **Madison Ga.** Nov. 7 (1861) red d.s., matching red encircled '5' and 'Paid' h.s. on small neat cover to Thomaston Ga., no flap, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100



- 1359 ☒ **McDonough Ga.** Feb. 4 (1862) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (listed as not confirmed in Dietz) on orange cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, otherwise **very fine** and scarce usage ..... photo est. \$100
- 1360 ☒ **Oglethorpe Ga.** Jun. 16 (1862) d.s., bold 'Paid 5' h.s. on small white cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and small opening faults at top, otherwise **fine** and scarce town usage, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1361 ☒ **Red Clay Ga.** bold d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '10' h.s. on orange cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and opening faults at top, still **fine** and scarce town usage, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$75
- 1362 ☒ **Riceboro Ga.** bold double-circle Nov. 22 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s. and ms. '10' on orange cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and tiny nicks at top, still **very fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1363 ☒ **Sandersville Ga.** April 9 (1862) blue d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' revalued '10' h.s. to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, **fine** ..... photo est. \$80
- 1364 ☒ **Savannah Ga.** Jun. 27, 1861 d.s., matching '5' h.s. (Dietz B) on **7-star red & blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F7-18)** to Columbia S.C., **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1365 ☒ **Savannah Ga.** Jul. 12, 1861 Paid d.s., matching encircled 'Paid 10' h.s. (Dietz IV) on orange cover with military address (care Brig. Gen'l Clark), Corinth Miss., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$80
- 1366 ☒ **Savannah Ga.** Jan. 23, 1862 Paid d.s., matching encircled 'Paid 5' h.s. (Dietz III) to Pendleton S.C., original enclosure from soldier son accompanies, Calhoun correspondence, **fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1367 ☒ **Savannah Ga.** Nov. 23, 1861, part legible d.s., bold 'Paid' encircled '5' h.s. (Dietz type III) on cover to Milledgeville, some soiling, still **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1368 ☒ **Scarborough Ga.,** bold Aug. 29 (1861) d.s., boxed 'Paid' h.s., ms. '10' on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, **fine**, scarce town ..... photo est. \$60
- 1369 ☒ **Sparta Ga.** Oct. 2 (1861) bold red h.s., matching encircled 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz IVB) on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, still **very fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1370 ☒ **Tennville Ga.** bold Sep. 6 (1861) d.s., matching boxed 'Paid' h.s., ms. '10' on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and repairing along top otherwise **fine**, scarce town usage ..... photo est. \$60
- 1371 ☒ **Thomaston Ga. Jun. 1 (1861) first day of Confederate postal system,** matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. with numeral type unlisted in Dietz, on 3c Red star die entire to Griffin Ga., cover aging and stained at bottom left, otherwise **fine** and rare ..... photo est. \$300
- 1372 ☒ **Thomson (Thompson) Ga.** Apr. 27 (1865) m.s. date, matching 'Paid 10' on cover to Culverton, Ga. with original enclosure, **very fine** and extremely late C.S.A. usage east of the Mississippi ..... photo est. \$60
- 1373 ☒ **Thomasville Ga.** Jul. 10 (1861) bold d.s., matching 'Paid 5' h.s. on fresh orange cover to C.S.A. Vice President, **extremely fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1374 ☒ **Union Point, Ga.** Dec. 14 (1861) bold yellow ochre d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '10' h.s. (unlisted color as h.s. in Dietz but recorded color under colored postmarks) on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and tiny cover defect at bottom left, still **very fine**, an extremely rare colored marking, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1375 ☒ **Waynesboro Ga.** Sep. 11 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s., no rate marking, on cover with **multicolor C.S.A. flag patriotic sticker (ST-1) tied by the datestamp**, to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and slight soiling, otherwise **fine**, scarce usage of this sticker, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200

PAID 10  
 1359 Hon A. G. Stephens  
 Vice President

PAID 5  
 1360

PAID 10  
 Alexander H. Stephens, V. P.  
 Richmond, Va

PAID 10  
 1362 Hon A. G. Stephens  
 Richmond

PAID 10  
 1363

1364  
 1365  
 1366  
 1367  
 1368  
 1369  
 1370  
 1371  
 1372  
 1373  
 1374  
 1375

PAID 10  
 1365  
 Capt. Joseph G. ...  
 Com of Brig Gen. Clark  
 Corinth, Pickens Co. Ga

PAID 10  
 1368  
 Hon. Alexander H. Stephens  
 Vice President  
 The Confederate States of America

PAID 10  
 1369  
 Hon A. H. Stephens

PAID 10  
 1370  
 10

PAID 5  
 1371  
 Col D. L. Bailey

PAID 10  
 1372  
 Paid 10  
 Mrs. E. E. Bellinger

PAID 5  
 1373  
 Don A. H. Stephens

PAID 5  
 1374  
 Stephens  
 Richmond, Virginia

PAID 5  
 1375  
 Vice Pres Stephens,  
 Richmond.

- 1376 ☒ **Georgia Stampless, Handstamped 'Paid'**, 23 covers, uses from Augusta, Calhoun, Cartersville, Covington (two), Crawfordsville (four) Decatur (in red), Elberton on defective flag and cannon patriotic, Greensborough (two), Griffin (two), Louisville, Lumpkin, Savannah (four), Warrenton, Washington, Waynesborough, most addressed to Alexander H. Stephens, several defective, missing backflaps, but most are presentable, appear **very good—fine** ..... est. \$600

## KENTUCKY

- 1377 ☒ **Bowling Green Ky.**, partly legible Jan. (1862) d.s., ms. 'due 10c' on tiny soldier's (Terry's Texas Rangers) cover to Bastrop Tex. (Nicholson correspondence), few tiny insect erosion areas at top left, otherwise **fine** and rare, ex Hubbell ..... photo est. \$500

## LOUISIANA

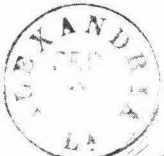
- 1378 ☒ **Alexandria La.** Sep. 3 (1861) bold red d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on cover to New Orleans, small slight toning spots, sealed opening tear at top, otherwise **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1379 ☒ **Alexandria La.** bright red Nov. 3 (1861) d.s., matching bold 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on small neat pink cover to New Orleans, **very fine** and colorful ..... photo est. \$150
- 1380 ☒ **Amite City La.** Oct. 26 mostly legible d.s., bold 'Paid' h.s. with ms. '20' on orange cover to Monroe La., tiny bit reduced at top, otherwise **fine** and scarce usage ..... photo est. \$100
- 1381 ☒ **Baton Rouge La.** Jun. 12, 1861 d.s., bold 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz IB) on neat legal size cover with Executive office, Baton Rouge La. imprint (Dietz I) to the Mayor of Clinton La., attractive and **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1382 ☒ **Bayou Sara La.** Jan. 24, 1862 d.s., bold 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on 3c Red star die entire (U26) to Vicksburg Miss., small stain spot, still **very fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$200
- 1383 ☒ **Berwick City, La.** Jan. 21 (1862) fancy d.s., ms. 'Pa' and '5' on orange cover to Greensburg La., fresh and **extremely fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1384 ☒ **Carrollton La.** Dec. (1861) d.s., ms 'Paid 5' on cover to New Orleans, **fine** ..... photo est. \$80
- 1385 ☒ **Cheneyville La.** Jun. 12 (1861) black partly legible d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s., ms. '5' on cover to New Orleans, **fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1386 ☒ **Clinton La.** Jun. 11, 1861 partly legible d.s., bold '5' and encircled 'Paid' h.s. on orange cover to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Emerson ..... photo est. \$80
- 1387 ☒ **Cotile La.** Feb. 12 (1862) bold blue d.s. matching mostly legible encircled 'Paid' with ms. '5' on yellow cover to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Walcott ..... photo est. \$80
- 1388 ☒ **Harrisonburg La.** Apr. 4 (1862) d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s., ms. '5 cents' on folded letter headed Sicily Island La. to Plaquemine La., some slight age staining, still **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1389 ☒ **Homer C.H. La.** Nov. 4 (1861) d.s., ms. 'Paid' and '5' on cover to New Orleans, rare town, **very fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1390 ☒ **Homer C.H. La.** Jul. 3 (1861) striking bold d.s. on orange cover with ms. '5' to New Orleans, small stain spot, otherwise **very fine** ..... photo est. \$80
- 1391 ☒ **Houma La.** partly legible d.s., boxed 'Paid' (unlisted format in Dietz) and '5' h.s. on cover to Bayou Sara La., slight age spotting, **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1392 ☒ **Keachie La.** May 20 (1862) d.s., two strikes, matching boxed 'Paid' (Dietz I) h.s. without rate on cover to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Konwiser, Freeland ..... photo est. \$60





EXECUTIVE OFFICE, Baton Rouge, La.

Official Business

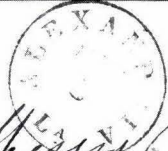
1378  
 PAID 5  
 Mr. Small Hay & Co.



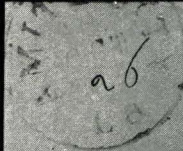
Chase Edger  
 Mayor  
 1381

1379  
 PAID 5  
 Messrs. Carroll Hay & Co.



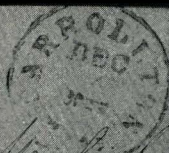
1380  
 PAID 20



1383



1384  
 1377  
 W. Nicholson Private in Ferriss  
 Co. late Cd. Ferriss Regiment  
 2 Texas Rangers  
 due 10  
 Miss Nellie Nicholson  
 Bastrop  
 Bastrop Texas.



1382  
 Mr. Chappell  
 Madison County  
 Natchitoches  
 PAID 5




1385  
 PAID 5  
 JUN 12

1386  
 PAID 5




1387  
 PAID 5




1389  
 Paid 5



1388  
 PAID 5 cents






1391  
 Change Ben No. 2  
 Miss Margaret Butler  
 Bayou Sara  
 La.



1390  
 PAID 5



1392  
 John T. Hardin

- 1393 ☒ **Keachie La.** Mar. 6 (1862) d.s., matching boxed 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on cover to New Orleans, **extremely fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1394 ☒ **Live Oak La.** Jun. 10 d.s. in blackish brown writing ink, matching 'PAID' and encircled '5' h.s. (town and ratings unlisted Dietz) on cover to Brashear City La., flaps added and filing fold, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1395 ☒ **Marksville La.** Jan. 19 (1862) balloon d.s., 'Paid' h.s., ms. '5' with additional ms. 'Paid 10 cts.' on cover to Red River Landing, La., scarce town, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1396 ☒ **Millikens Bend La.** Sep. 13 (1861) bright blue d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s., ms. '5c' on 3c Red star die (U27) to Quebec La., **very fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1397 ☒ **Monroe La.** Mar. 14 (1862) d.s., bold 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on cover with tiny opening nick at top otherwise **fine**, ..... photo est. \$80
- 1398 ☒ **Montgomery La.** Sept. 29, 1863 ms. pmk., matching 'Paid 10' on folded letter with religious contents, to Mount Lebanon, La., ms. 'Due 10' and Mount Lebanon Oct. 2 d.s. on back for forwarding to Keachie La., **very fine** and scarce, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1399 ☒ **Mount Lebanon La.** Feb. 4 (1862), bold d.s., matching encircled 'Paid 5' h.s. (Dietz I) on yellow cover to New Orleans, **extremely fine**, ex Weatherly, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1400 ☒ **Natchitoches La.** Jan. 1 (1862) d.s., matching '5' and boxed 'Paid' h.s. on cover care of Archbishop, New Orleans, **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1401 ☒ **New Iberia La.** double-circle Collin style d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s. struck twice, no rate on cover to Col. McIlhenny (of tobasco sauce fame) Pass Christian Miss., some slight age staining, otherwise **fine**, ex Simmons, Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1402 ☒ **New Iberia La.** partly legible d.s., on folded cover with bold 'Paid' and '5' h.s. to New Orleans, filing fold, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1403 ☒ **New Iberia La.** Aug. 15 (1861) d.s., matching '5' and 'LADM' h.s. (Postmaster's initials, unlisted Dietz) on cover to I.O.O.F., New Orleans, opening nick at top, otherwise **fine**, scarce, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1404 ☒ **Opelousas La.** Jun. 25 (1861) d.s., boxed 'PAID' and '5' h.s. on cover to New Orleans, **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1405 ☒ **Pattersonville La.** Aug. 29 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. with additional ms. 'Paid 5' on cover to New Iberia, La., McIlhenny correspondence, **very fine**, ex Simmons, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1406 ☒ **Pattersonville La.** Jul. 5 (1861) d.s. matching 'Paid' h.s. without rate (unlisted in Dietz) on cover to Prospect Hill La., original enclosure accompanies, trace of aging, still **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1407 ☒ **Red River Landing La.** red (1862) d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '5' h.s. (Dietz I-A) on blue lined cover to Vicksburg, some age staining, otherwise **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$75
- 1408 ☒ **St. Joseph La.** Aug. 17 (1861) blue d.s., ms. 'Paid 5' on orange cover to New Orleans, **extremely fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1409 ☒ **Shreveport La.** Aug. 13, 1861 bold d.s., matching boxed 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz I-B) on orange cover to Richmond, **extremely fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1410 ☒ **Shreveport La.** Sep. 27, 1863 d.s., matching 'DUE 10' h.s. (Dietz III) on folded letter from James F. Starr, Cadet, C.S.A. to Nacogdoches Tex. **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1411 ☒ **Shreveport La.** Dec. 12, 1861 d.s., bold 'Paid' h.s. with ms. '15' on courthouse cover with notary public corner card to Marshall Texas, various endorsements including the notary, creased from contents, otherwise **fine** and attractive use ..... photo est. \$100
- 1412 ☒ **Thibodeaux La.** Jun. 8 1861 bold d.s., matching '5' and encircled 'Paid' h.s. on cover to Brig. Genl. Braxton Bragg, Warrenton Navy Yard Florida, slight aging, **fine**, ex Emerson ..... photo est. \$100



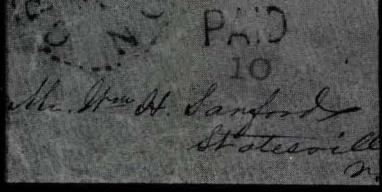
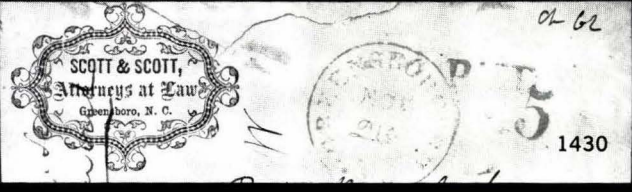
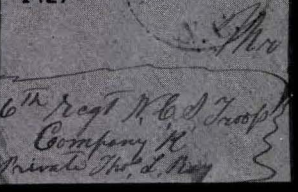
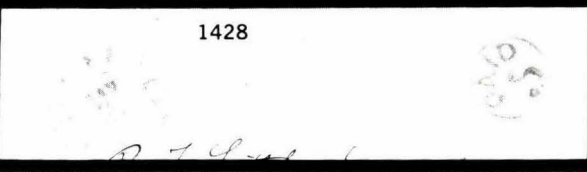
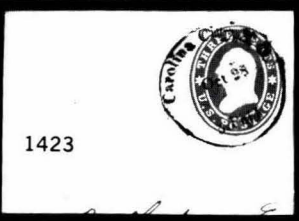
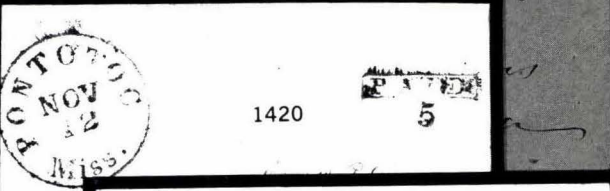
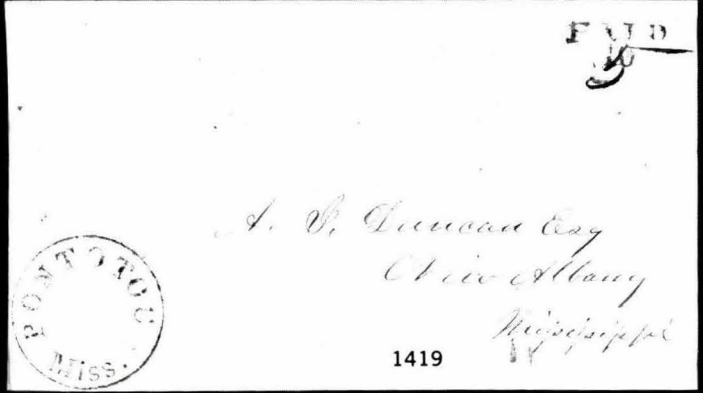
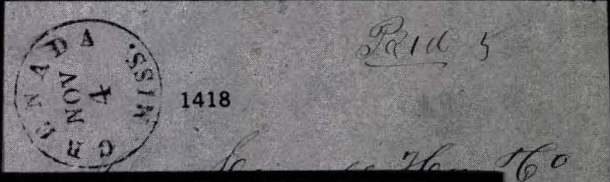
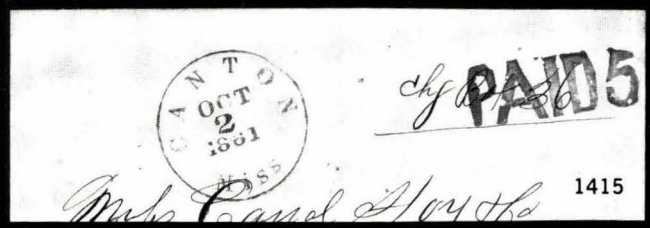
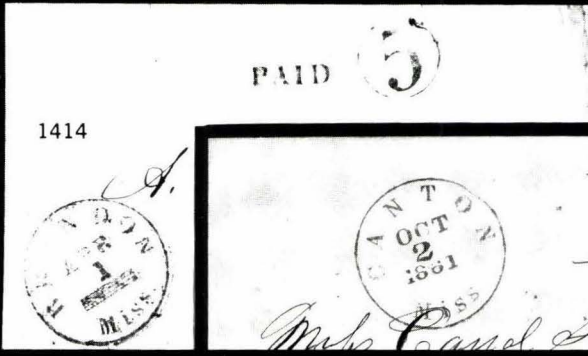
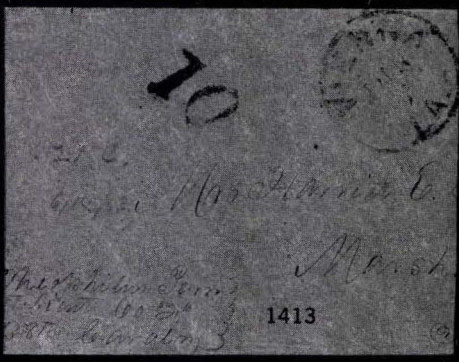
- 1413 ☒ **Vienna La.** Jun. (1863), mostly legible d.s., bold (Due) '10' h.s. (unlisted Dietz) on soldier's (28th Tex. Cav.) cover to Marshall Tex. with original letter headed 'Monroe June 14th 1863', military contents, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$80

### MISSISSIPPI

- 1414 ☒ **Brandon Miss.** Apr. 1 (1862) d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '5' h.s. (Dietz IB) on homemade cover to New Albany Miss., matching paper enclosure from nephew who wants permission to join army and 'kill a million Yankees', small cover faults, **fine** appearance ..... photo est. \$60
- 1415 ☒ **Canton Miss.** Oct. 2, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz IV) on cover to New Orleans, **extremely fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1416 ☒ **Carrollton Miss.** Aug. 16 (1861) d.s., matching encircled 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on cover to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1417 ☒ **Clinton Miss.** Jul. 1 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz II-A) on cover to New Orleans, repaired opening faults at top, **very fine** appearance, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1418 ☒ **Grenada Miss.** Nov. 4 (1861) d.s., ms. 'Paid 5' on neat orange cover to New Orleans, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1419 ☒ **Pontotoc Miss.** bold dateless h.s. on yellow cover with 'Paid 10' h.s. ms. revalued '5' (unlisted Dietz) to New Albany Miss., enclosures which accompany did not originate in this cover but pertain to addressee, **very fine** .... photo est. \$60
- 1420 ☒ **Pontotoc Miss.** bold Nov. 12 (1861) d.s., matching boxed 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on neat colorless embossed lady's cover to New Albany Miss., original enclosure accompanies, trace of toning at bottom left, still **very fine** .. photo est. \$80
- 1421 ☒ **Pontotoc Miss.** Nov. 5 (1861) bold d.s., boxed 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on embossed lady's cover to New Albany Miss., original enclosure accompanies, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1422 ☒ **Preston Miss.** Dec. 1 (1861) d.s., framed 'Paid' h.s., ms. '5' on cover to Columbus Miss., **fine** ..... photo est. \$60

### NORTH CAROLINA

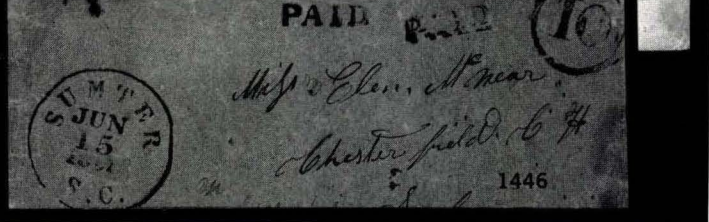
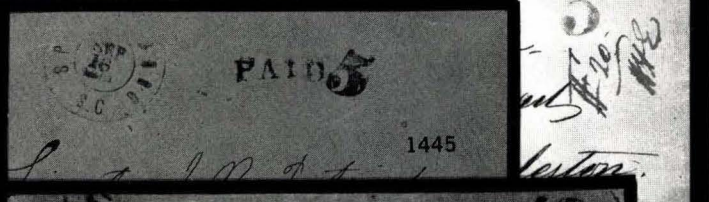
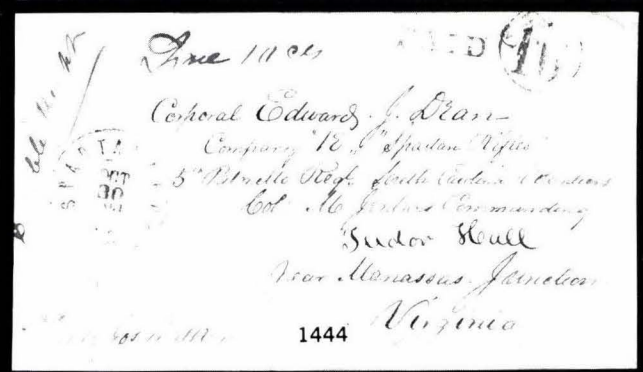
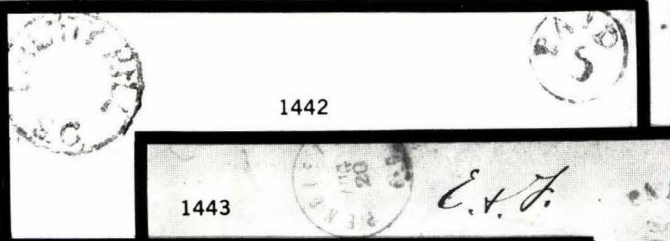
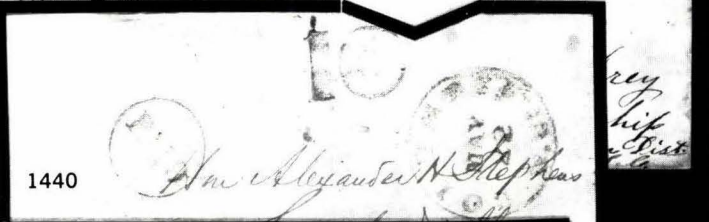
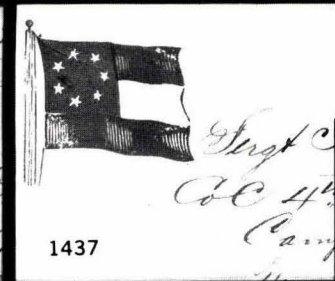
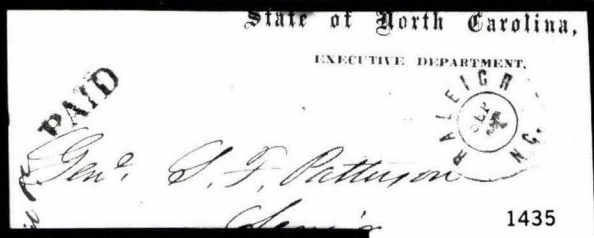
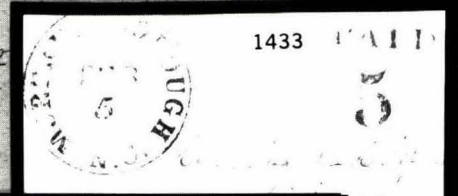
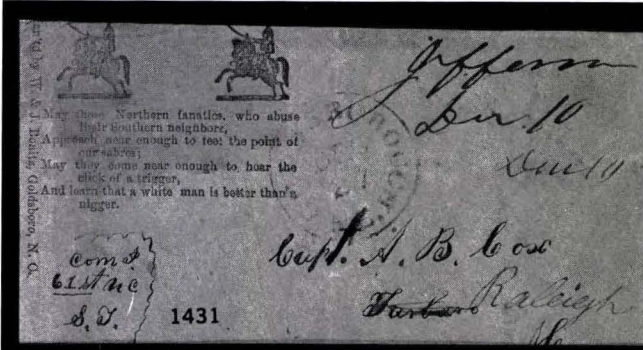
- 1423 ☒ **Carolina City N.C.**, bold '5 Paid' Oct. 28 (1861) d.s. (Dietz II) used on 3c Red entire (U26) with patent lines to Fayetteville N.C., **very fine**, and scarce, ex Seybold ..... photo est. \$150
- 1424 ☒ **Carolina City N.C.** bold '5 Paid' Nov. 14 (1861) d.s. (Dietz II) on pristine orange cover to Wilmington N.C., **extremely fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1425 ☒ **Carolina City N.C.** Feb. 11 (1861) '5 Paid' d.s. (Dietz III) on small blue-green cover to Deals Hills, Caldwell Co., N.C., **fine** and scarce photo est. \$100
- 1426 ☒ **Carolina City N.C.** Nov. 23 '5 Paid' d.s. (Dietz II) on orange cover to Lindley's Store N.C., **fine** ..... est. \$80
- 1427 ☒ **Company Shop's N.C.** Oct. 2 (1861) partly legible d.s., ms. 'Due 5' (unlisted Dietz) on soldier's (6th N.C. Regt.) cover to Cedar Grove N.C., **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$60
- 1428 ☒ **Fayetteville N.C.** Jan. 2, 1862 d.s., matching encircled 'Paid 5' on neat cover to Littles Mills N.C., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1429 ☒ **Graham N.C.** bold blue dotted rim balloon d.s., matching 'Paid' with '10' h.s. in different shade and style than listed in Dietz on orange cover to Statesville, opening nick at top left and reduced at left, otherwise **very fine** appearance, colorful, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$100
- 1430 ☒ **Greensborough N.C.** Nov. 26 (1861) blue d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on cover with ornate attorney corner card to military address (11th N.C. Vols.), repaired opening faults at top, otherwise **fine**, ex Freeland .. photo est. \$60



- 1431 ☒ **Jefferson N.C.** ms. pmk., matching 'Due 10' (unlisted Dietz) on **mounted dragoons patriotic cover (Dietz SM-2, verse 5 imprint 10)** to Tarboro N.C., with Goldsborough N.C. d.s. and ms. 'Due 10' and redirected to Raleigh, soldier's usage (61st N.C.T.), some edge wear, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1432 ☒ **Morgantown N.C.** blue-green d.s., matching '10' h.s. with ms. 'Paid' (unlisted Dietz) on cover care Davis Dragoons, Jacksonville, Onslow Co., N.C., slight edge wear, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1433 ☒ **Murfreesborough N.C.** Feb. 5 (1862) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on small cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and slight toning at right, otherwise **very fine**, ex Wiltsee ..... photo est. \$75
- 1434 ☒ **Raleigh N.C.** blue d.s., matching 'Due 10' h.s. on **12-star flag & cannon patriotic' cover (Dietz CN-3, verse 4, imprint 10)**, no flap, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1435 ☒ **Raleigh N.C.**, black d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s. (Dietz II) without rate (undoubtedly 10c) on State of N.C., Executive Dept. imprint cover (Dietz II) to militia general, Lenoir N.C., couple small age stains, still **fine**, ex Finney .. photo est. \$100
- 1436 ☒ **Ridgeway N.C.** Aug. 20 (1861) d.s., matching boxed 'Paid 5' h.s. (Dietz IIA) on yellow cover to Statesville N.C., some edge wear, **fine** ..... photo est. \$75

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 1437 ☒ **Camden S.C.** partly legible d.s., 'Paid 10' h.s. (Dietz IIB) on red & blue **7-star Confederate flag patriotic cover** (unlisted Dietz), with military address (4th S.C. State Troops) to Georgetown S.C., **fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1438 ☒ **Charleston S.C.** Jul. 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid 5' in circle h.s. on red & blue **7-star Confederate flag patriotic cover** (unlisted Dietz), cover faults including staining, **fine** appearance ..... photo est. \$150
- 1439 ☒ **Charleston S.C.** Aug. 9, 1861 bold d.s., matching encircled 'Paid 5' (Dietz III) on pristine cover to Laurens S.C., **extremely fine** ..... photo est. \$75
- 1440 ☒ **Columbia S.C.** May 22 (1863) blue d.s., matching encircled 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz IIG) on cover from Blanton Duncan (associated with printing of C.S.A. currency and stamps) to C.S.A. Vice President, cover faults, scarce ..... photo est. \$75
- 1441 ☒ **Hardesville S.C.** Nov. 16, 1863 d.s., matching 'Paid 10' h.s. on cover, **fine**, ex Kohn ..... photo est. \$60
- 1442 ☒ **Liberty Hill S.C.** brown dateless postmark, matching encircled 'Paid 5' woodcut h.s. on cover to Cokesbury S.C., orig. encl. dated Aug. 1861 regarding concerts for relief of soldiers accompanies, scarce and **very fine**, ex Emerson, Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1443 ☒ **Pendleton S.C.** bright blue Aug. 20 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz II) on cover to Spanish Consul (Puig correspondence) with ms. magenta filing notations (see Dietz, page 262 for background), **very fine**, example of prize court mail, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$250
- 1444 ☒ **Spartanburg S.C.** Oct. 30, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. (Dietz I-A) revalued to encircled '10' (Dietz I-C) on repaired cover ms 'Due 10 cts.' and with undated d.s. (considered provisional in nature) on back flap to superb military address (Spartan Rifles), slight staining, **fine** appearance, ex Ferrary, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1445 ☒ **Spartanburg S.C.** Sep. 16, 1861 mostly legible d.s., bold 'PAID' and '5' h.s. on orange cover to Columbia S.C., **very fine**, ex Emerson ..... photo est. \$60
- 1446 ☒ **Sumter S.C.** Jun. 15, 1861 d.s., two strikes 'Paid' h.s., encircled '10' h.s. (Dietz ID) on cover to Chesterfield S.C., small cover faults, **fine** appearance ..... photo est. \$60



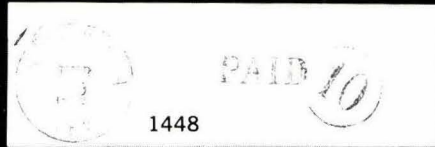
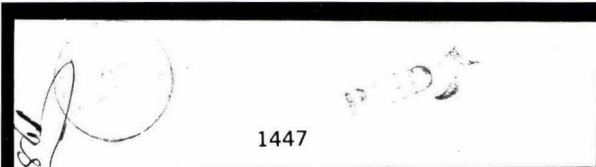
## TENNESSEE

- 1447 ☒ **Athens Tenn.** Oct. 31, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on yellow cover to Kingston Tenn., neat docketing, fresh, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1448 ☒ **Columbia Tenn.** Feb. 10, 1862 d.s., matching 'Paid' and encircled '10' h.s., on folded letter to Richmond Va., filing fold, otherwise fresh, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1449 ☒ **Elizabethton Tenn.** Nov. 11 (1861) bold Collin style d.s., matching encircled 'Paid 5' on buff cover to Austinville Va., original enclosure (business related) accompanies, address slightly faded, otherwise neat, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1450 ☒ **Jackson Tenn.** Jul. 22 (1861) partly legible d.s., ms. 'Paid 5 cts.' with 'Paid' and '5' h.s. on **11-star red and blue Confederate flag with 'T' patriotic cover (Dietz F11-8, verse 6)**, to Mt. Pinson Tenn., soldier's usage from Camp Brown, considerably age stained, no flap, otherwise presentable and **fine** ..... photo est. \$250

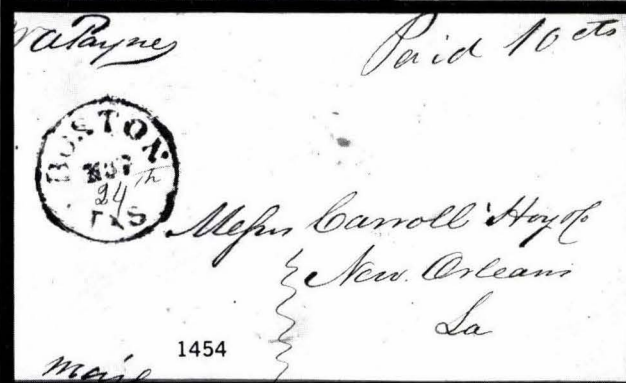
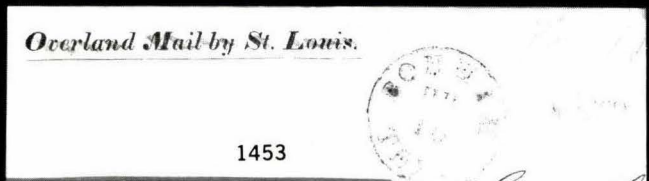
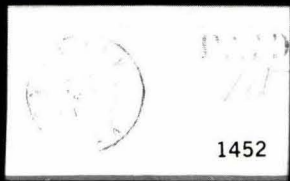
## TEXAS

- 1451 ☒ **Austin Tex.** Sep. 21, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s. and ms. '10' on cover to New Orleans, fresh, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1452 ☒ **Austin Tex.** Jul. 22, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s., ms. '10' on cover to New Orleans, **fine**, ex Kohn ..... photo est. \$100
- 1453 ☒ **Bonham Tex.** d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s. (unlisted Dietz), additional ms. 'Paid 10' on cover imprinted 'overland Mail by St. Louis', deleted in ms., **fine** ..... photo est. \$120
- 1454 ☒ **Boston Tex.** Nov. 24 (1861) bold d.s., ms. 'Paid 10 cts.', to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Kohn ..... photo est. \$150
- 1455 ☒ **Brownsville Tex.** Mar. 14, 1865 d.s., bold 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz II) on blue folded business letter headed Matamoros, Mexico to San Antonio Tex., carried out of mails from Mexico to Brownsville, fresh and **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1456 ☒ **Daingerfield Tex.** Jun. 13 (1861) partly legible 'balloon' style d.s., sharp boxed 'Paid' and encircled '5' h.s. (unlisted Dietz), on cover to New Orleans, neat, **very fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$100
- 1457 ☒ **Galveston Tex.** Dec. 9, 1862 d.s., matching 'Paid' and '10' h.s. (Dietz Ic), on cover to Brenham Tex., small tear at T., otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1458 ☒ **Jasper Tex.** Nov. 26 (1861) d.s., 'Paid' and 'CTS' crude woodcut rimless circle h.s. with ms. '5' on cover to New Orleans, **very fine**, ex Kohn ..... photo est. \$150
- 1459 ☒ **Jefferson Tex.** Dec. 3 (1861) mostly clear d.s., matching 'Paid' h.s., blue crayon ms. '10' on cover to New Orleans, colorless embossed merchant's corner card on flap side, **very fine**, ex Kohn, Lemley ..... photo est. \$120
- 1460 ☒ **Jefferson Tex.** Nov. 19 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid', ms. '10' on cover to C.S.A. Vice President at Richmond, back flap missing and small erosion holes at right edge, otherwise **very fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$120
- 1461 ☒ **Kerrsville Tex.** May 19 ms. postmark, matching 'Paid 10' on cover military address (32nd Tex. Cav.) at Houston, reduced on three sides and repaired, reduction slightly affects ms. rate, appears **fine**, very scarce ..... photo est. \$100
- 1462 ☒ **Lexington Tex.** April 26, 1862 ms. pmk., matching ms. 'Paid 5' on folded cover to Nacogdoches, Tex., Starr correspondence, slightly toned filing folds, otherwise **fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$150
- 1463 ☒ **Magnolia Springs Tex.** July 21, 1861 ms. pmk., matching ms. 'Paid 5c' (unlisted Dietz) on cover to New Orleans, repaired opening faults at T., otherwise **fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$100

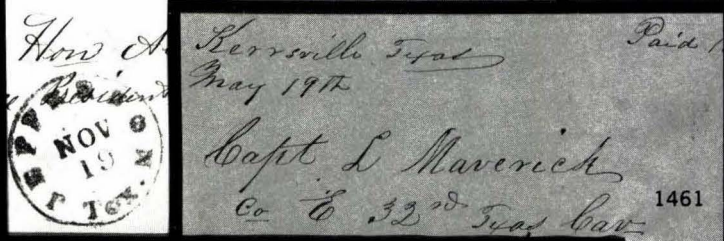
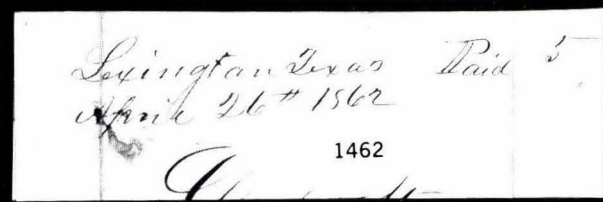
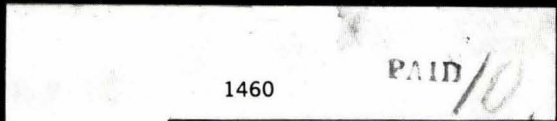
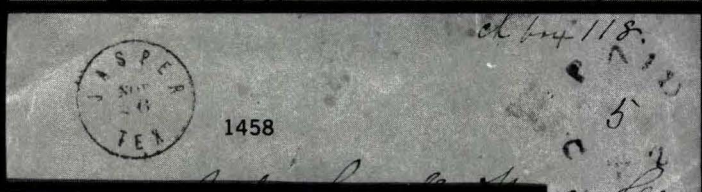
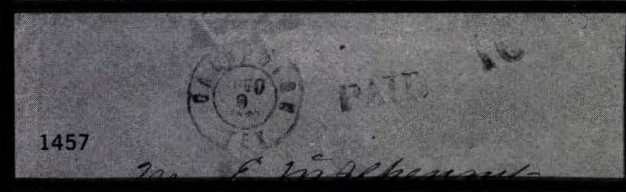




30 October 1861



Boy New Orleans



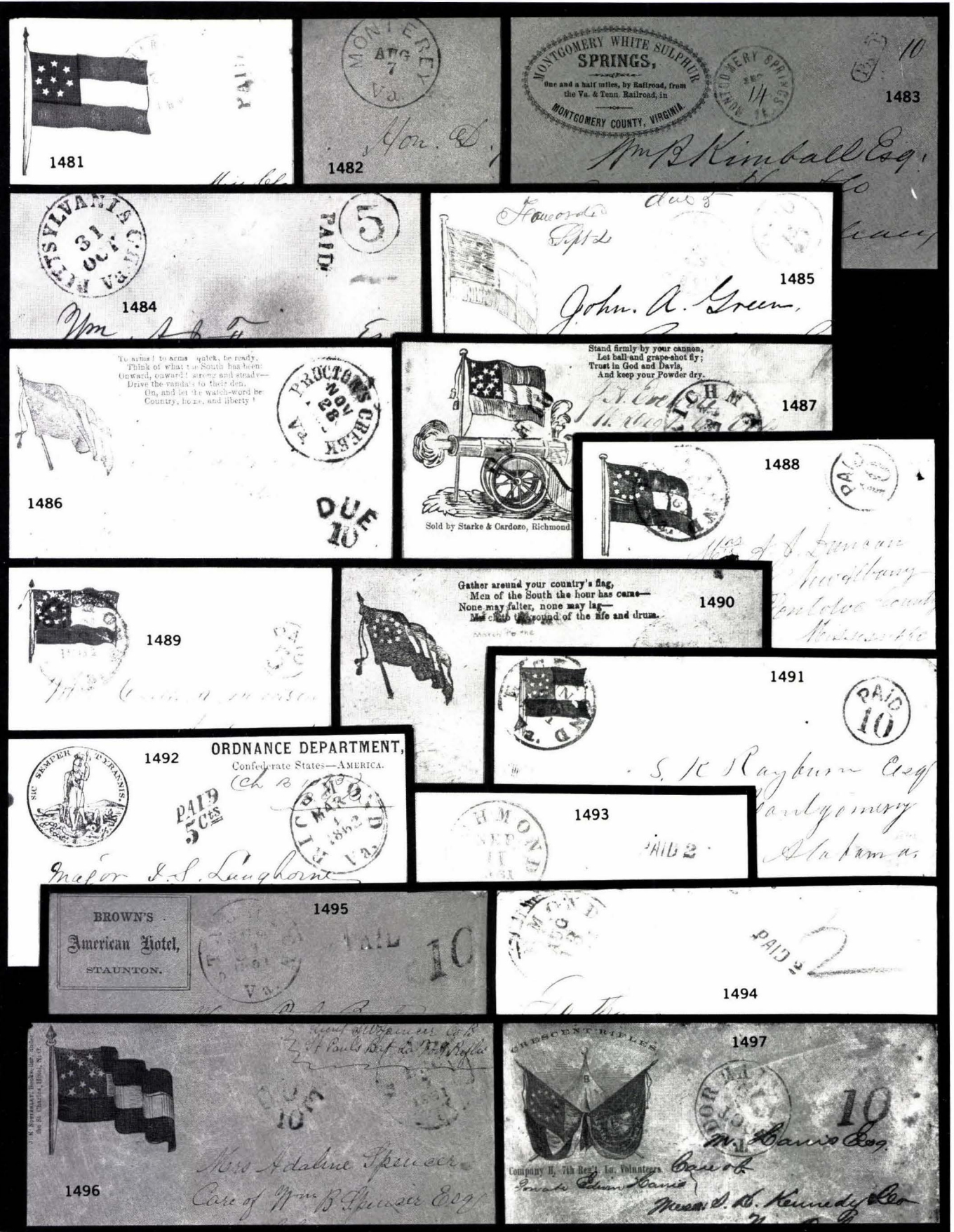
- 1464 ☒ **Richmond Tex.** Nov. 1861 d.s., ms. 'Due 10' (unlisted in Dietz), on soldiers letter (6th Tex. Regt.), on cover to Port Lavaca Tex., address faded, no flap, otherwise **fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$120
- 1465 ☒ **Sabinetown Tex.** Oct. 1, 1862, ms. pmk., matching 'Paid 10' on large part folded letter to Dr. J. H. Starr, Nacogdoches Tex., fresh and **very fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$100
- 1466 ☒ **Spring Hill Tex.** brown d.s., matching 'Paid' and '5' h.s., crossed out and ms. revalued 'Paid 10 cts.' on cover to New Orleans, slight staining from oily ink of h.s., otherwise **fine**, scarce, ex Kohn ..... photo est. \$150
- 1467 ☒ **San Augustine (Tex.)** May 27, 1863 ms. pmk., matching 'Paid 10' on folded cover with choice broadside ad for a local lawyer and collection agency to Nacogdoches Tex., Starr correspondence, minor filing fold, otherwise fresh and **very fine**..... photo est. \$150
- 1468 ☒ **San Marcos Tex.** Jan. 9 (1862) ms. postmark, matching 'Paid 5' on folded letter to (New) Braunfels, letter misdated 1861, fresh and **very fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$100
- 1469 ☒ **Tyler Tex.** Jul. 26 (1863) d.s., very sharply struck, matching 'Paid' h.s., pencil ms. '10' on folded cover to Nacogdoches Tex., Starr correspondence, minor filing fold, fresh and **extremely fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1470 ☒ **Valesco Tex.** Feb. 7 (1862) d.s., matching 'Due 10' h.s., bold markings, on soldiers letter (Bates Regt.) to Marion Ala., **extremely fine**, striking showpiece ..... photo est. \$150
- 1471 ☒ **Texas Stampless**, two covers, Galveston small double circle d.s., 'Paid', '10' (Dietz Ic), Huntsville on legal sized soldiers letter, ms. 'Due 20', cover edge faults, still presentable, **very good—fine**, scarce ..... est. \$200

## VIRGINIA

- 1472 ☒ **Cadys Tunnel Va.** brown d.s., matching 'Paid 10' (unlisted color in Dietz), markings sharply struck on cover to Staunton Va., slight aging, otherwise **very fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$150
- 1473 ☒ **Covington Va.**, Aug. 26 d.s., ms. 'Paid' on **11-star red and blue Confederate flag patriotic (Dietz F11-19 var. with two tassels, verse 33)** to Wytheville Va., slightly reduced at R., tiny opening tear at T., and age staining, otherwise **fine**, scarce design ..... photo est. \$350
- 1474 ☒ **Culpeper C.H. Va.** mostly legible Dec. 1861 d.s., ms. 'Due 10', **mounted dragoon patriotic (Dietz SM1, Verse 36, Slogans 37, 38)** to Kersey's Crossroads, Va., cover cleaned, silked and repaired, **fine** appearance ..... photo est. \$200
- 1475 ☒ **Danville Va.** Oct. 2 (1861) d.s., matching boxed 'Paid' '10' (Dietz II-D), on folded cover to Selma Ala., non-contemporary initials of Danville P.M. at R., neat little cover, clean and **very fine**, ex Wiseman, Caspary, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1476 ☒ **Fairfax C.H. Va.** mostly clear Aug. 20 (1861) d.s., ms. 'Pd 5', on **captured red and blue U.S. flag patriotic** cover to Dublin Va., light edge wear, otherwise **very fine**, unusual ..... photo est. \$150
- 1477 ☒ **Forest Depot Va.** Oct. 8 (1861) rimless d.s., matching 'Paid 5 cents' h.s. (Dietz III), on small yellow cover with military address (42nd Va. Vols.) to Lewisburg (West) Va., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$120
- 1478 ☒ **Franklin Depot Va.**, blue 1863 d.s., matching 'Due 10', markings sharply struck on **11-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F11-16, verse 3)**, soldier's usage (63rd Va.), **very fine** ..... photo est. \$300
- 1479 ☒ **Fredericksburg Va.** partially clear Oct. 31 (1861) '5' d.s., matching 'Paid', on **7-star red and blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F7-9, imprint 4)**, some soiling, age staining, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1480 ☒ **Gilboa Va.**, Nov. 18 (1862) ms. pmk., matching 'Paid 10', (town unlisted Dietz), to Staunton Va., lettersheet cut down, slight aging, **fine** appearance, scarce ..... photo est. \$80



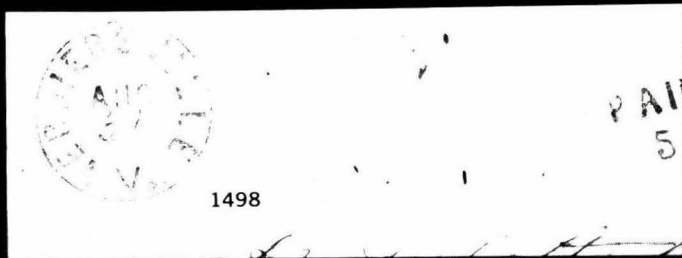
- 1481 ☒ **Harpers Ferry Va.** mostly clear Jun. 10, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid', '5', (Dietz I-A), on **red and blue 8-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F8-11)** to Lexington Va., some edge wear and age staining, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$300
- 1482 ☒ **Monterey Va.** clear Aug. 7 d.s., ms. 'Paid 10', on orange turned cover to Griffin Ga., second use **Huttonsville (West) Va.**, June 8, 1861 ms. postmark, matching 'Free' to Monterey Va. postmaster, such use unlisted Dietz, **very fine**, unusual ..... photo est. \$150
- 1483 ☒ **Montgomery Springs Va.** very clear Sep. 14 (1861) blue d.s., matching boxed 'Paid', ms. '10', on orange cover with fancy Montgomery White Sulphur Springs **corner card ad** to New Orleans, **extremely fine**, showpiece ..... photo est. \$250
- 1484 ☒ **Pittsylvania C. H. Va.** bold Oct. 31 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid', encircled '5', on cover to Museville Va., slight stain, otherwise **very fine** ... photo est. \$100
- 1485 ☒ **Portsmouth Va.** blue Sep. 3, 1861 d.s., matching encircled 'Paid 5', on **11-star red and blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (unlisted Dietz)** to Carolina City N.C., forwarded with ms. 'due 5' to Goldsboro N.C., slightly reduced at R., otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1486 ☒ **Proctor's Creek Va.** Nov. 28, 1862 d.s., matching 'Due 10', on **11-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F11-16, verse 7)** to Dobson N.C., soldier's usage (2nd N.C. Battn.), letter enclosed, slight aging otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1487 ☒ **Richmond Va.** 1862 d.s., matching 'Due 10' (Dietz V), on **12-star cannon and flag patriotic cover (Dietz CN-I, verse 3, imprint 14)** to Hayneville Ga., small opening tears at T., backflap faults, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1488 ☒ **Richmond Va.**, partly clear Jun. 12, 1861 d.s., 'Paid 10', on **10-star red & blue Confederate flag patriotic (Dietz F 10-3)** cover to New Albany Miss., original soldier's letter enclosed, **fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1489 ☒ **Richmond Va.** Jun. 18, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid 5' (Dietz IV) on **12-star red and blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F12-3)**, to Leatherwood Va., slight age toning, **fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1490 ☒ **Richmond Va.** Feb. 10, 1863 d.s., indistinct 'Due 10', on **11-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F11-16, verse 9)**, soldier's usage (Phillip's Ga. Legion) to Dahlenega Ga., minor stain, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1491 ☒ **Richmond Va.** Jun. 26, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid 10' on **10-star red and blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F 10-4)** to Montgomery Ala., minor edge wear, waterstain, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1492 ☒ **Richmond Va.** Mar. 1, 1862 d.s., 'PAID 5 cts.', on 'ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, Confederate States—America' imprint (Dietz XI) cover to Lynchburg Va., slight age staining, still **very fine**, scarce design, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1493 ☒ **Richmond Va.** Sep. 11, 1862 d.s., matching 'Paid 2' on cover to C.S.A. Vice President Stephens, no flap and small stain spot at B.R., otherwise **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1494 ☒ **Richmond Va.** Aug. 13, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid 2', additional ms. '2', on yellow drop rate cover to C.S.A. Vice President Stephens, slight staining, small edge faults and no flap, otherwise **fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1495 ☒ **Staunton Va.** Jul. 31, 1861 d.s., matching 'Paid', '10' (Dietz II B), on orange cover with local **hotel corner card ad** to Griffin Ga., small age spot, **fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1496 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va.** partly clear Dec. 7, 1861 d.s., matching 'Due 10', on **10-star red blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F 10-9)**, soldier's letter (St. Paul's Bat. La. Foot Rifles) to Harrisonburg La., **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$350
- 1497 ☒ **Tudor Hall Va.** Oct. 1861 d.s., matching (due) '10', on **red and blue crescent rifles, flags and tent (Dietz TF-5, slogan 63)** to New Orleans, edge wear and toned, otherwise **fine**, scarce design ..... photo est. \$250



- 1498 ☒ **Verdierville Va.** very clear Aug. 30 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid 5', on folded letter to Staunton Va., Stribling correspondence, **extremely fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$150
- 1499 ☒ **Winchester Va.** d.s., matching 'Due', '10', on **captured red and blue Liberty & flag Union patriotic cover** to Mobile Ala., with additional '10' of that city, **very fine**, colorful usage, ex Walcott ..... photo est. \$250
- 1500 ☒ **Winchester Va.** Jul. 9 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid', '10' on **10-star red and blue Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F10-2)** to Eatonton Ga., **very fine**, ex Antrim ..... photo est. \$350
- 1501 ☒ **Winchester Va.** d.s. matching 'Due' '10' (Dietz IB), on **10-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F 10-11, verse 1, imprint 10)** to Stone Mountain Ga., **fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1502 ☒ **Yorktown Va.** Oct. 15 (1861) d.s., ms. 'Due 10', on **12-star cannon & flag patriotic cover (Dietz CN-1, verse 1, imprint 15)** to Thomasville Ga., cover edge worn and lightly age stained, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1503 ☒ **Romney (West) Va.** very sharp Aug. 8 (1861) d.s., matching 'Paid', '5' on folded letter to Lunatic Asylum at Staunton Va., Stribling correspondence, **extremely fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$200
- 1504 ☒ **Confederate Soldier's 'Due'**, thirteen covers, includes Richmond and Tudor Hall familiar styles, but also Winchester Va., Yorktown Va., and uses from field, two with contents, several addressed to Vice President Stephens, several faulty, most presentable, **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$250
- 1505 ☒ **Confederate Stampless, Handstamped 'Paid'**, nineteen covers, one front, uses include Fairfax C.H. Va., Winchester Va., Tudor Hall Va., Richmond Va. drop letter, Orange C.H. Va., Sumter S.C., Scuppernon N.C., Greenville Ala., Chattanooga Ten., Goldsborough N.C., Chapel Hill N.C., Columbus Miss., front is seven star flag patriotic used with Winchester Va. d.s. and 'Paid 5', many addressed to Vice Pres. Stephens, some cover defects, missing backflaps, but most are presentable, appear **fine** ..... est. \$500

## GENERAL ISSUES FIVE-CENT GREEN

- 1506 P **5c Green plate proof on wove (1P5)**, margins all around, tiny tear, thin spot, **fine** appearance, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1507 ☆田 **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, block of four, margins almost all around, barely touching at bottom, full o.g., hinge remnants at bottom only, pencil notes, very slight toning, gum bends typical of issue, otherwise fresh, top pair especially nice, **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1508 ☆田 **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, pos. 46-47/56-57, unused block of four, margins clear to large, thins and soiled, still surprisingly scarce, appears **fine**, cat. \$900.00 ..... est. \$150
- 1509 ☆田 **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, unused top margin block of 18, pos. 3-8/13-18/23-28, fresh color, faults, large multiple, cat. \$4,350.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1510 **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, large to huge margins, blue Portsmouth Va. d.s., **extremely fine**, cat. \$160.00 ..... photo est. \$100
- 1511 **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, three margins, small defects, tied bold Atlanta Ga. Jan. 2, 1862 d.s. over **Atlanta 5c postmaster's provisional (6XU2)** cut square, stamp lifted and hinged, **very fine** and attractive usage ..... photo est. \$75
- 1512 **5c Green (1, 1c)**, one pair, two singles, different shades, margin all around, pair cancelled with nearly complete Tangipaho La. d.s., singles cancelled with partial but clear Pensacola Fla. and balloon style greenish Castroville Tex. d.s., last slightly rubbed, otherwise very attractive group, **fine—very fine**, cat. \$745.00 ..... est. \$200
- 1513 **5c Green stone 1 (1)**, horizontal strip of three, pos. 27-29, margins all around, neatly cancelled New Orleans La. d.s., very light diagonal crease affects L. pair, otherwise **very fine**, used multiples larger than pairs very scarce, cat. \$400.00+ (as pair and single) ..... photo est. \$200



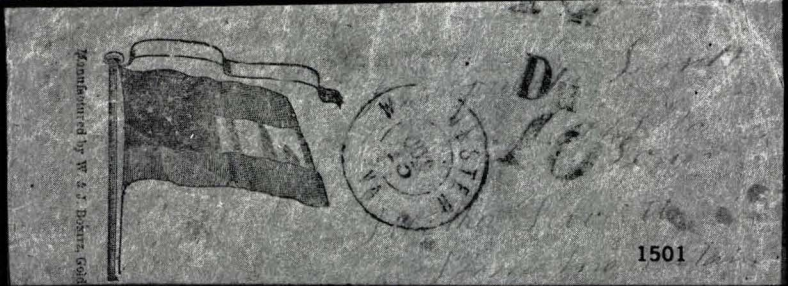
1498



1500



1499



1501

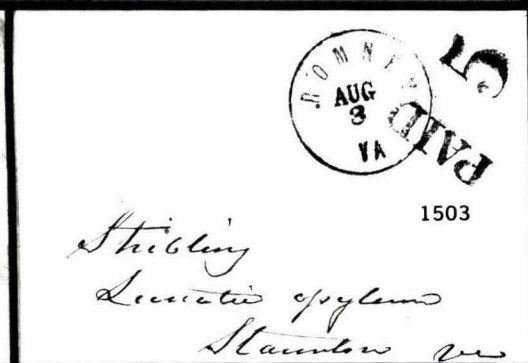


1502

Confederate States of America.

Bright banner of freedom with pride I unfold thee;  
 Fair flag of my country, with love I hold thee;  
 Gleaming rays in thy folds are my birth;  
 For the flag of my country in arms shall I fight;  
 O'er the Southern's home and the Southern's grave.

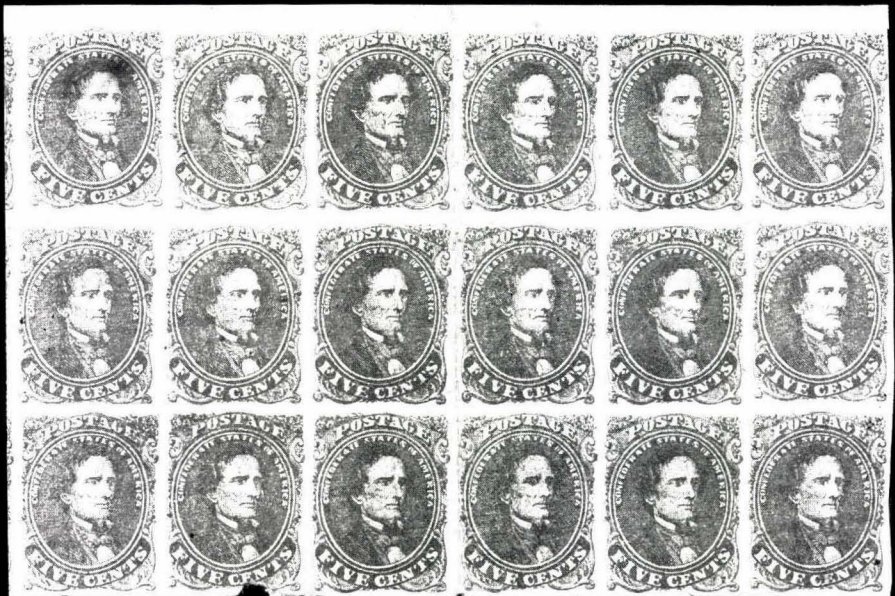
For sale by Alpheus Bolting, Yorktown, Va.



1503



1507



1509



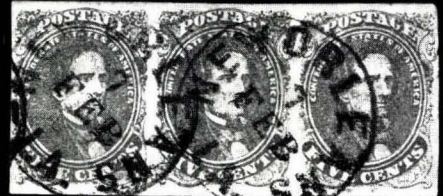
1511



1506

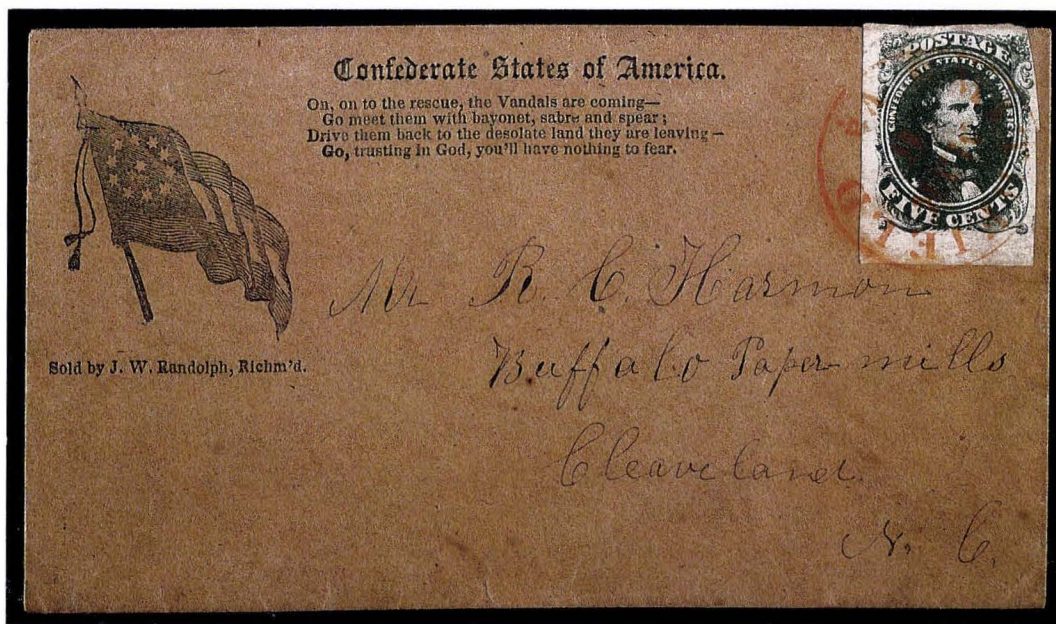


1510



1513

- 1514      **5c Green (1, 1a, 1b, 1c)**, 97 singles (34 unused), eight pairs, cut in to margins all around, wide range of shades and impressions, cancels include red town and railroad, many faulty but includes quite a number of nice and premium copies, **average—fine**, cat. \$13,780.00+ (no premium for better shades or cancels) ..... est. \$1,800
- 1515      **5c Green (1, shades), reconstructed top half of sheet**, positions 1-50, includes 12 unused (incl. strip of three), 6 used pairs, corner sheet margin copies at T.L. and B.L., range of shades incl. Olive Greens, all but three used copies have handstamped cancels, hard to duplicate in this overall **fine—very fine** condition, cat. \$7,600.00+ ..... est. \$2,000
- 1516 ☒      **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, top sheet margin copy, large margins other sides, tied by Wilmington N.C. Feb. 1 (1862) d.s. on cover to Fayetteville N.C., **extremely fine**, ex Knapp, Freeland, cat. \$175.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1517 ☒      **5c Green stone 1 (1)**, top sheet margin copy with large margins other sides, tied by blue Norfolk Va. d.s. on homemade paper cover, **very fine**, cat. \$185.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1518 ☒      **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, left sheet margin copy with large margins other sides, tied by Jackson Tenn. Mar. (1862) d.s. on cover to Gen. Ruggles, Corinth Miss., gum stains, otherwise **very fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1519 ☒      **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)** even margins, tied by Richmond Dec. 4, 1861 d.s. to neat cover, ms. 'Ex', to Quartermaster General, Army of Potomac, Manassas, **very fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$200



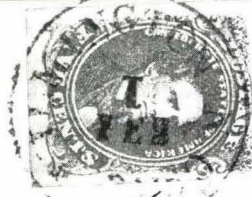
1520

- 1520 ☒      **5c Dark Green stone 1 (1b)** bottom sheet margin copy with others large to barely touching, tied by red-orange Smithfield Va. Mar. 6 (1862) d.s. on **11-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F11-16, with verse 2, imprint 11)**, to Buffalo Paper Mills N.C., **very fine**, ex Brown ..... photo est. \$800
- 1521 ☒      **5c Green stone 2 (1)** margins slightly in, gum toning, tied by red-orange Smithfield Va. Apr. (1862) d.s. on **11-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F 11-17, verse 1)**, to Big Falls N.C., water staining at bottom right, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$200



1516

*Clark County Court of*

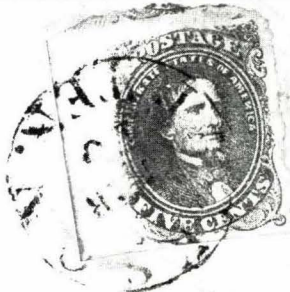


1517

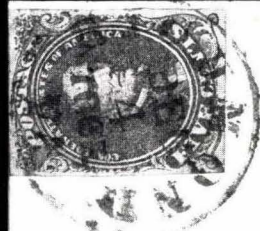


1518

*G. G. G.*



*Est  
ment  
25*

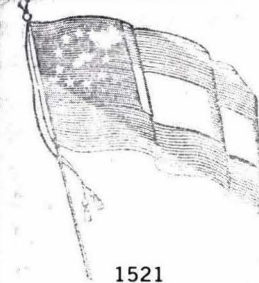


*34*

1519

*Duncan G. Campbell Esq.*

1521



Bright banner of freedom with pride I unfold thee;  
Fair flag of my country, with love I behold thee  
Gleaming above us in freshness and youth;  
Emblem of liberty, symbol of truth;  
For the flag of my country in triumph shall wave  
O'er the Southerner's home and the Southerner's grave.



*Genl A. F.  
Pa.*

*Mr. Jno. W. Atkins  
Big Falls  
Pennsylvania  
N. York*

- 1522 ☒ **5c Dark Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, even margins, tied by Richmond Nov. 26, 1861 d.s. on pristine blue **embossed commission merchant's corner card** cover to Arbor Hill Va., original letter accompanies, **extremely fine** showpiece, ex Finney ..... photo est. \$250
- 1523 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, margins all around, tied by Atlanta Feb. 1, 1862 d.s. on neat yellow cover with **green embossed staple and fancy goods merchant's corner card** cover to Griffin Ga., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1524 ☒ **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, ample to large margins, slight scuff, crease, tied by Richmond Jan. 20, 1862 d.s. on ornate blue embossed **commission merchant's corner card ad** cover to Laurel Grove Va., bit reduced at top, still **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1525 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, large margins all around, tied by Atlanta Apr. 12, 1862 d.s. on green overall **attorney's advertising** cover, tiny insect erosion hole upper left, still **very fine** and attractive, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1526 ☒ **5c Dark Green stone 1 (1b)**, separation defect at top left affecting design, otherwise ample margins, tied by New Orleans Dec. 19 (1861) d.s. on overall gray **commission merchant's advertising** cover to Memphis, **fine** and attractive ..... photo est. \$100
- 1527 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, large margins to just in at R., tied by Milledgeville Ga. Feb. 22 (1862) d.s. on **State of Georgia, Adjutant and Inspector General's office imprint** cover (unlisted Dietz) with nice military address (D. J. Bailey's Regt.), some slight age staining, **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1528 ☒ **5c Dark Green stone 1 (1b)**, ample margins, corner defect at bottom right, tied by New Orleans Mar. 20, 1862 double-circle (**river mail**) d.s. on cover made from bank checks, with ms. 'pr. N.O.J. & G.N.R. Railroad' to Chatawa Miss., small cover defects, still **fine** and scarce usage ..... photo est. \$150
- 1529 ☒ **5c Light Green stone 1 (1a)**, horizontal pair, margins large to in, some staining at top, tied by **brown** Bowling Green Ky. Jan 23 (1862) d.s. (unlisted color) on cover to Gen. Pike's staff, Fort Gibson Ark. (**Indian Territory**), **fine**, scarce origin and even scarcer destination, unique as such, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$350
- 1530 ☒ **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, horizontal pair, mostly large margins, grid cancelled, matching bold Mt. Sidney Va. Dec. 1 (1861) d.s. on pristine homemade paper cover to Newbury S.C., **extremely fine** showpiece, ex Peters, Finney ..... photo est. \$500
- 1531 ☒ **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1)**, vertical pair, clear to large margins, tied by partly legible Tupelo Miss. d.s. on cover to Lynchburg Va., **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1532 ☒ **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, horizontal pair ample irregular margins, mostly separated by marginal scissors cut, lightly struck **Helena Ark.** Feb. 1862 d.s. on yellow cover to North Garden Va., small stain, otherwise **fine**, ex Brooks ..... photo est. \$200
- 1533 ☒ **5c Olive Green stone A-B (1c)**, horizontal pair, large margins, used with **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, minor faults, both with gum toning, tied in combination usage by Milledgeville Ga. d.s. on cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, otherwise **fine**, unusual usage of first C.S.A. issues prepaying double rate ..... photo est. \$600
- 1533A ☒ **5c Green (1, 1a, 1b, 1c)**, 62 covers and 5 fronts, 18 have two stamps, wide variety of shades, postmarks, varieties and uses, unusual envelopes, combination use, some faulty stamps and covers, still quite a few attractive items, **average—very fine**, cat. \$12,875.00+ (no premium for shades, varieties) ..... est. \$2,500

## UNOFFICIAL ROULETTED PERFORATION BATON ROUGE, LOUISANNA

- 1534 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, with **unofficial Baton Rouge La. rouletting**, uncanceled, on cover with New Orleans printed address, from the original 'desk find', some aging, still **fine** ..... photo est. \$200

**TYLER & SON,**  
**GENERAL**  
**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**  
 134 GARY ST. RICHMOND, VA.



*Mr A. A. McPherson*  
*Market Hill*  
*Augusta*

1522

**SALMONS & SIMMONS**  
 DEALERS IN  
**STAPLE & FANCY GOODS**  
 & C.  
 COR. WHITEHALL &  
 ALABAMA STS.  
 ATLANTA, GA.



*Wm McWilliam & Roberts*  
*Griffin*

1523

**SAMUEL D. HICKS,**  
**COMMISSION MERCHANT**  
 No 5 SHOCKOE SLIP.  
 RICHMOND, VA.



*J. M. Burton Esq*

1524

1525



*Wm Love and Alexander*

*Mr J. Shelby & Co*

1526



Business. State of Georgia.  
 1527 Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

*Capt. John G. Lindley*  
*Company C*  
*of Bailey's Regiment*



*Mr C. V. & M. R. Bonds*

1528



SIDNEY  
 DEC 1  
 VA

1530



*Capt Bayle Hewitt*  
*Basil Pike's Staff*  
*Fort Gibson*  
*(Arkansas)*

1529



1531

*James H. Morgan*  
*Care R. F. D.*  
*Lebanon*



1532

*Reyton*  
*North*  
*Albany*



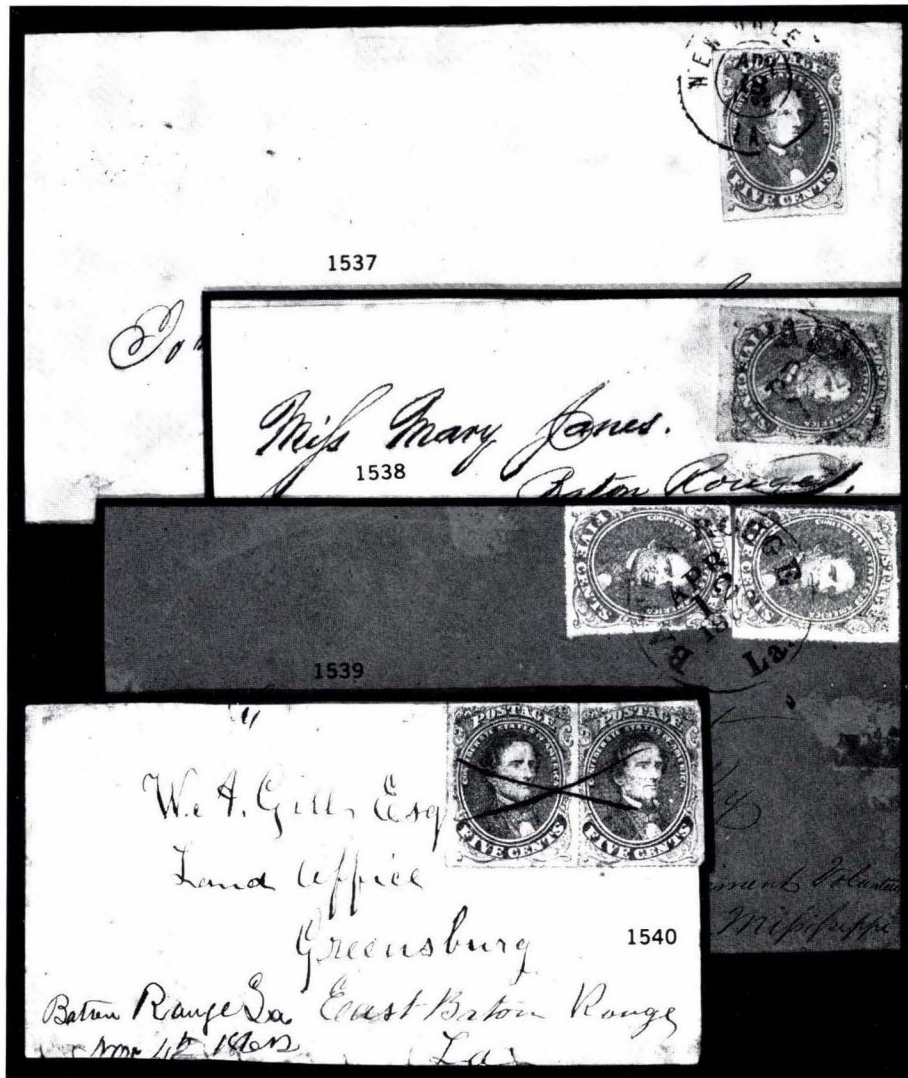
1533

*Sam A. W. Stephens*  
*Richmond*



1534

- 1535 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, with **unofficial Baton Rouge La. rouletting**, uncanceled, on cover with New Orleans printed address, from the original 'desk find', some aging, still **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1536 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, 5 copies (one surface scuffing) each with **unofficial Baton Rouge rouletting**, on unused covers with New Orleans printed address, some aging, otherwise **fine** ..... est. \$500



- 1537 ☒ **5c Bright Green stone 1 (1)**, with **unofficial Baton rouge rouletting**, ample margins, tied by New Orleans La. Apr. 18, 1862 **double-ring d.s. (rivermail)** on cover to New Orleans, rare usage with rivermail cancel, **very fine**, choice, ex Baer, Knapp ..... photo est. \$750
- 1538 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, with **unofficial Baton Rouge rouletting**, ample margins, tied by indistinct d.s. to folded cover to Baton Rouge, **fine** and rare usage ..... photo est. \$350
- 1539 ☒ **5c Green stone 2 (1)**, two singles, each with **unofficial Baton Rouge rouletting**, ample margins to just touched, tied by Baton Rouge La., Apr. 12, 1862 d.s. on orange cover with military address (14th La. Regt.) Corinth Miss., two tape scuffs (from Hind mounting), **very fine** and rare usage, ex Ferrary, Hind ..... photo est. \$600
- 1540 ☒ **5c Green stone 1 (1)**, horizontal pair with **unofficial Baton Rouge rouletting**, large margins, ms. cancelled, matching **manuscript 'Baton Rouge La. Nov. 11, 1862'** (Confederate re-occupation) on cover to Greensburg La., cover fault and reduced at T. & B., still an extremely rare usage ..... photo est. \$500



1541



1542



1543



1557



1558



1544



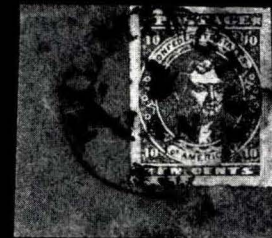
1547



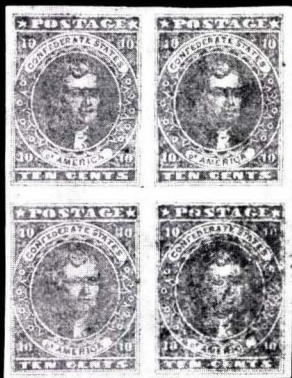
1562



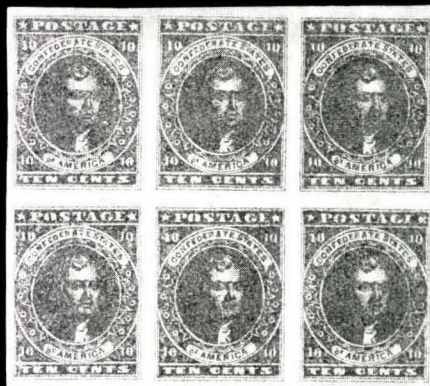
1559



1563



1560



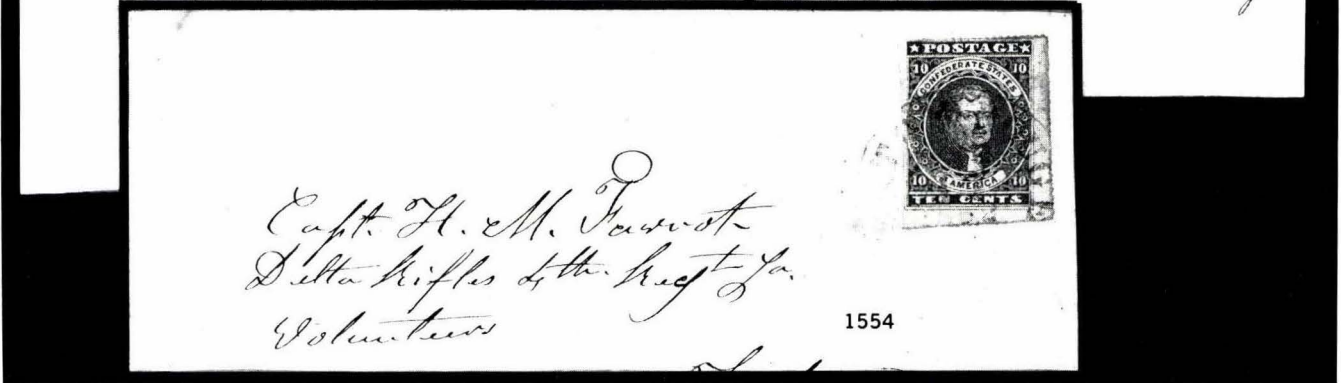
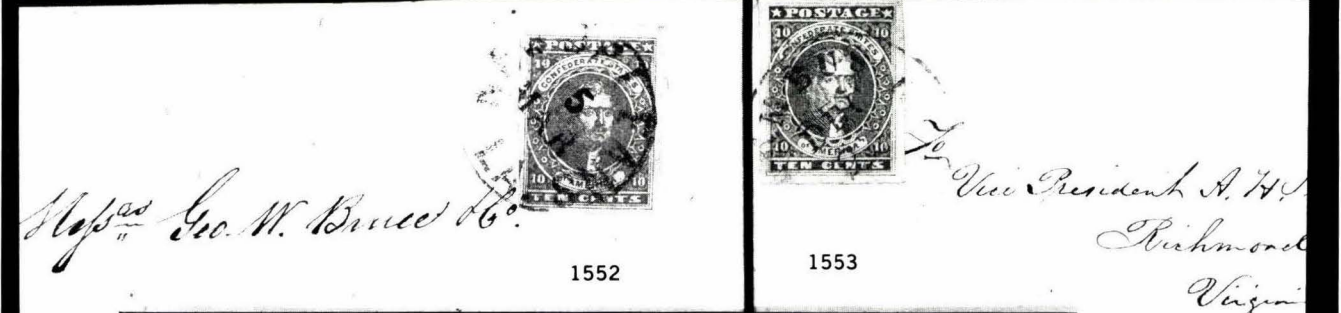
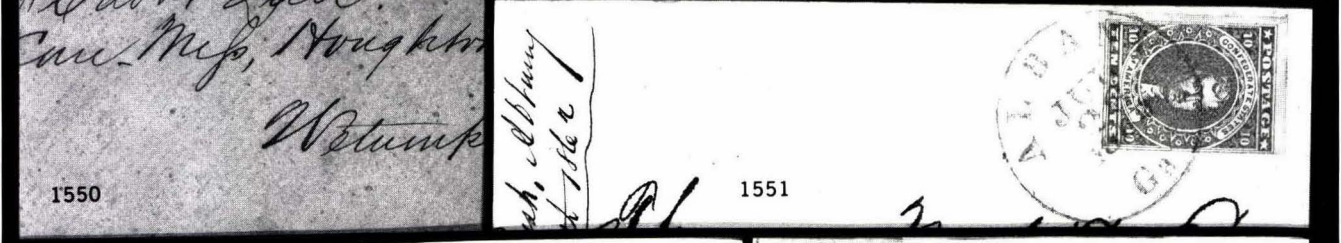
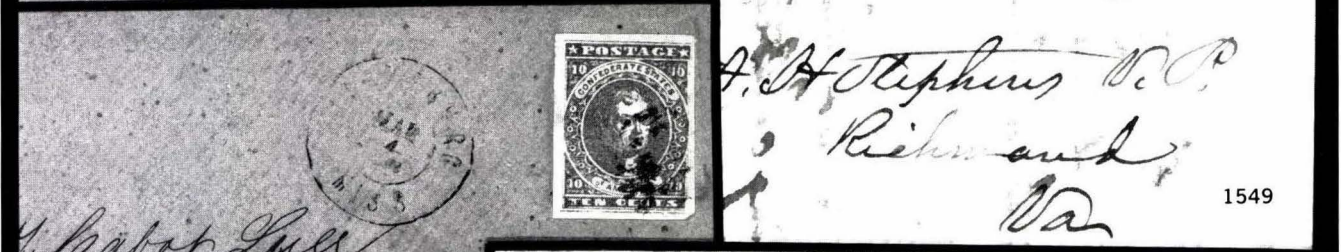
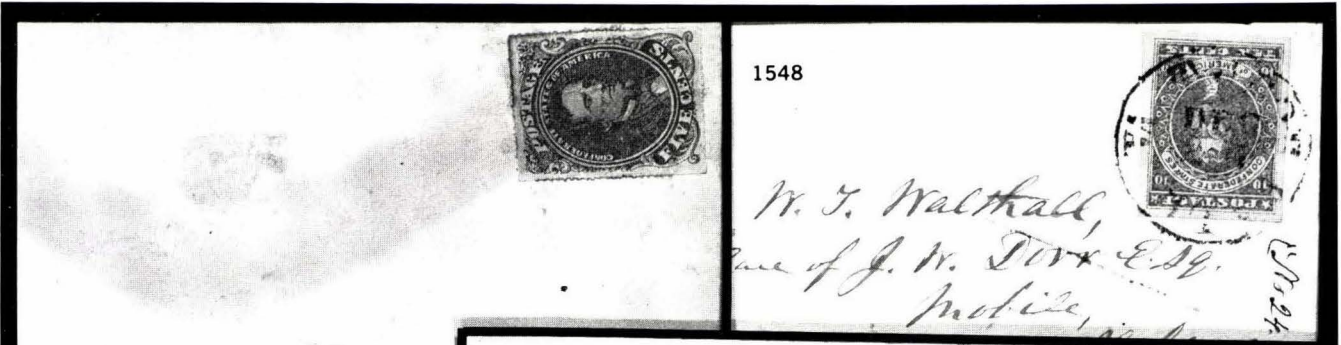
1561



1572

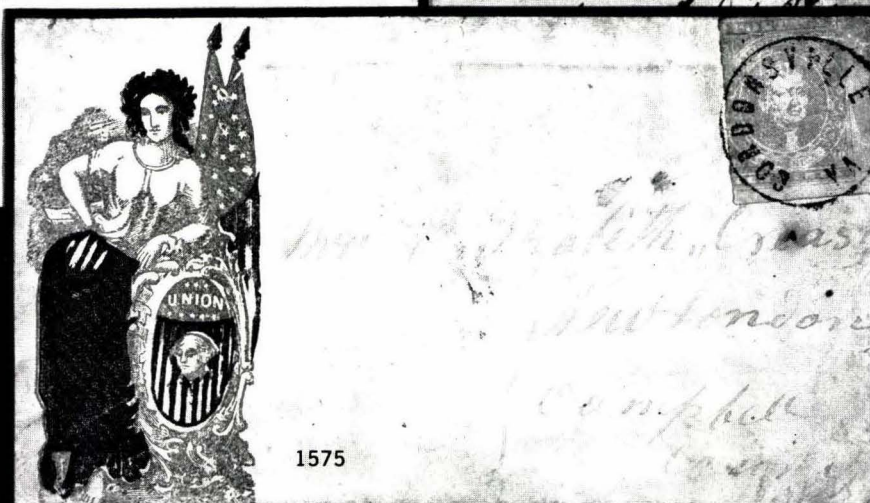
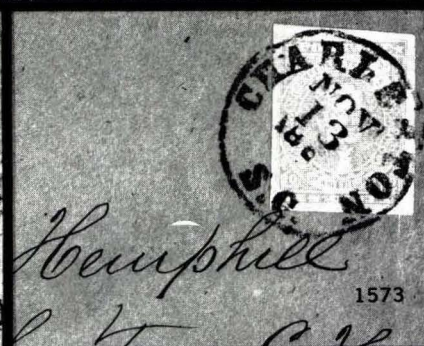
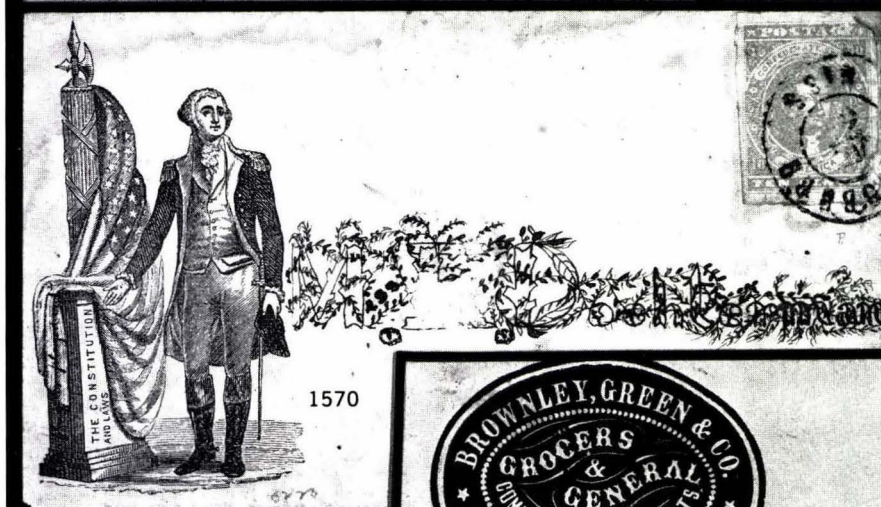
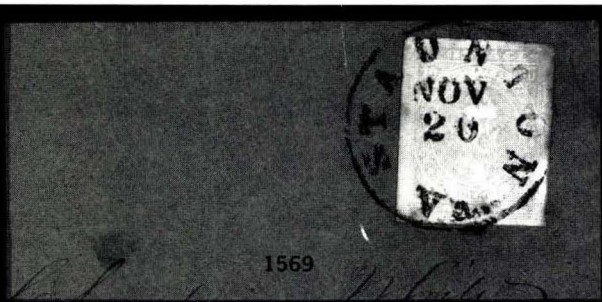
## TEN-CENT BLUE

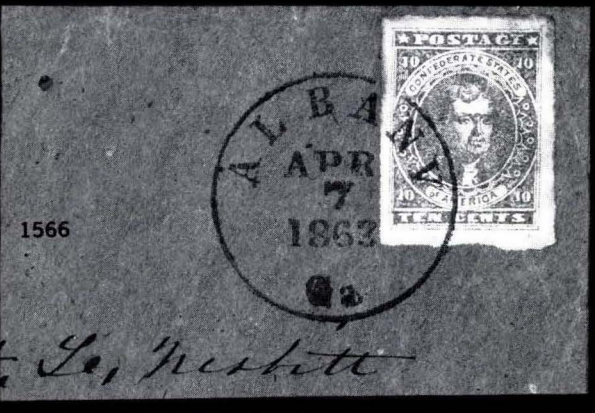
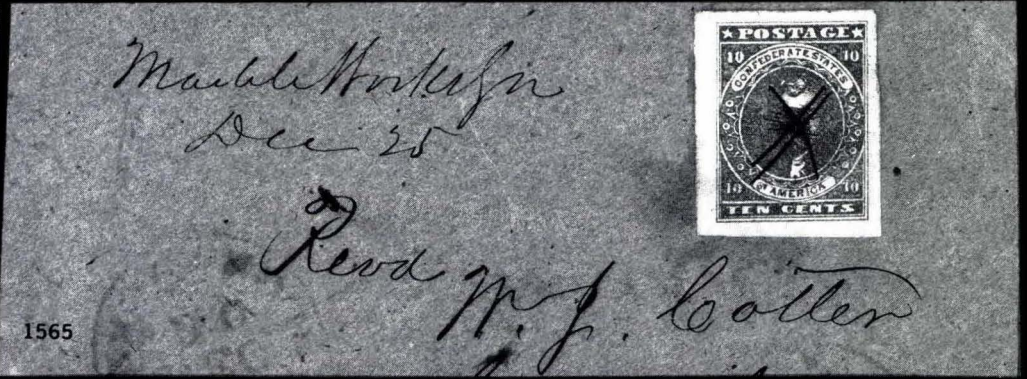
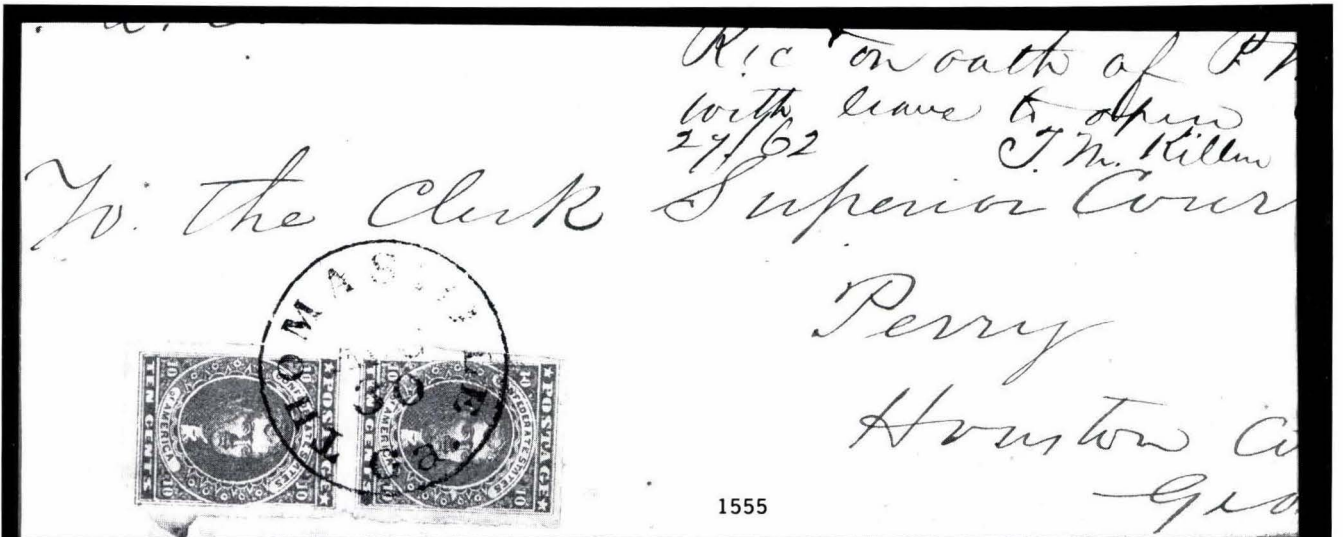
- 1541 P      **10c Blue plate proof on wove (2P5)**, pos. 43 or 93, large margins, remarkable sharp impression, **extremely fine**, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1542 ☆      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, full original gum, large margins, slight crease, still **extremely fine**, cat. \$325.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1543 ☆      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, horizontal pair, R. stamp with prominent circular flaw over mouth, full o.g., hinge remnant, printing smear and pinholes in L. stamp only, otherwise an attractive piece, **very fine** appearance, cat. \$700.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1544 ☆田      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, pos. 88-89/98-99, bottom sheet margin block of four, large margins other sides, full o.g., few light thin spots in right pair hardly detract, otherwise fresh and **very fine**, cat. \$1,750.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1545 ☆田      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, block of four, full o.g., large margins, top left and bottom right stamps with inking flaws, few faults, **very fine** appearance, cat. \$1,750.00 ..... est. \$400
- 1546 ☆田      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, two blocks of four, full o.g. mostly large margins, each with faults, **very fine** appearance, cat. \$3,500.00 ..... est. \$750
- 1547 ☆田      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, unused block of twelve, margins all around, two stamps nicked, most are defective, but only four stamps are noticeably so, appears **fine—very fine**, a scarce multiple, cat. \$4,900.00+ ..... photo est. \$600
- 1548 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)** large margins, tied by Tudor Hall Va. Dec. 1861 d.s. on neat pink-lined cover to Mobile, **very fine**, ex Finney, cat. \$375.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1549 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)** mostly large margins, with red grid cancel, matching partly legible Sparta Ga. Mar. 25 (1862) d.s. on folded letter to C.S.A. Vice President, **very fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$450.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1550 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, heavily inked impression, ample to large margins, grid cancelled, matching Vicksburg Miss. Mar. 4, 1862 d.s. on neat cover to Wetumpka Ala., **very fine**, cat. \$375.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1551 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, margins clear to ample, tied by bold blue Albany Ga. Jul. 26, 1862 d.s. on cover to Berzelia Ga., faint staining, otherwise **very fine** and attractive usage, cat. \$405.00 ..... photo est. \$100
- 1552 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, large margins, tied by New Orleans La. Mar. (1862) d.s. on cover to Memphis, original enclosure (with some War contents) accompanies, no flap and small stain spots, otherwise fresh and **fine**, ex Emerson, Finney, cat. \$375.00 ..... photo est. \$100
- 1553 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, large margins, tied by part legible Columbus Ga. d.s. on small cover to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap and small repair lower left, otherwise **fine**, choice stamps, ex Wiltsee, Freeland, cat. \$375.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1554 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, with **unofficial Baton Rouge rouletting**, margins huge to barely in, tied by light strike of Baton Rouge La. 1862 d.s. on cover to Military address (4th La. Regt.) Jackson, Tenn., cover no flap and vertical fold, still **very fine**, possibly unique usage of this variety on cover ... photo est. \$600
- 1555 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, vertical pair, mostly large margins, tied by Thomasville Ga. Aug. 30 (1862) d.s. on courthouse cover (divorce proceedings) to Perry Ga., trace of aging and reduced right where opened, otherwise **very fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1556 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Hoyer (2b)**, horizontal strip of four, margins large to close, defective across the top, tied by New Orleans La. Jan 18 (1862) d.s. on cut down and repaired courthouse cover to Rusk Tex. with **endorsement on reverse of J. L. Riddell**, the New Orleans postmaster, extremely rare and desirable usage ..... photo est. \$500
- 1557 ☆      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, enormous margins all around, full o.g., pretty, slightly 'milky' shade, trivial toning specks, still very fresh and **extremely fine**, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$250



- 1558 ☆      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, full original gum, never hinged, large margins, **extremely fine**, choice example of this printing, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1559 ☆      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, horizontal left sheet margin pair, large margins all around, full o.g., clear impressions for this printing, negligible gum bends, very fresh and **extremely fine**, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$450
- 1560 ☆田      **10c Blue Paterson (2)** block of four, large margins, full o.g., gum stains, otherwise **extremely fine**, cat. \$1,350.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1561 ☆田      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, block of six, full o.g., fresh, vertical crease at left, thin spots, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$1,925.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1562 ☆田      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, bottom margin block of nine (pos. 74-76/84-86/94-96), full o.g., fresh, small thins, horizontal crease in margin, **very fine** appearance, a rare multiple, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$750
- 1563      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, large margins, tied by Wilmington N.C. d.s. to small piece, faint toning, **very fine**, cat. \$175.00 ..... photo est. \$100
- 1564 ☒      **10c Blue Paterson (2)** huge margins, tied by blue Dublin Va. d.s. on homemade cover to Lexington Va., **extremely fine**, ex Finney, cat. \$235.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1565 ☒      **10c Dark Blue Paterson (2b)** large margins, ms. cancelled, matching Marble Works Ga. Dec. 25 (1862) ms. pmk. (Christmas day) on turned cover to Greensboro Ga., second usage Greensboro Ga. 'Paid' and encircled '10' h.s., Dec. 30 (1862) d.s. to C.S.A. Vice President, no flap, bit reduced, still **very fine**, ex Wiltsee, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1566      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, large margins, slight mostly marginal toning, tied by bold blue Albany Ga. Apr. 7, 1863 d.s. on large part of cover, **very fine**, cat. \$185.00+ ..... photo est. \$150
- 1567 ☒      **10c Light Milky Blue Paterson (2a)**, large margins, tied by blue Danville Va. Nov. 1 d.s. on yellow cover to Cranberry Plains Va., **very fine**, cat. \$235.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1568 ☒      **10c Blue Paterson (2)**, mostly large margins, tied by Savannah Ga. d.s. on small cover to Egypt Ga., **very fine**, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1569 ☒      **10c Light Milky Blue Paterson (2a)**, possibly Stone Y, large margins, tied by Staunton Va. d.s. on buff cover to Coal Hill Va., vertical cover fold, stamp slightly toned, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1570 ☒      **10c Light Milky Blue Paterson (26)**, defective, tied by Vicksburg Miss. d.s. on rose **Washington & flag captured Union patriotic** cover, ms. 'this flag is played out', with ornate hand drawn floral address to Port Gibson Miss., matching artistic wreath on reverse, beautiful example of soldier's art, scuffed area, still **fine** ..... photo est. \$500
- 1571 ☒      **10c Light Milky Blue Paterson (2a)**, ms. cancelled, matching Mattoax Va. July 17 (1863) ms. postmark, on red-brown overall **Richmond Female Institute advertising** cover, **fine** and attractive usage ..... photo est. \$250
- 1572      **10c Greenish Blue stone Y (2e)**, large margins, tied to small piece by partial Richmond Va. d.s., faint toning, otherwise an excellent copy of the late, worn impression, **extremely fine**, cat. \$350.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1573 ☒      **10c Greenish Blue stone Y (2e)**, ample margins, tied by bold Charleston S.C. Nov. 13, 1862 d.s. on pristine cover to Chester S.C., **extremely fine**, cat. \$375.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1574 ☒      **10c Greenish Blue stone Y (2e)**, large margins, tied by blue Petersburg Va. Oct. 31 (1862) d.s. on blue embossed **commission merchant's corner card** cover to Oxford N.C., bit reduced at top and right, file fold, still **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$350
- 1575 ☒      **10c Greenish Blue stone Y (2e)**, faults, tied by bold dateless Gordonsville Va. h.s. on **captured red & blue Liberty, flags and Washington Union patriotic** cover with light address, somewhat worn but scarce usage ..... photo est. \$400
- 1576 ☒      **10c Greenish Blue stone Y (2e)**, horizontal pair, margins to slightly in, vertical crease in margin between stamps, tied by blue Charlottesville Va. d.s. on yellow cover, **very fine**, unpriced in Scott ..... photo est. \$600







USED ON CAPTURED RED AND BLUE  
UNION PATRIOTIC COVER



1577

- 1577 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue stone Y (2e)**, horizontal pair, mostly large margins, gum toned at edges, tied by blue Lynchburg Va. Nov. 20 datestamp on captured red and blue Union Shield & Flag design patriotic cover to Ala., some edgewear and few sealed opening tears at top, no backflap

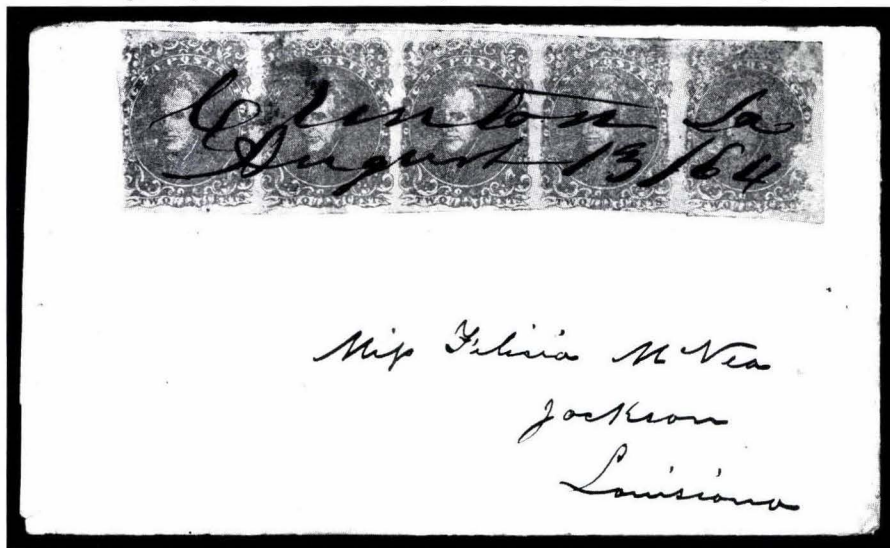
FINE AND ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY CONFEDERATE FRANKING AND USE OF THIS SCARCE UNION PATRIOTIC.

..... photo est. \$2,500-3,500

- 1578      **10c Blue (2, 2a, 2b)**, 48 singles, including three **plate proofs 2P (5)**, four pairs including unused gutter pair, large damaged pieces showing parts of 21 stamps (not counted), 20 unused copies in all, nice range of shades including Indigo, printings and impressions, cancels include 'Paid', Texas, several have faults including the proofs and gutter pair, but most are presentable, **average—very fine** appearance, cat. \$13,080.00+ (no premium for shades or varieties) ..... est. \$1,500
- 1578A ☒      **10c Blue (2, 2a, 2b)**, twenty covers and one front, range of shades, postmarks, unusual uses including mourning covers, Beauregard patriotic (stamp damaged), faulty stamps and covers, but still many presentable items, **average—fine**, cat. \$4,640.00+ (no premium for shades, varieties)..... est. \$1,000

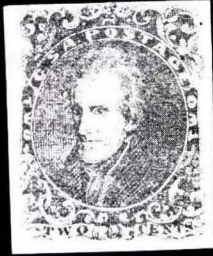
**TWO-CENT GREEN**

- 1579 ☆      **2c Green (3)**, full o.g. three large margins, barely in at T.L. **fine**, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1580      **2c Green (3)**, two unused and one used, with margins clear to ample all around, with o.g., used stamp on small piece, cancelled partial 'Port Gibson (Miss.)' d.s., minor faults, **fine** appearance, cat. \$1,450.00 ..... est. \$300
- 1581 ☆      **2c Green (3)**, horizontal strip of four, mostly large margins around, full o.g., small corner crease right corner just touching design, natural gum crackles and inclusions, otherwise fresh and **very fine**, cat. \$1,200.00 as singles .. photo est. \$1,000
- 1582 ☆田      **2c Green (3)**, unused block of four, pos. 19-20/29-30, just clear to large margins all around, light creases and trivial edge thins, appears **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,200.00 ..... photo est. \$450
- 1583 ☆田      **2c Green (3)**, block of four, margins clear to large all around, full o.g., light crease affects T. pair, tiny stain and usual inclusion specks and paper pores, otherwise fresh, appears **very fine**, cat. \$1,200.00 ..... photo est. \$450
- 1584 ☆田      **2c Green (3)**, in at L., large margins including bottom sheet margin other sides, full o.g., usual creases and small internal tear in B.R. stamp, otherwise fresh, appears **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,200.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1585      **2c Green (3)**, 27 singles, four used, one pair, one strip of four stuck on piece, margins cut in to all around, one of the cancelled items is questionable, another has Knoxville Tenn. d.s. and ms. marking, several copies quite defective, **average—very fine** appearance, cat. \$13,400.00 ..... est. \$1,800
- 1586      **2c Green (3)**, horizontal strip of three, tiny marginal surface scuff at bottom right, ms. cancelled, tied partly legible Spartanburg S.C. d.s. on large piece of all-over commission merchant's ad cover with bold Spartanburg Jul. 24, 1862 d.s. on back flap, **very fine**, cat. \$1,500.00 as pen-cancelled singles ..... photo est. \$800



1587

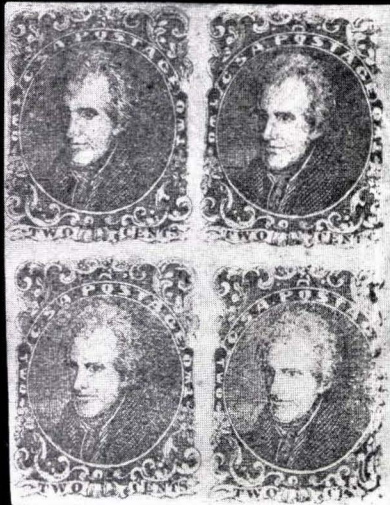
- 1587 ☒      **2c Green (3)**, horizontal strip of five, large margins to barely in at lower left, slight gum stains on pos. 2 stamp, right stamp with surface scuffing, ms. cancelled 'Clinton La. August 13, 1864' on cover to Jackson La., **fine** and late use of this stamp from Louisiana ..... photo est. \$2,000



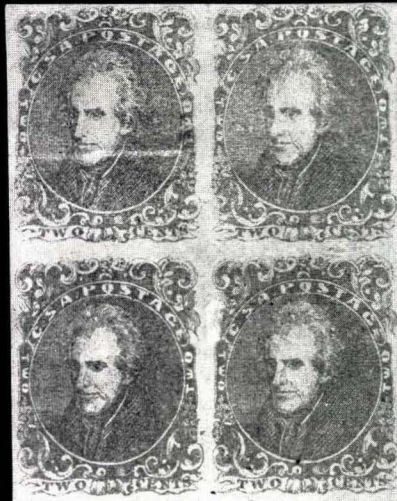
1579



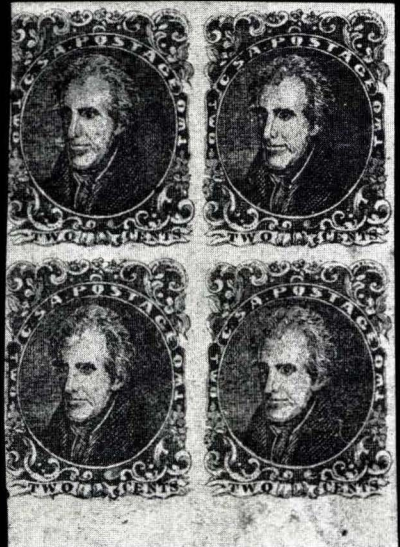
1581



1582



1583



1584



1586

## FIVE-CENT BLUE

- 1588 ☆ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, horizontal pair, large margins, full o.g., possibly n.h., minor gum bends, otherwise exceptionally fresh and **very fine**, cat. \$300.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1589 ☆ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, horizontal pair, large margins, full o.g., very minor gum bends, otherwise fresh and **very fine**, cat. \$300.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1590 ☆ **5c Light Blue stone 2 (4)**, near Milky Blue shade, horizontal pair, large margins, full o.g., hinge remnants and tiny hinge thin in L. stamp, otherwise lovely color, fresh, **very fine**, cat. \$300.00+ ..... photo est. \$200
- 1591 ☆田 **Dark Blue stone 2 (4a)**, block of four, beautiful deep color, large margins nearly all around, full o.g., natural wrinkles, small thin affects right pair, otherwise fresh and **very fine**, cat. \$700.00+ ..... photo est. \$350
- 1592 ☆ **5c Blue (4, 4a)**, four blocks of four, different shades, all with margins clear to large, three with full crackly o.g., each a distinct shade, faults mainly toned spots and creases, but none are disfiguring, appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$2,800.00 ..... est. \$750
- 1593 ☆田 **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, vertical block of six, margins to close at top, full o.g., small toned spot, hinge remnants, otherwise fresh and **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00+ ..... photo est. \$500
- 1594 ☆田 **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, three blocks including one vertical block of six, two blocks of four, different shades, all with margins clear to large, all o.g., the block of six shows abnormally narrow and wide spacing and misalignment, stamps are scuffed, all blocks have thins, other small defects, but two pairs are sound, most appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,700.00+ ..... est. \$350
- 1595 ☆田 **5c Dark Blue stone 2 (4a)**, top right margin block of nine, pos. 8-10/18-20/28-30, full original gum, fresh color, pos. 10 white dot variety (unlisted dot position), slight gum toning top stamps, otherwise **extremely fine** and attractive multiple of this issue, ex Caspary ..... photo est. \$800
- 1596 ☆田 **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, horizontal block of ten, margins three sides, just in on three at bottom, full crackly brownish o.g., bottom center stamp small repair, light toning and creases typical of this issue, nice multiple, appears **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,700.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1597 ☆田 **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, three blocks, two horizontal blocks of eight, one horizontal block of ten, different shades, margins close to mostly large, full brownish o.g., with toning and creases typical of issue, one stamp with surface scuff, despite faults still nice position pieces, most appear **fine**, cat. \$4,500.00 ..... est. \$750
- 1598 ☆田 **5c Dark Blue stone 2 (4a)**, block of 29, positions 1-10/11-20/21 (spur on scroll variety) 23-30, large margins, virtually full original gum as applied, folding creases, gum wrinkles and light staining, part of paper remnant on reverse, otherwise **very fine**, attractive multiple showpiece, cat. \$4,970.00 ..... photo est. \$1,200
- 1599 田 **5c Blue stone 2 (4, 4a, 4b)**, 74 singles (29 unused), 8 pairs (3 unused), 2 unused strips of three, 2 unused blocks of four, one unused block of twelve (Milky Blue shade), many varieties, shades, cancels, many have faults, quite a number of attractive stamps, **average—very fine**, cat. \$14,640.00 ..... est. \$1,800
- 1600 ☒ **5c Blue stone (4)**, close to large margins, tied by bold Georgetown S.C. Mar. 23 (1862) d.s. on neat cover to Gen. Harley (militia Gen.) Mars Bluff S.C., **very fine**, ex Knapp, Caspary, Freeland, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1601 ☒ **5c Blue (4)** mostly ample margins, tied by grid cancel, bold Staunton Va. Jun. 14, 1862 d.s. on orange cover, light address, **fine**, cat. \$225.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1602 ☒ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)** top sheet margin single, with full margins other sides, tied by Kingston Ga. Jun. 29 (1862) d.s., ms. 'Due 5' (unlisted Dietz) on turned cover to C.S.A. Vice President, Richmond Va., reverse use 3c Red (U10) from Rome, Ga., no flap and small cover faults, otherwise **fine**, unusual usage ..... photo est. \$200



1588



1589



1590



1591



1593



1595



1596



1598

- 1603 ☒ **5c Blue stone 2 (4, 6)**, close to large margins, lithograph 'spur' variety (pos. 21, stone 2) ms. cancelled 'S', not tying, matching Churchview Va. May 15, 1863 ms. pmk. in combination usage with 5c Blue London print, on orange cover to Richmond Female Institute Va., small cover faults, **very fine** appearance, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1604 ☒ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, defective, tied by Jackson Miss. Apr. 18 (1862) d.s. on **captured Union patriotic**, blue Liberty and flag, to Port Gibson Miss. with notation 'Taken from the Yankees at Shiloh', minor faults, scarce usage, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1605 ☒ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, two copies, one four margins, other almost four margins, tied by Richmond Va. Apr. 16, 1862 d.s. on **C.S.A. Surgeon General's office imprint cover (Dietz Va)** to Albany Ga., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1606 ☒ **5c Blue (4, 4a, 4b)**, nineteen covers, six with pairs, and one letter with unused pair attached for return postage, nice range of colors, postmarks, including New Orleans, red Sparta Ga., combination cover, turned cover, interesting content, faulty stamps and covers, still several attractive and scarce items, **average—fine**, cat. \$5,175.00+ (no premiums for shades, varieties) ..... est. \$1,000



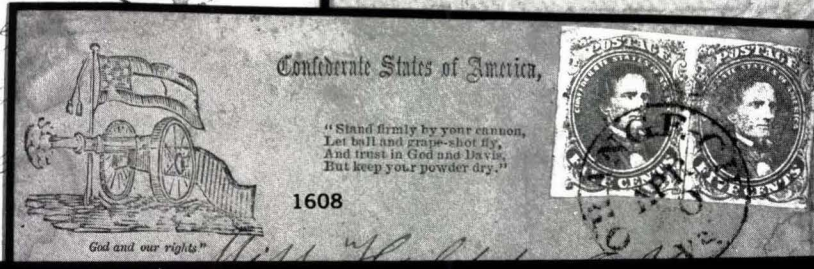
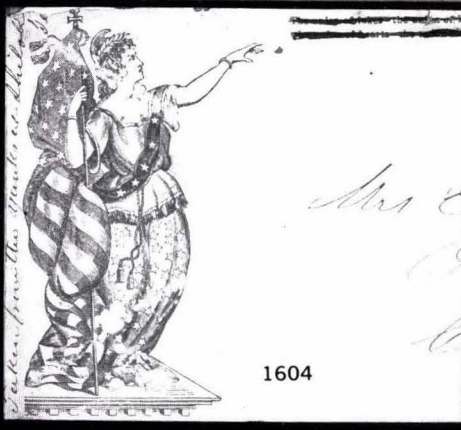
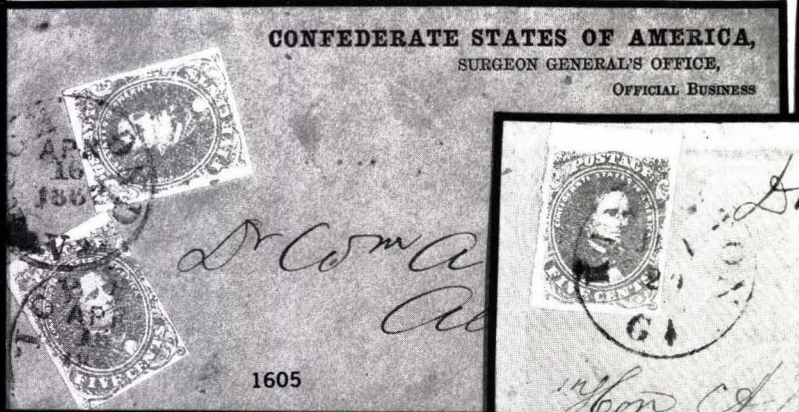
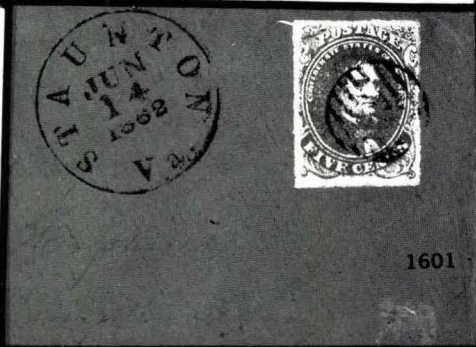
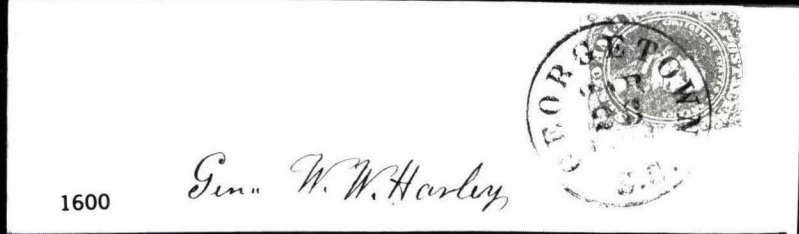
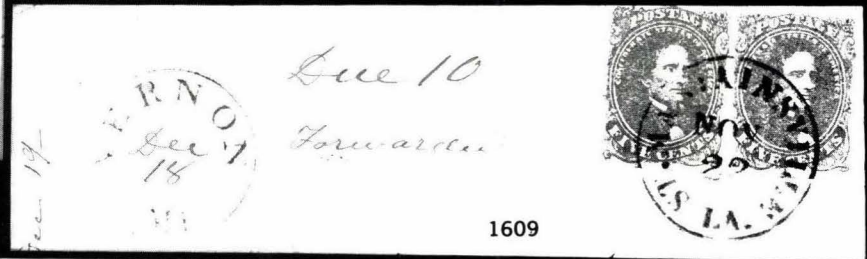
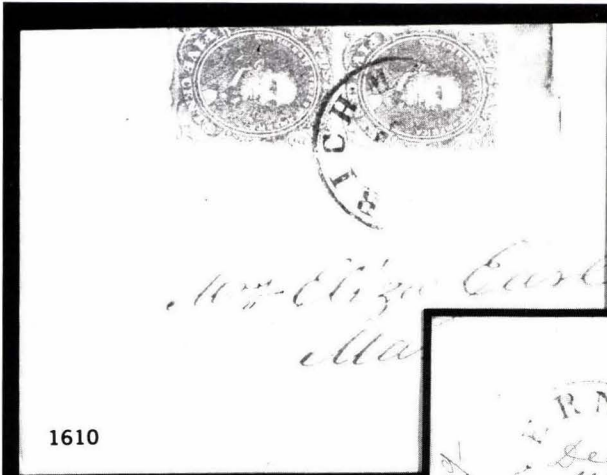
1607

- 1607 ☒ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, vertical pair, full margins, bottom stamp with small defect, ms. cancelled, matching Bellefonte Ala. Feb. 27, 1863 ms. cancel on ornate **Confederate religious quotation patriotic cover (P5-3)** to Huntsville Ala., enclosure accompanies re negro slaves, opening nicks at top left, still **very fine, rare** ..... photo est. \$1,000
- 1608 ☒ **5c Dark Blue stone 2 (4b)**, horizontal pair, tied by bold Orange C.H. Va. d.s. on **12-star Confederate flag and cannon patriotic cover (Dietz CN-3, Verse 3, slogan 42)**, to Ga., small repaired area at lower right, back flap detached and bit worn, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$1,250.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1609 ☒ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)**, horizontal pair, mostly large margins, right stamp with tiny margin defect at top right, tied by St. Martainville La. d.s. on cover to Vernon Miss. and forwarded with Dec. 18 d.s. and ms. 'Forwarded' and 'Due 10' (unlisted Dietz) to Camden Miss., no flap and slight water stain at top left, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$325.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1610 ☒ **5c Blue stone 2 (4)** top sheet margin vertical pair, three margins, in at left, tied by part strike Richmond Va. d.s. on cover to Mariatta Ga., **fine**, ex Freeland, cat. \$325.00 ..... photo est. \$250

TEN-CENT ROSE

- 1611 ☆ **10c Deep Rose (5)**, unused, pretty rich shade, large margins all around, couple minor inclusion specks, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$850.00 ..... photo est. \$350





- 1612 ☆ **10c Rose (5)**, two unused singles, ample to large margins all around, one full o.g., other regummed over thins, both with faults, appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$1,300.00 ..... est. \$350
- 1613 **10c Rose (5)**, large margins, Marietta Ga. d.s., faint toning, **extremely fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1614 **10c Rose (5)**, large margins, neat partial Atlanta d.s., very faint thinning and minute pinhole, appears fresh, **very fine**, cat. \$400.00 ..... photo est. \$120
- 1615 **10c Rose (5)**, vertical pair on small piece, large margins all around, partial Fredericksburg Tex. d.s. and pencil cancellations, light toning, otherwise **very fine—extremely fine**, rare usage, ex Knapp, cat. \$2,150.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1616 田 **10c Rose (5)**, used block of four, cut in at T. and L., large margins other sides, ms. and Greensborough Ala. d.s., couple small scrapes, appears **very good—very fine**, a rare multiple, cat. \$7,500.00 ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1617 **10c Rose, Carmine (5, 5a)**, 34 singles, incl. 6 unused, 7 on covers, margins cut in to all around, three Carmine shades (used, one with ms.), all are defective but several are quite attractive, appear **average—very fine**, cat. \$18,000.00 ..... est. \$2,000
- 1618 ☒ **10c Rose (5)**, three margins, in at right, tied by Richmond Va. May 1862 d.s. on **11-star Confederate flag patriotic (Dietz F11-16, Verse 2, Imprint 11)** fresh cover to S.C., **fine**, cat. \$2,500.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1619 ☒ **10c Brown Rose (5)** ample to large margins, small marginal gum stains, tied by Atlanta Ga. Aug. 8, 1862 d.s. on turned cover to Jefferson S.C., reverse to soldier in Petersburg Va. (no postal markings), **fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1620 ☒ **10c Pale Rose (5)**, mostly large margins, gum stains all around, tied by dateless Tangipaho La. postmark on cover to Jackson Miss., slight aging, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$825.00 ..... photo est. \$250
- 1621 ☒ **10c Rose (5)**, large margins to barely in at upper left, ms. cancelled, matching ms. 'Baton Rouge La. Oct. 30, 1862' pmk. (C.S.A. re-occupation) on cover to Vicksburg, vertical creasing, **fine** and rare ..... photo est. \$250

#### FIVE-CENT, LONDON PRINTING

- 1622 P **5c Blue large die proof on glazed card (6P1)**, slight surface rubbing affecting the design, otherwise **fine**, with P.F. certificate, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1623 P **5c Blue large die proof on glazed paper (6P var)**, ms. 'Proof pulled July 1950' at top, pin holes, otherwise **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1624 TC **5c Black large die trial color proof on card (6PTC)**, from the De La Rue Archives, with note 'pulled in 1950 from the original die, this is the only engraving by Joubert which has survived in our archive', fresh, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150

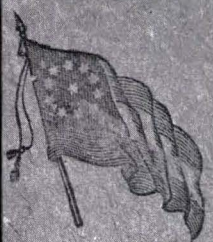


1625 (detail)

- 1625 S **5c Blue, 1c Orange 'Specimen' (6S, 14S)**, diagonal overprints, pasted down on part of blue registry page from De La Rue & Co.'s archives, **very fine**, probably unique, with P.F. certificates, listed but not priced in Scott ..... photo est. \$2,500

**Confederate States of America.**

On, on to the rescue, the Vandals are coming—  
Go meet them with bayonet, sabre and spear;  
Drive them back to the desolate land they are leaving—  
Go, trusting in God, you'll have nothing to fear.





Sold by J. W. Randolph,  
Richmond, Va.

1618

1619

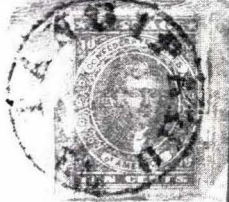

Mrs P. A. Cunningham  
Thompson  
Richmond Va

1620

Baton Rouge La  
Oct 30th 62

Thompson

1630

1621

Miss




Manufactured by W. & J. BOSNITZ, Goldsboro, N. C.

Bright Banner of Freedom with pride I unfurl thee;  
Fair Flag of my country with love I behold thee,  
Gleaming above us in freshness and youth,  
Emblem of Liberty, Symbol of truth;  
For the Flag of my country in triumph shall wave,  
O'er the Southerner's Home and the Southerner's Grave.

1631

March to the battle field,  
The foe is on before us,  
Each heart is Freedom's shield,  
And Heaven's smiles are for us.


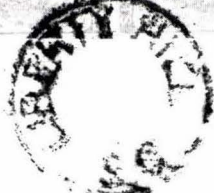
DUBUQUE VA

Miss Rachel G. Conner  
Wutherville  
Virginia



1632

Major W. A. Hardlaw  
Abbeville  
So Carolina.

- 1626 P      **1c Light Yellow Brown, 5c Gray Blue De La Rue plate proofs on wove paper (6P5, 14P5)**, the remaining stock acquired by the Weills from Robson Lowe, containing **160 of the 1c**, including gutter blocks of 8 and 16, ten blocks varying in size from 4 to 24, and three singles; **351 of the 5c**, including five gutter blocks of 16, three gutter blocks of 8, two gutter pairs, ten blocks varying in size from 4 to 64, and nine singles, all originally cut from the archive sheets of 200 (1c) and 400 (5c), many signed by Robson Lowe and handstamped with source identification on back, photograph copies of P.F. certificates for sheets, **fine—very fine** lot, these proofs are all of the remaining supply available, approximately 40 sets exist outside of this source, an extraordinary opportunity to acquire and control the supply of these rare De La Rue plate proofs, total cat. \$306,600.00+ ..... est. \$50,000
- 1627 田      **5c Blue London (6)**, block of four, large margins all around, each stamp cancelled with a strike of the 'Army' (military mail) target, very light wrinkles, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$350.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1628 田      **5c Blue London (6)**, block of four, margins all around, mostly clear blue Danville Va. d.s., very faint toning at top, small thins affect right pair, corner creases at bottom left mostly in margins, still attractive, quite scarce, appears **very fine**, cat. \$350.00+ ..... photo est. \$200
- 1629      **5c Blue London (6)**, hundreds of mint and used copies, a nice range of shades, papers and cancels, many unused multiples, a few defective, but mostly **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$750
- 1630 ☒      **5c Blue London (6)**, margins all around, corner crease and lightly soiled, tied by Richmond Va. Jun. 1862 d.s., on **12-star Confederate flag and cannon patriotic cover (Dietz CN-1, verse 1)**, to Ashland Va., small stain spots do not detract, appears **very fine**, single uses of this stamp are uncommon since the regular domestic rate changed on July 1, 1862 to 10c, proper single use on a patriotic is rare, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1631 ☒      **5c Blue London (6)**, large margins, tied by blue Dublin Va. Jun. 24 (1862) d.s. on back flap of **blue Jefferson Davis medallion patriotic** cover with additional bold Dublin d.s. on front, to Wytheville, small stain spot at T.L., slight age staining, otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1632 ☒      **5c Blue London (6)**, vertical pair, margins close to large, tied by dateless Liberty Hill S.C. h.s. on homemade blue quadrilled paper cover, couple tiny opening tears, otherwise fresh, **very fine**, attractive ..... photo est. \$150
- 1632A ☒      **5c Blue (6 eight, 7 forty-five)**, 53 covers and a few fronts, both London and local prints, wide range of papers, shades and impressions, several singles on overpaid drop letters, small town postmarks, some stamp or cover faults, still many presentable and unusual items, **very good—very fine**, cat. \$4,950.00+ (no premium for shades and varieties) ..... est. \$1,000

### FIVE-CENT, LOCAL PRINTING

- 1633 ☆田      **5c Blue Local (7)**, on London paper, T. margin gutter block of eight, B. margin gutter block of four, full o.g., some minor creasing, fresh and bright, **very fine**, cat. \$850.00+ ..... photo est. \$250
- 1634 ☆      **5c Blue Local (7)**, complete pane of 100, four large margins, no gum, small selvage faults, one stamp with slight stain spots, slight horizontal crease across sixth row, otherwise **very fine**, surprisingly scarce multiple, cat. \$1,500.00 ..... est. \$350
- 1635      **5c Blue Local (7)**, on London paper, horizontal strip of nine, from clear to mostly large margins, Richmond Va. d.s., a few trivial paper pores, still **extremely fine**, a rare multiple ..... photo est. \$300
- 1636 田      **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal block of eight, close to large margins, Mobile Ala. d.s., bottom row with small faults otherwise **very fine**, scarce multiple, ex Freeland, cat. \$600.00+ ..... photo est. \$250
- 1637 田      **5c Blue Local (7)**, three used blocks, different shades and impressions, margins mostly all around, one with a stamp with clipped corner, cancels include Natchez Miss. and Fayetteville N.C., a few small faults, scarce, appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$900.00 ..... est. \$250



1611



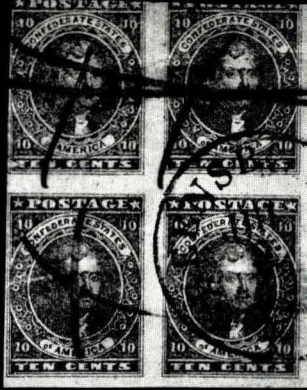
1614



1613



1615



1616

Proof pulled July 1950

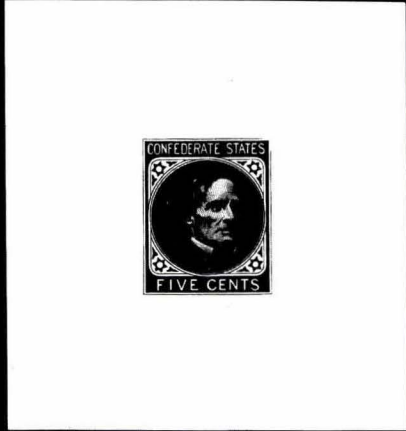


1623

6/24/3



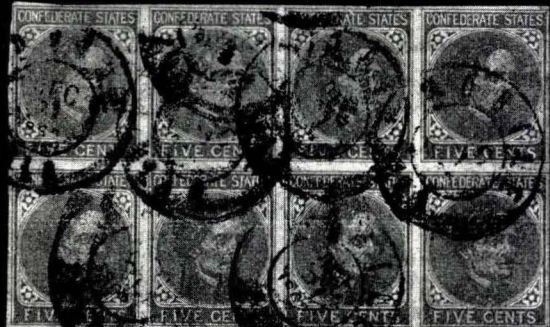
1622



1624



1633

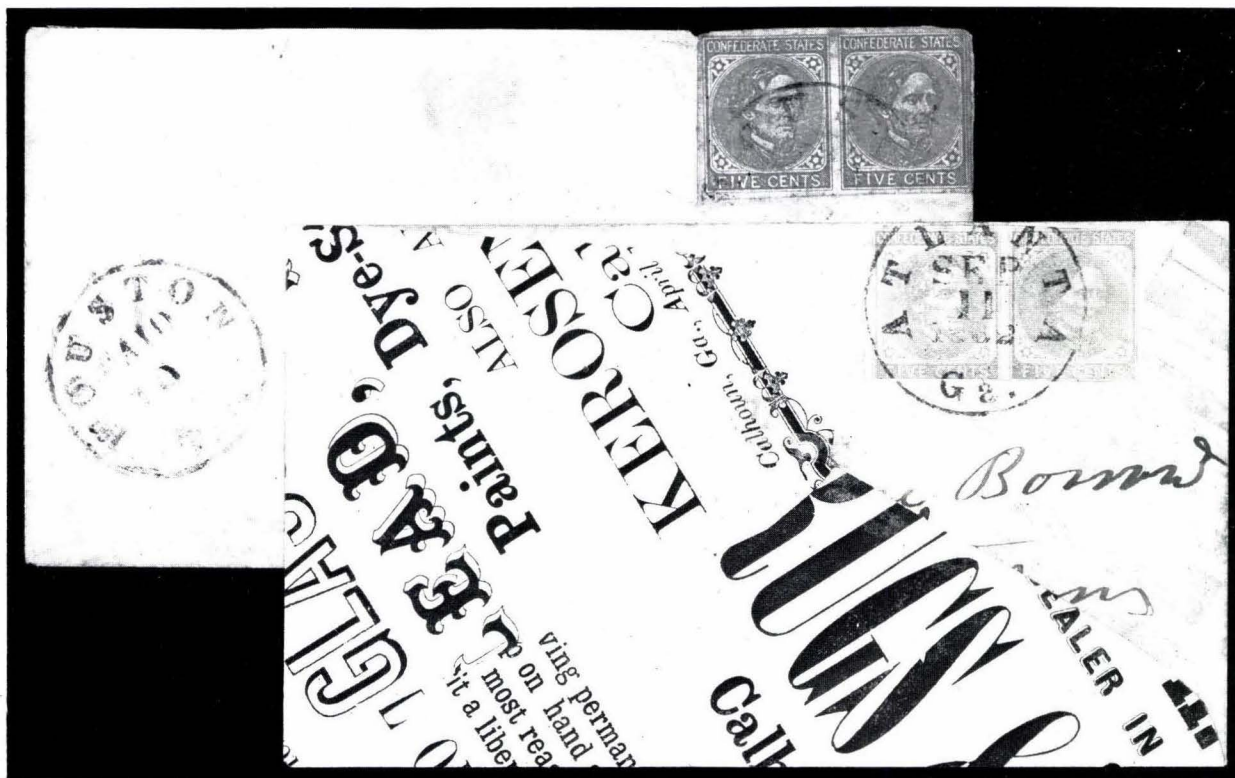


1636



1635

- 1638      **5c Blue Local (7)**, hundreds of mint and used copies, a great range of shades, impressions, varieties and papers, many multiples, cancels include Texas, R.R., colored, some defective as might be expected, but generally **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$1,500
- 1639 ☒      **5c Blue (7)** horizontal pair, large margins, tied by Chapel Hill Tex. d.s. on military address (Elmore's Regt.) turned cover to Galveston, used back to Chapel Hill Tex., **fine**, unusual ..... photo est. \$150
- 1640 ☒      **5c Blue (7)**, horizontal pair, clear to large margins, tied by clear red Alexandria La. d.s. on yellow cover to Greensburg La., **very fine**, ex Finney ..... photo est. \$150



1642

1641

- 1641 ☒      **5c Blue Local (6)**, on London paper, horizontal pair, cut in on three sides, tied by Atlanta, Ga. Sep. 11, 1862 d.s. on cover **made from drugs, medicines & paint broadside ad** of a Calhoun Ga. firm, **very fine**, spectacular showpiece, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$250
- 1642 ☒      **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal pair, ample margins to just touched, used on **10c Red entire (40XU2)**, Houston Tex. postmaster's provisional, tied by partly clear black Houston d.s., to Shreveport La., flap fault, otherwise **fine**, rare and unusual, signed Dietz ..... photo est. \$600
- 1643 ☒      **5c Blue Local (7)**, vertical pair, T. stamp '**white tie**' variety, pos. 30, both stamps '**blind eye**' varieties, clear to large margins, T. stamp has a tiny internal tear, neatly tied by Mobile Ala. d.s. on cover **made from railroad form** to Montrose Miss., small cover repair, otherwise **fine** appearance, scarce variety on cover, cat. \$375.00+ ..... photo est. \$150
- 1644 ☒      **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal pair, three large margins, just in at left, tied by Richmond Va. d.s., used over 3c Red star die entire (U27) with **C.S.A. Post office Dept. Chief Clerk P.O. Depts. unsigned imprint (Dietz Type VII)** to Greensboro N.C., sealed tear at T., otherwise **very fine**, very attractive, unusual, ex Gehrman, Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1645 ☒      **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal pair, three margins, in at left, small tear at B., tied by Weldon N.C., d.s. on back flap of red, blue, green & gray floral pattern **wallpaper cover** to Webb's Ford N.C., **very fine**, colorful, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150



- 1646 ☒ **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal pair, close to large margins, small tear in B. of L. stamp, tied by Spartanburg S.C. d.s. on military address (22nd S.C. Regt.) green, gray and white floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to Jackson Miss., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1647 ☒ **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal pair, large margins, tied by blue Franklin Depot Va. d.s. on yellow **11-star Confederate flag patriotic cover (Dietz F11-16, verse 9)**, to Speedwell Va., small tear at T., some age staining otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$350
- 1648 ☒ **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal pair, clear to large margins, slight toning on right stamp, tied by Staunton Va. d.s. on **captured multicolored eagle & shield Union patriotic** cover to Mt. Meridian Va., edge wear and toning, cut in half and neatly rejoined, still presentable and scarce, ex Walcott ..... photo est. \$150
- 1649 ☒ **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal pair, stained and defective, tied by Dublin Va. d.s., on **captured red and blue U.S. flag Union patriotic cover** to Richmond, light waterstain, otherwise **fine**, ex Walcott ..... photo est. \$150
- 1650 ☒ **5c Blue Local (7)**, horizontal strip of four, margin cut in to large, truncated corners, one stamp light vertical pre-use crease, tied by blue Raleigh N.C. d.s., on cover to Graham N.C., a few minor ink smears, otherwise **fine**, scarce multiple on cover (block of four on cover cat. \$800.00) ..... photo est. \$200

TWO-CENT BROWN RED

- 1651 ☆ **2c Brown Red (8)**, complete pane of 100, full o.g., tear at right affects two stamps, other tears in margin selvage only, minor creases, otherwise very fresh, **very fine**, scarce, cat. as blocks of four \$6,250.00+ ..... est. \$1,500
- 1652 **2c Brown Red (8)**, 81 unused singles, 4 used singles, 13 unused pairs (one gutter pair) strip of three, 15 blocks of four, 3 gutter blocks of four, corner block of nine, block of twelve, many four margins, o.g. several with double transfers, a few including used copies with faults, otherwise fresh, most appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$12,815.00+ ..... est. \$1,800
- 1653 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**, close to large margins, tied by Richmond Va. d.s. on local drop rate turned cover, reverse usage has one half of 20c Green (13) stamp to Lock Lomond Va., **very fine**, ex Caspary, Freeland, cat. \$1,300.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1654 ☒ **2c Pale Red (8a)**, margin to just in, tied by Richmond Va. d.s. on turned cover to Middlebrook Va., reverse usage with ms. 'Middlebrook March 21st', no stamp or rating mark, to Wytheville Va., no side flap and tiny age stain, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$1,300.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1655 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8)**, in at R. & B., tied by partial May 1864 Richmond Va. d.s., ms. 'Due 8c', on legal sized cover with 'State of Virginia, Executive Department' corner card, has been slightly refolded on all sides to reduce edge toning, encloses a certificate signed by Gov. William Smith exempting the town officers of Staunton Va. from military service, appears **fine**, interesting and historical, cat. \$1,300.00 ..... est. \$500

TEN-CENT BLUE 'TEN'



1656

- 1656 ☆ **10c Blue 'TEN' (9)**, horizontal strip of three, large margins to barely touching, full o.g., natural inclusion in middle stamp, light creasing and trace of toning, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$2,250.00+ ..... photo est. \$750





1646  
 Lieut. General J. P.  
 Co "B" 22<sup>nd</sup> I. I.  
 Genl. W. J. Bea  
 Jackson



"Gather around your Country's flag,  
 Men of the South! the hour has come—  
 None may falter, and none may lag;  
 March to the sound of the fife and drum!"



1648  
 Then Conquer we must, when our cause it is just,  
 And this be our motto—"In God is our trust."  
 And the star-spangled banner in triumph shall wave,  
 O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave.



J. M. Knight  
 Speed will  
 by the Co. Va.

1647



1649

1650  
 MIDDLEBROOK GA  
 CONFEDERATE STATES FIVE CENTS (four stamps)

Sallie J. Fisher  
 Richmond

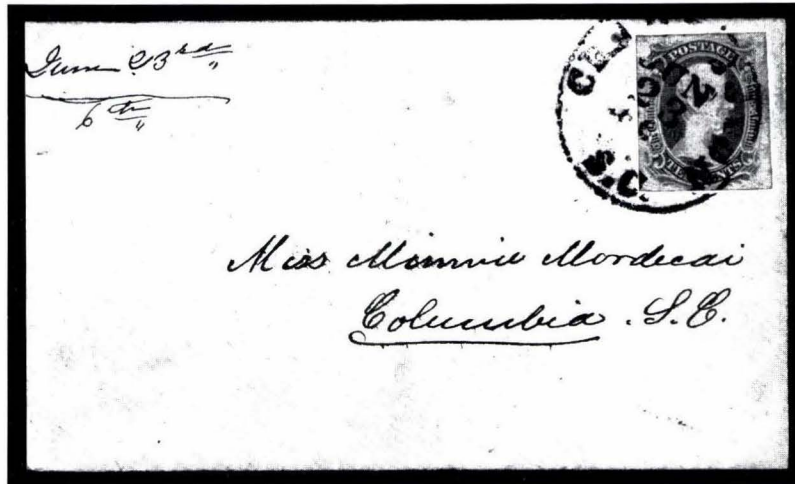
1654  
 Rev. J. D. Shroy  
 Middlebrook  
 Augusta Co  
 Va



1653  
 Richmond  
 Va



- 1657 田 **10c Blue 'TEN' (9)**, three unused singles, horizontal strip of three, block of four, margins clear to large, different shades, singles with small faults, strip of three creased, toning spots, block with creases and thins, **very good—fine**, rare group, especially the block, cat. \$7,100.00+ ..... est. \$1,500



1658

- 1658 ☒ **10c Blue 'TEN' (9)**, ample margins, tied by Charleston S.C. Jun. 23, 1863 d.s. on neat cover, slightly reduced at L., **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1658A ☒ **10c Blue 'TEN' (9)**, large margins, cancelled by ms., matching 'Sweet Springs Va. June 29, 1863' postmark, to Charlotte C.H. Va., docketing slightly affects postmark, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$300
- 1659 ☒ **10c Blue 'TEN' (9)**, double transfer of value, margins to touching at T., slight gum toning, tied by ms. 'Cool Well Va. June 11' (1863) postmark, on neat turned cover to Keswick Depot Va., reverse use 3c Red entire (U26) with remnant of 10c Blue (11) with Charlottesville Va. d.s. to McIvers Va., **fine**, unusual use, cat. \$1,000.00+ ..... photo est. \$350
- 1660 ☒ **10c Blue 'TEN'**, three margins, barely touches at R., tied by bold Richmond Va. May 9 (1863) d.s. on cover to Vice Pres. Stephens, missing backflap, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1661 ☒ **10c Blue 'TEN' (9a)**, three margins, barely touches B., slight marginal toning, tied by partial Richmond Va. d.s. on military address (care Maj. Gen. Stevenson, Army of Tenn.) cover to Dalton Ga., slight aging and edge wear, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$350

TEN-CENT FRAMELINE

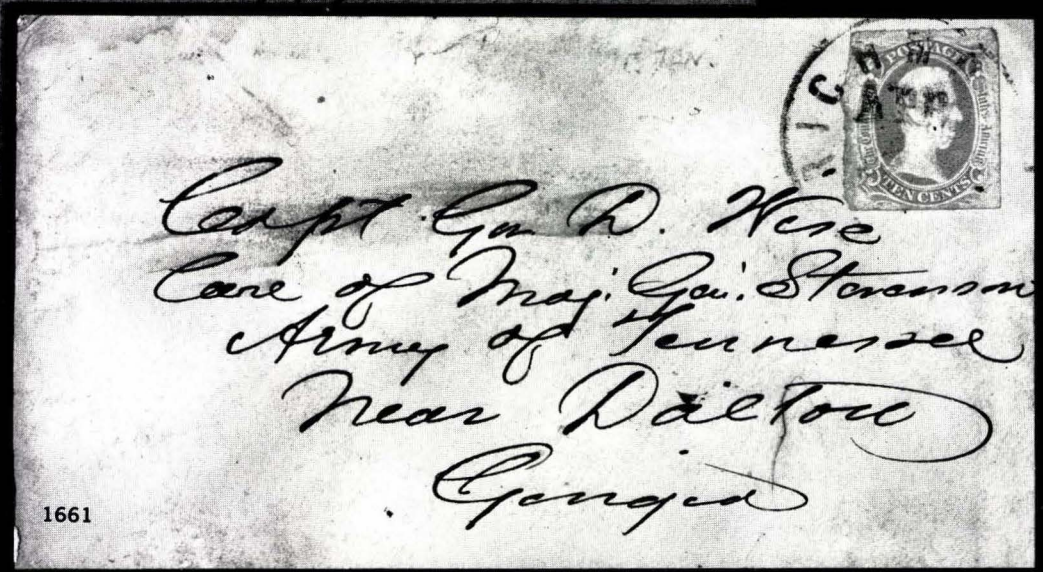
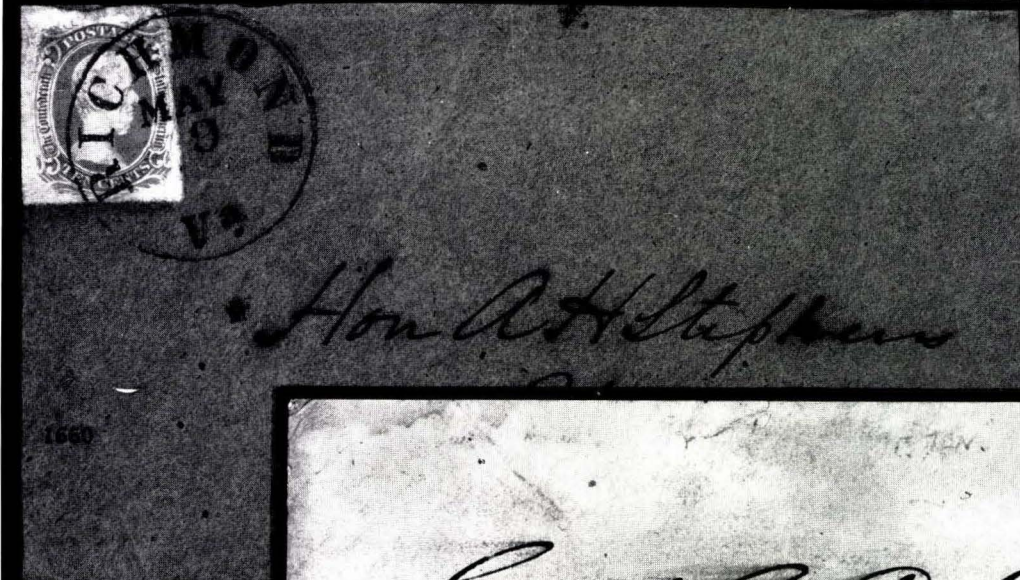
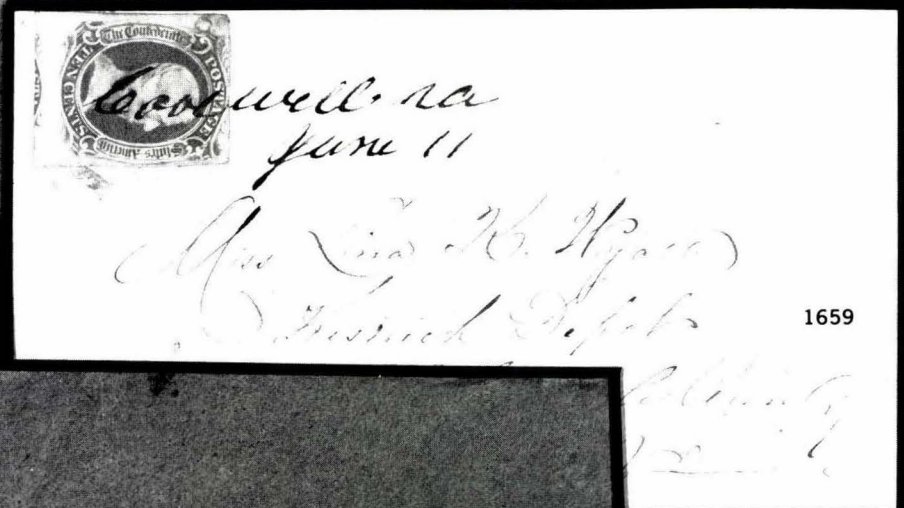


1662

1663

1664

- 1662 ☆ **10c Blue frameline (10)**, unused, showing parts of framelines on two sides, small thins mostly in margins, faint soiling, **fine** appearance, cat. \$2,750.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1663 **10c Dark Blue frameline (10c)**, mostly full framelines on three sides, Milledgeville Ga. d.s., **very fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$500
- 1664 **10c Blue frameline (10)**, two full framelines, Richmond Va. Apr. 19, 1863 d.s. which is **catalog listing date for earliest known usage**, light creases and small thin, appears **very fine**, important dated example of this stamp, cat. \$1,000.00+ ..... photo est. \$350



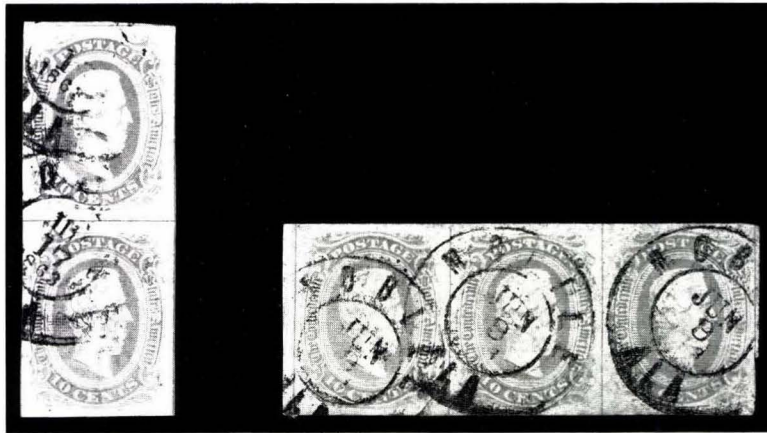
STRIP OF FOUR WITH ORIGINAL GUM



1665

- 1665 ☆ **10c Deep Milky Blue frameline (10a)**, positions 43-46, horizontal strip of four, three full vertical lines, small part of frameline at top right and bottom center, full fresh original gum, barest trace of hinging and light horizontal gum bend, extraordinary freshness

EXTREMELY FINE. ONE OF THE FINEST UNUSED FRAMELINE MULTIPLES IN EXISTENCE AND PROBABLY THE FINEST STRIP OF FOUR. A REMARKABLE CONFEDERATE GENERAL ISSUE ITEM. Ex Wiseman. Cat. \$17,000.00 for the more common shade ..... photo est. \$10,000-12,000



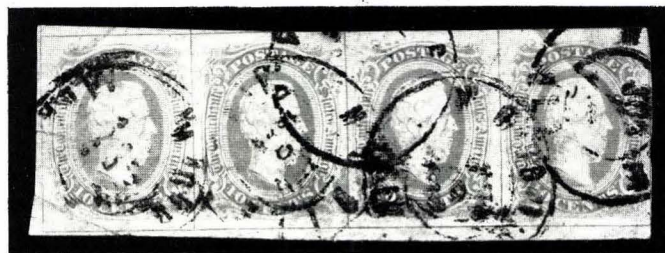
1666

1667

- 1666      **10c Blue frameline (10)**, vertical pair, mostly full lines at T. and R., and between stamps, partial at L., cancelled by Mobile Ala., Jul. 17, 1863 d.s., surface scuff affecting framelines at T.L. corner, light crease in T. stamp, appears **fine**, scarce multiple, cat. \$5,500.00 ..... photo    est. \$1,500
- 1667      **10c Blue frameline (10)**, horizontal strip of three, four mostly complete vertical lines, cancelled by Mobile Ala. Jun. 9, 1863 d.s., thinned B.R. corner, light bend in one, slight toning, otherwise appears **very fine**, rare multiple, cat. \$6,750.00+ ..... photo    est. \$2,500



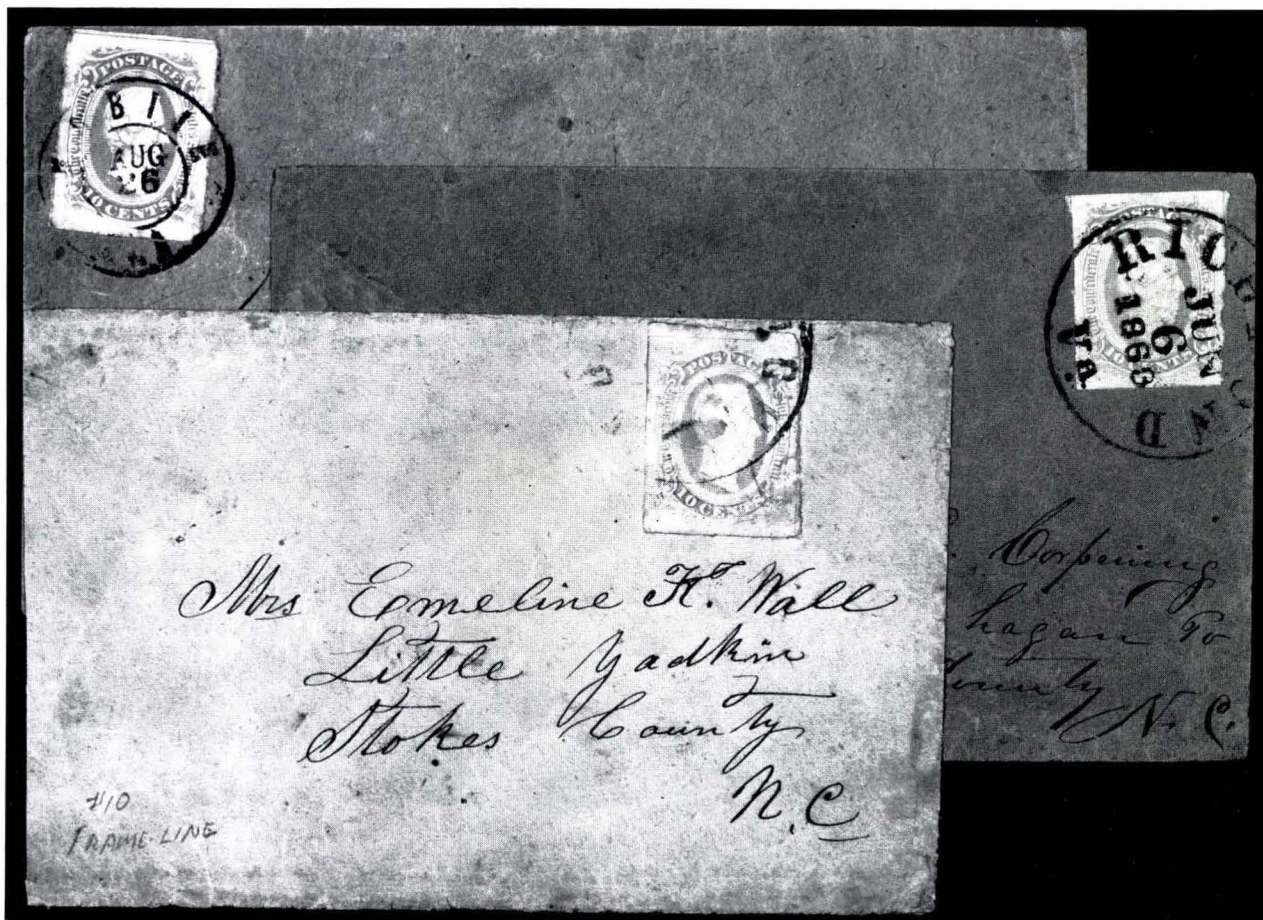
1668



1669

- 1668      **10c Blue frameline (10)**, four singles, rejoined to form an irregular 'block' of four, pos. 7-9, 17, stamps with framelines on nearly all sides, Mobile Ala. d.s., one stamp with small inking flaw, **fine—very fine**, signed Ashbrook, cat. \$4,000.00+ ..... photo    est. \$1,800
- 1669      **10c Blue frameline (10)**, horizontal strip of four, framelines visible and mostly complete on all sides, cancelled by Mobile Ala. Jun. 3, 1863 d.s., left stamp faulty, a few small faults in others, appears **very fine**, rare multiple, cat. \$17,000.00 ..... photo    est. \$4,000

1670



1672

1671

- 1670 ☒ **10c Milky Blue frameline (10a)**, two mostly full framelines T. and L., partial at R., tied by Mobile Ala. Aug. 26 (1863) d.s., on homemade cover to Atlanta, **very fine**, cat. \$2,250.00 ..... photo est. \$750
- 1671 ☒ **10c Milky Blue frameline (10a)**, pretty color, one mostly full frameline at B., traces on other sides, tied by Richmond Va. Jun. 6, 1863 d.s. on neat orange cover to Copenhagen N.C., **very fine**, cat. \$2,250.00 ..... photo est. \$650
- 1672 ☒ **10c Blue frameline (10)**, one full frameline at T. partial at L. and R., slight gum staining, ms. cancelled and tied by partial blue Richmond Va. d.s. on cover to Little Yadkin N.C., cover reduced at L., lightly toned, **fine** appearance, cat. \$2,250.00 .... photo est. \$500

TEN-CENT BLUE DIE A

- 1673 ☆ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, 16 complete double panes of 200 stamps each, 15 no. 1 'Archer Bank Note Engravers, Richmond, Va.' imprints (some partial), one 'no. 2' imprint, one single pane no. 1 imprint, full original gum as applied and never hinged, all with some gum staining and wrinkling, some with slight marginal defects and one ('No. 2' imprint rare) with insect erosion affecting 8 of the stamps, otherwise **fine—very fine** lot considering age and storage methods over the years, cat. \$33,000.00+ ..... est. \$5,000
- 1674 ☆ **10c Blue (11)**, complete double pane of 200 stamps, No. 1 'Archer Bank Note Engravers, Richmond, Va.' imprints, full original gum and never hinged, few marginal national inclusions, some gum wrinkling as could be expected, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$2,000.00+ ..... est. \$450
- 1675 ☆ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, complete double pane of 200 stamps, no. 1 'Archer Bank Note Engravers, Richmond, Va.' imprints (one partial), full original gum as applied and never hinged, two small marginal scissor cuts, slight toning and some gum wrinkling and staining as can be expected otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$2,000.00+ ..... est. \$400

- 1676 ☆ **10c Deep Blue Keatinge & Ball (11)**, complete pane of 100 with no. 1 K. & B. imprint at bottom, full original gum, sight toning, light vertical crease affecting fifth row of stamps, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$1,500.00+ ..... est. \$350
- 1676A **10c Blue (11, 11a, 11b, 11c)**, hundreds of stamps, mostly mint, o.g., but several attractive used copies, multiples (up to block of 56), imprint pieces, some faulty, but most appear **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$750
- 1677 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (11a)**, large margins, tied by Meridian Miss. May 20, 1863 d.s. on homemade paper cover to Gainesville Ala., **very fine**, cat. \$65.00 ..... photo est. \$60
- 1678 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**, ample to large margins, tied by light Richmond Va. d.s. over 3c Pink entire (U34) with patent lines to Savannah (Capt. Jones, C.S. Navy correspondence), scarce usage and **very fine** ..... photo est. \$60
- 1679 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (11a)**, large margins, tied by bold Oxford N.C. d.s. on cover to Weldon N.C. with 10c Blue (11), close to large margins, tied by Weldon N.C. d.s. for forwarding to Washington N.C., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1680 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**, close to slightly in, uncancelled on neat cover to Emile H. Reynes, Augusta Ga., **fine** example of **Louisiana Relief Committee mail** via the underground from New Orleans, in this case Polyxene Reynes to her son in the C.S. Army, 1864 use, ex MacBride ..... photo est. \$150
- 1681 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, large margins, tied by part legible red Lynchburg Va. d.s. on turned cover to Stonewall Brigade with reverse usage ms. Forest Depot (Va.) Paid postal markings, some age staining, otherwise **fine** .... photo est. \$100
- 1682 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**, large margins, tied by blue Charlotte C.H. Va. d.s. on back flap of captured **red and blue charging Union soldiers and flags patriotic** cover with additional d.s. on front of cover to Aspin Hall Va., some edge wear and slight toning, **fine**, rare C.S.A. usage of this scarce design, ex Walcott ..... photo est. \$200



1683

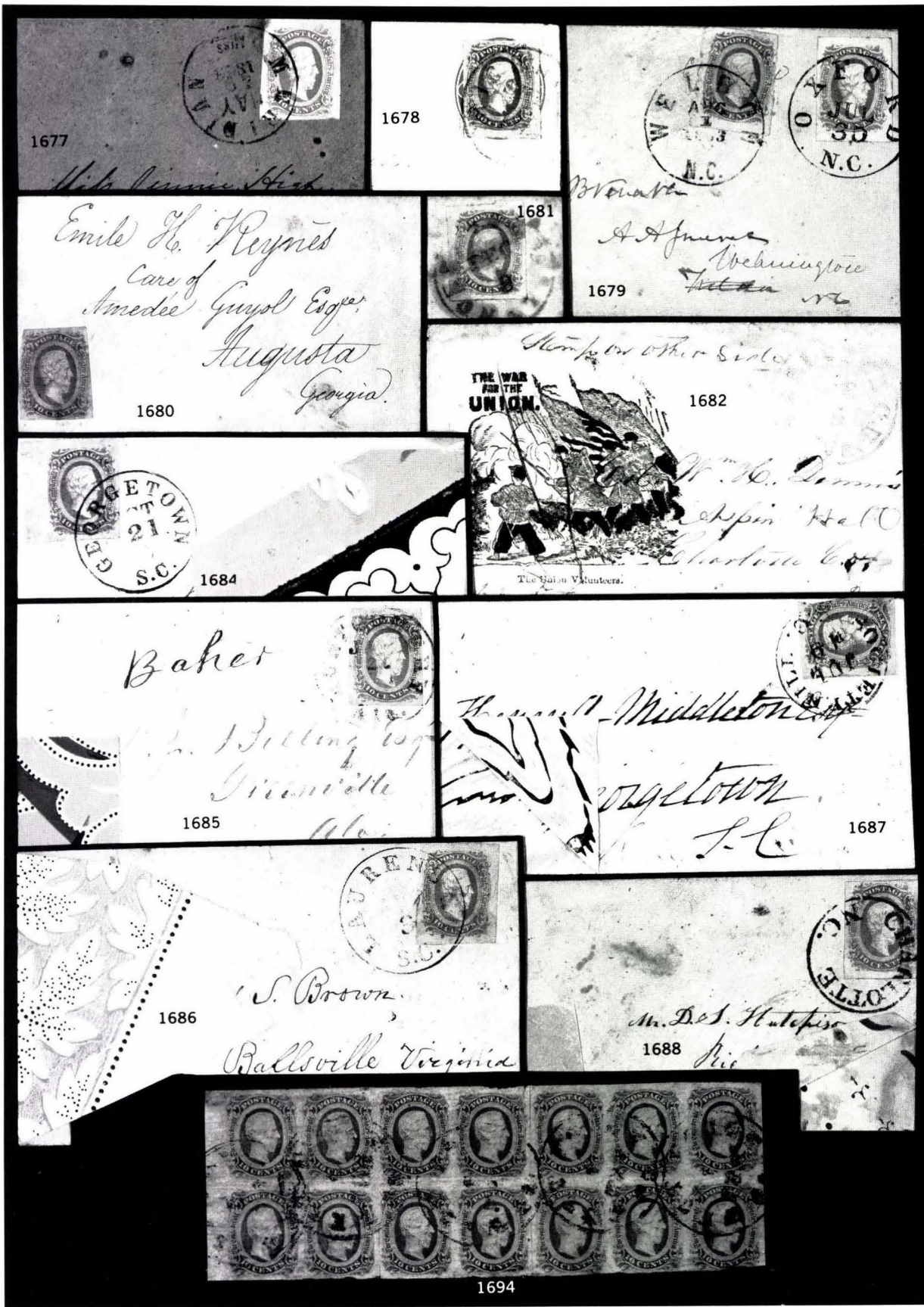
- 1683 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, large margins, tied by New Market Va. d.s. on gray McClellan & soldiers combat scene captured **Union patriotic** cover to Blacksburg Va. with original soldier's letters dated Nov. 15, 1864 regarding skirmishing action, cover with staining, otherwise **fine**, scarce C.S.A. usage of this patriotic ..... photo est. \$300
- 1684 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, superb left sheet margin copy, insignificant minute tear at B., tied by bold Georgetown S.C. d.s. on maroon, gray and white floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to Glasgow Ga., tiny gum (flap) stain, **extremely fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200

- 1685 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**, three large margins, close at R., tied by Montgomery Ala. d.s. on deep green, light green and red oak leaf pattern **wallpaper** cover, fresh and **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1686 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**, large margins, small separation defect at left, tied by Laurens S.C. d.s. on light blue, gray and red oakleaf pattern **wallpaper** cover to Ballsville, Va., fresh and **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1687 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**, large margins to in at right, tied by Society Hill S.C. d.s. on dark brown, gray and white **wallpaper** cover to Georgetown, S.C., fresh and **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1688 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (11a)**, ample to large margins, tied by bold dark blue dateless Charlotte, N.C. cancel on gold, green & red floral **wallpaper** cover to military address (1st N.C. Cavalry), reduced at B. into address, otherwise **fine**, attractive, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1689 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, large margins, insect nibble at T.R., tied by Charleston S.C. Apr. 18 (1864) d.s. on dark yellow brown **wallpaper** cover to Scuffletown, S.C., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1690 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (11a)**, 'broken frameline' at top variety, large margins to touched, tied by blue Columbia S.C. d.s. on green and white floral pattern **wallpaper** cover, forwarded to Pendleton S.C. with forwarding postage (pair 5c stamps) missing from back flap, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1691 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, large margins, tied by Lumpkin Ga. d.s. on maroon, green & gray oakleaf pattern **wallpaper** cover to S.C., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1692 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (11a)**, ample to large margins, ms. cancelled, not tying, matching 'Hollow Square (Ala.) 7/16 (63)' ms. cancel on yellow brown, gray and white floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to military address (5th Ala. Regt.), some age staining, otherwise **very fine**, ex MacBride, Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1693 ☒ **10c Blue perforated (11e)** tied by Mobile Ala. Jan. 4 (1865) d.s. on cover to Memphis Ala., cover reduced at left, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$450.00 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1693A ☒ **10c Blue (11, 11a, 11b, 11c)**, 57 covers, wide range of shades, varieties, cancels including colored, target, unusual uses including turned, fancy enameled, a few faulty stamps or covers, but most are presentable, **very good—very fine**, cat. \$3,705.00 (no premium for shades or varieties) ..... est. \$750

#### TEN-CENT BLUE DIE B

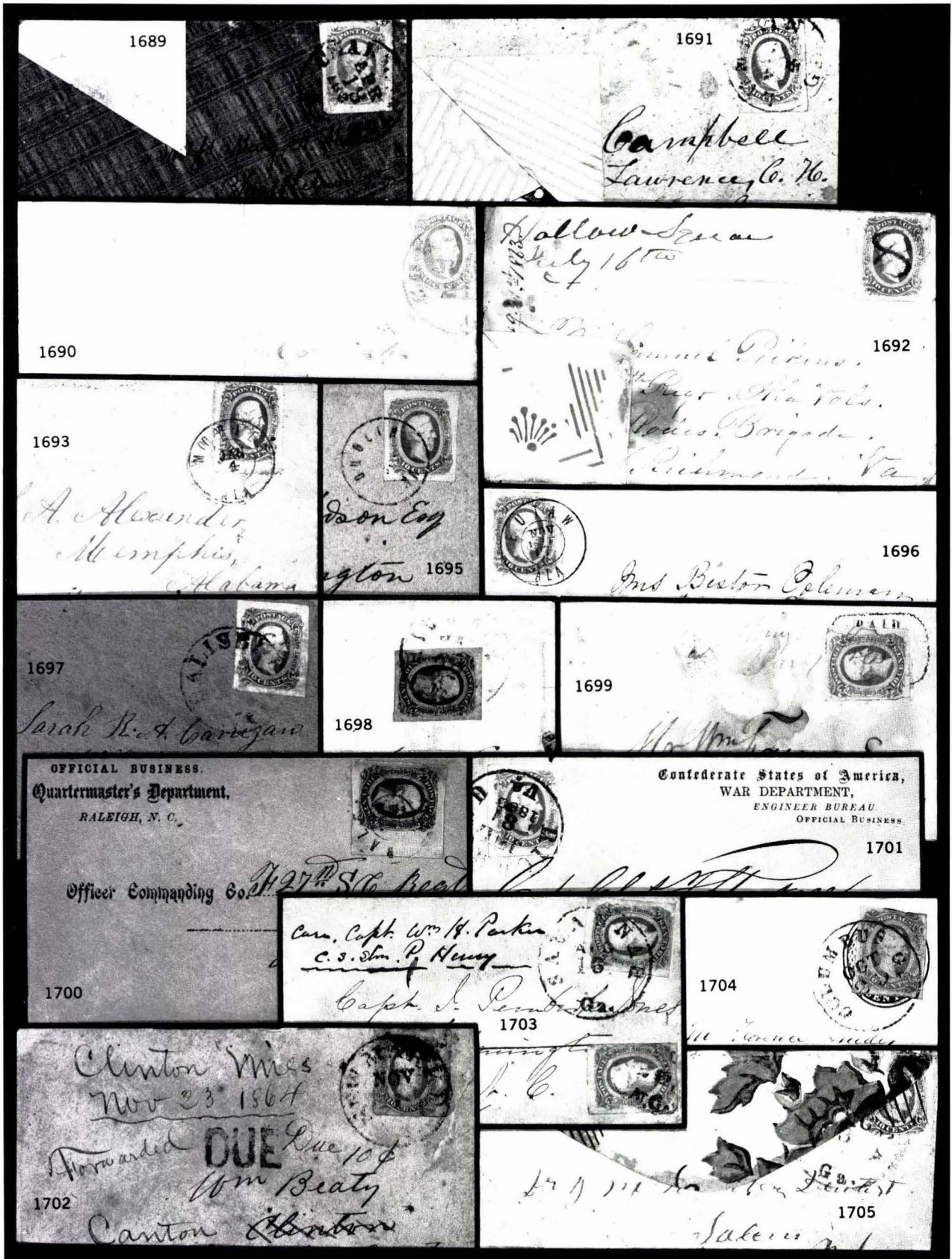
- 1694 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, reconstructed block of fourteen, comprising two blocks of four and a block of six, margins nearly all around, in on B.L. stamp only, cancelled by black town d.s., tiny tear in one and other minor imperfections, appears **very fine**, an extraordinary used multiple, cat. \$1,010.00+ ..... photo est. \$500
- 1695 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (12a)** tied by dateless Dublin Va. h.s. on pristine 'oatmeal' cover to Lexington Va., **extremely fine**, ex Finney ..... photo est. \$80
- 1696 ☒ **10c Green (12e)**, large margins, tied bold Eutaw Ala. Nov. 17, 1863 d.s. on neat turned cover to Hollow Square Ala., reverse usage hand-carried to military address (40th Ala. Regt.), Chattanooga Tenn., **extremely fine**, choice ..... photo est. \$100
- 1697 ☒ **10c Deep Blue Keatinge & Ball (12)**, large margins, tied partly legible Salisbury N.C. d.s. on pristine homemade cover to Mill Hill N.C., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1698 ☒ **10c Deep Blue Keatinge & Ball (12)**, large margins, tied by part legible Richmond Va. Jan. 22 (1865) d.s. on homemade cover from a tobacco warehouse form to Atlanta Ga. (under Union occupation) via West Point Railroad office, **fine**, unusual, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1699 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, clear to ample margins, used over unused **10c Black entire (2XU3) Abingdon provisional issue** with ms. Abingdon Va. postal markings to Dublin Va., stamp lifted and hinged over provisional h.s., cover badly waterstained, otherwise **fine**, unusual usage ..... photo est. \$250





1694

- 1700 ☒ **10c Deep Blue Keatinge & Ball (12)**, right sheet margin copy with large margins other sides, tied by Raleigh N.C. d.s. on printed military addressed semi-official **Quartermaster's Department cover (Dietz type IIa)**, to 27th S.C. Regt., military enclosure accompanies, **extremely fine**, ex Freeland photo est. \$350
- 1701 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (12a)**, large margins to barely in, tied by part strike of Richmond Va. Jul. 8, 1863 d.s. on blue cover with **C.S.A. War Dept., Engineer Bureau imprint (Dietz I)** to military address (Battery Marshall) Sullivan's Is. S.C., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1702 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, close to large margins, tied by New Market Va. (1864) d.s. on cover to Clinton Miss., forwarded with appropriate ms. postal mkgs. to Canton Miss., bold 'Due' receiving h.s., **very fine** and attractive usage, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1703 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, large margins, tied by Savannah Ga. Aug. 16 (1864) d.s. on cover to C.S.A. Naval captain with 10c Blue (12), close to large margins, tied by partly legible Wilmington N.C. d.s. for forwarding to C.S. Steamer Patrick Henry, Richmond, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1704 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (12a)**, close to large margins, tied by bold Columbus Ga. d.s. over 3c Red Nesbitt (U9) to Macon Ga., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$80
- 1705 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, large margins, ms. cancelled and tied by Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 3 (1863) on light blue, green and pink floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to Salem N.C., **very fine** and attractive, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1706 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, close to large margins, tied Orangeburg S.C. d.s. on dark green, brown & gray oakleaf pattern **wallpaper** cover to 'Battery Palmer', Charleston, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1707 ☒ **10c Dark Blue (12b)**, even margins, truncated corners, tied by bold Charleston S.C. Nov. 10, 1864 d.s. on brown, gray and white **wallpaper** cover to Chesterville S.C., small cover surface scuff, otherwise fresh and **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1708 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (12a)**, large margins, tied by blue Columbia S.C. d.s. on green and gray floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to Taylors Creek S.C., **extremely fine** ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$200
- 1709 ☒ **10c Deep Blue Keatinge & Ball (12)**, close to large margins, tied by partly legible blue Columbia S.C. d.s. on gray & pink geometric pattern **wallpaper** cover, few sealed opening tears, **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100
- 1710 ☒ **10c Dark Blue (12b)**, large margins, tied by partly legible Hazlehurst Miss. d.s. on peach and gold pastel **wallpaper**, military address (1st Mo. Brigade) to Mobile, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1711 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, ample to large margins, tiny defects, tied by light Davidson College N.C. d.s. on back flap of green & gray floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to Rowan Mills N.C., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1712 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, in on three sides, tied by Uniontown Ala. d.s. on ochre and white floral pattern **wallpaper** cover, fresh and **very fine** usage, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1713 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, slightly irregular margins, tied by blue Columbia S.C. d.s. on dark green, bright green and tan floral pattern **wallpaper** cover (no top flap), **fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$150
- 1714 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, margins just touching, tied by blue Hillsboro N.C. d.s. on blue, tan & white floral pattern **wallpaper** cover, **fine** ..... photo est. \$100
- 1715 ☒ **10c Milky Blue (12c)**, large margins, tied by partly legible Shreveport La. d.s. on maroon, flesh and white floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to Burkeville Tex., small stain spot, still **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1716 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, large margins to barely in, ms. cancelled, matching ms. Burkeville (Texas) on blue and gray leaf pattern **wallpaper** cover to military address (13th Tex. Cav.) Huntsville Tex., **fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1717 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, close to large margins, tied by Canton Miss. d.s. on gray and orange brown geometric pattern **wallpaper** cover to Williamsboro N.C., **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$100





1707

William C. ...

1706

Rich ...

1708



1709



1710

Mr. J. W. Babby  
Maj. R. S. Anderson

1711

1712



1713

Mrs Henry ...

1715

1714

1716

1718

1717

Wm. S. A. ...  
Williamsboro  
Granville Co  
N. C.

1719

Madison ...

- 1718 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, ample to large margins, one small scissors with, ms. cancelled, not tying, matching Ridge S.C. ms. pmk. on green and gray floral pattern **wallpaper** cover to Lexington S.C., no back flap, still **very fine**, ex MacBride, Freeland  
 ..... photo est. \$100
- 1719 **10c Blue (12)**, ample margins, gum stained, tied by Athens Ga. d.s. on blue and white leaf and floral pattern **wallpaper** cover, **very fine** ... photo est. \$100

1720



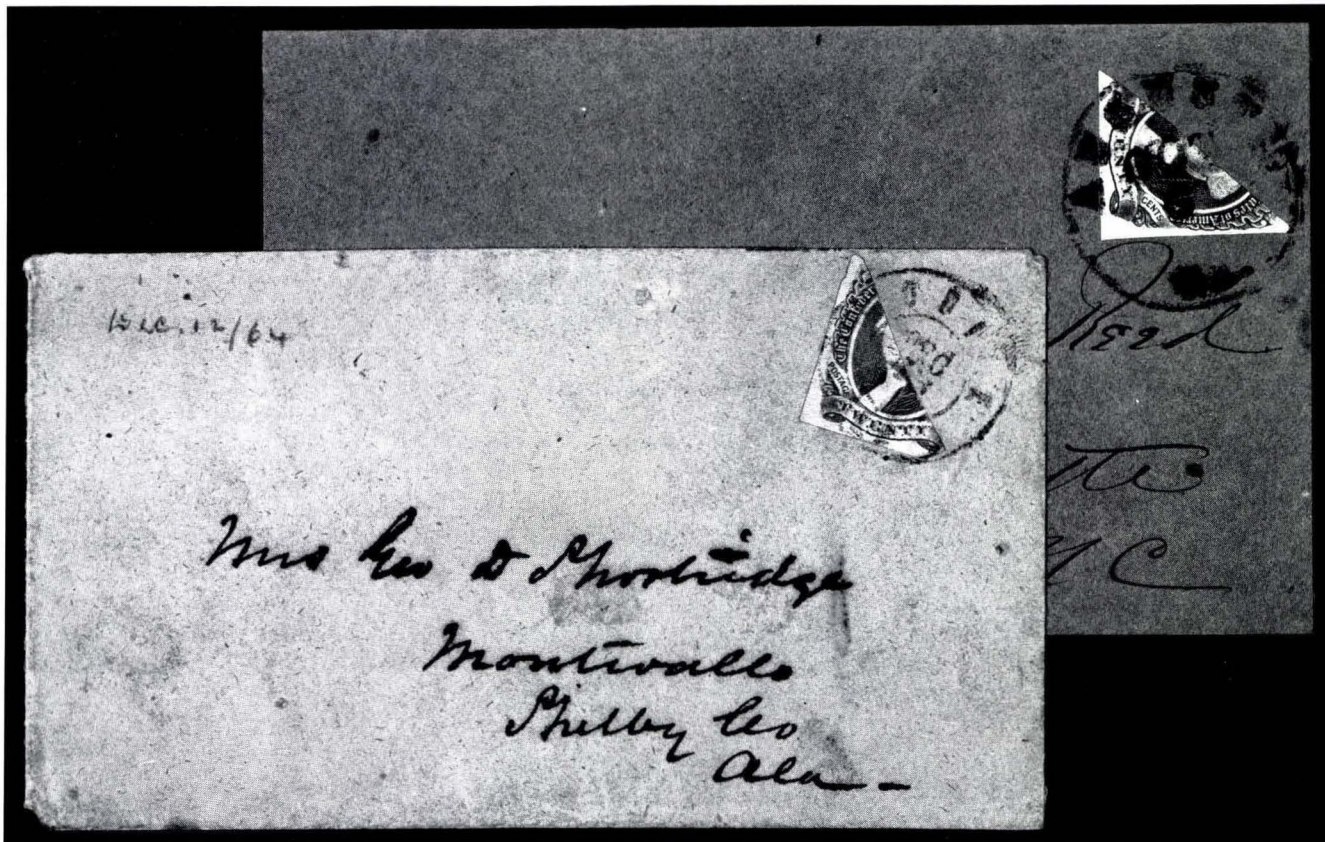
1721

- 1720 ☆ **10c Blue perforated (12f)**, horizontal strip of three with 'Richmond Va. no. 4' part imprint, slight marginal gum staining, pin holes in right stamp, otherwise **fine**, scarce imprint multiple of the perforated variety, with P.F. certificate ..... photo est. \$500
- 1721 ☒ **10c Blue perforated (12f)**, top right corner sheet margin copy with unofficial perforations, tied by dateless Navasota, Tex. (1864), h.s., on blue enamel paper cover with military address to Wheelock, Tex., unusual and **very fine**, ex Brooks  
 ..... photo est. \$350
- 1722 **10c Blue (12, 12a 12b, 12c 12f)**, hundreds of stamps, mostly mint, many o.g., but several attractive used stamps, wide range of shades, multiples, straddle pairs, imprint pieces, a few faults, most are **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$1,000
- 1723 ☒ **10c Blue (12, 12a, 12b, 12c, 12f)** 74 covers, one with a pair, wide range of colors, impressions and uses, including turned, wallpaper, cancels include colored, targed, 'Paid', small town postmarks, a few faulty stamps or covers, but many are attractive and interesting, **very good—very fine**, cat. \$5,335.00+ (no premium for shades or varieties) ..... est. \$1,000
- 1723A ☒ **10c Blue (11, 12, two)**, three covers, all with **Richmond Va 'Forwarded 10'** auxiliary markings, on covers originating in Kingston Ga., Greenville Tenn., two also have Richmond d.s., all addressed to Vice Pres. Stephens in Crawfordville, one faulty, all have usual missing backflaps, appear **fine** ..... est. \$200

TWENTY-CENT GREEN

- 1724 ☆田 **20c Green (13)**, block of four with top right stamp with **double transfer in 20c**, large margins, full original gum, never hinged, **very fine**, cat. \$190.00+ ..... photo est. \$100
- 1725 ☆田 **20c Green (13)**, vertical gutter block of four, four margins, full original gum, bottom stamps never hinged, **extremely fine**, cat. \$500.00 ..... photo est. \$200

- 1726 ☆田 20c Green (13), two pairs, three blocks of four, all with **horizontal gutter pairs**, margins all around, o.g., toning spots and creases mainly between pairs, otherwise fresh, **fine—very fine**, cat. \$2,000.00+ ..... est. \$400
- 1727 ☆田 20c Green (13, 13a, 13b), eight blocks of four, two blocks of six, one block of eight, different shades, all with margins, full o.g., usual toning and creases, one stamp rubbed, most appear fresh, **fine—very fine**, cat. \$2,450.00 ..... est. \$400
- 1728 ☆田 20c Green (13), block of nine, center stamp **double transfer in 20c**, large margins, full o.g., fresh example of this variety, **very fine**, cat. \$400.00+ ..... photo est. \$150
- 1729 20c Green (13, 13a, 13b), 126 unused singles, 14 used singles (a few doubtful), 29 unused pairs, 18 blocks of four, larger blocks of 6 (four), 8, 9, 10, 15 (two) and 24, many four margins, o.g., several with double transfers, several faulty including used copies, most appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$16,865.00+ ..... est. \$1,500
- 1730 20c Green (13), horizontal pair, clear to large margins, partial Richmond Va., d.s., trivial thins in margin, wrinkle in R. stamp, otherwise **very fine**, scarce used multiple, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$400
- 1731 ☒ 20c Green (13), three margins, in at top, corner crease at top left, tied bold Oglethorpe Ga. d.s. on homemade paper cover to Americus Ga., ms. 'Pd 10', small repair and vertical crease at right, otherwise **fine**, cat. \$1,000.00 ..... photo est. \$250

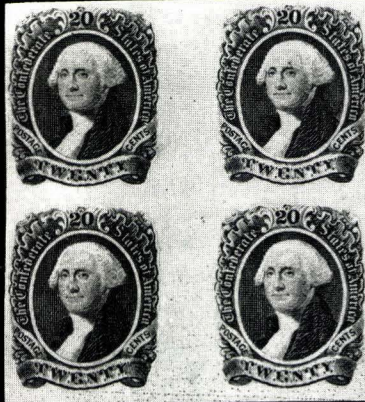


1732  
1733

- 1732 ☒ 20c Green diagonal half used as 10c (13c), B.R. half, tied across the cut by Augusta, Ga. d.s. on neat homemade cover to Charlotte, N.C., minor cover reduction and small piece of flap missing, otherwise pristine and **very fine**, cat. \$4,000.00 ..... photo est. \$2,000
- 1733 ☒ 20c Green diagonal half used as 10c (13c), B.L. half, corner crease at top, tied Mobile Ala. Dec. 13 (1864) d.s. on yellow cover, **fine** and scarce from Mobile, signed Dietz, cat. \$4,000.00 ..... photo est. \$1,500



1724



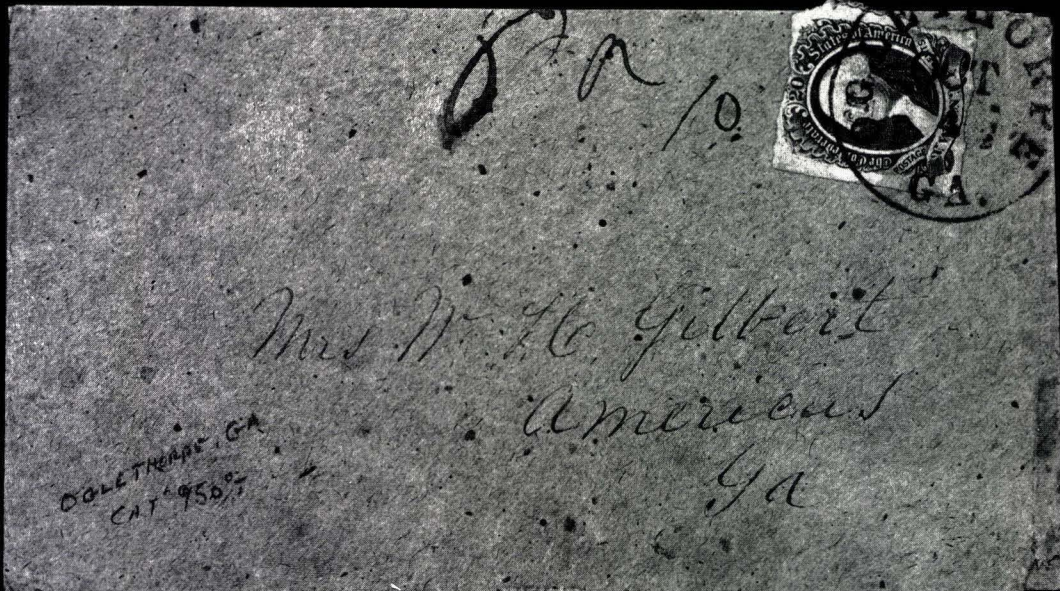
1725



1728



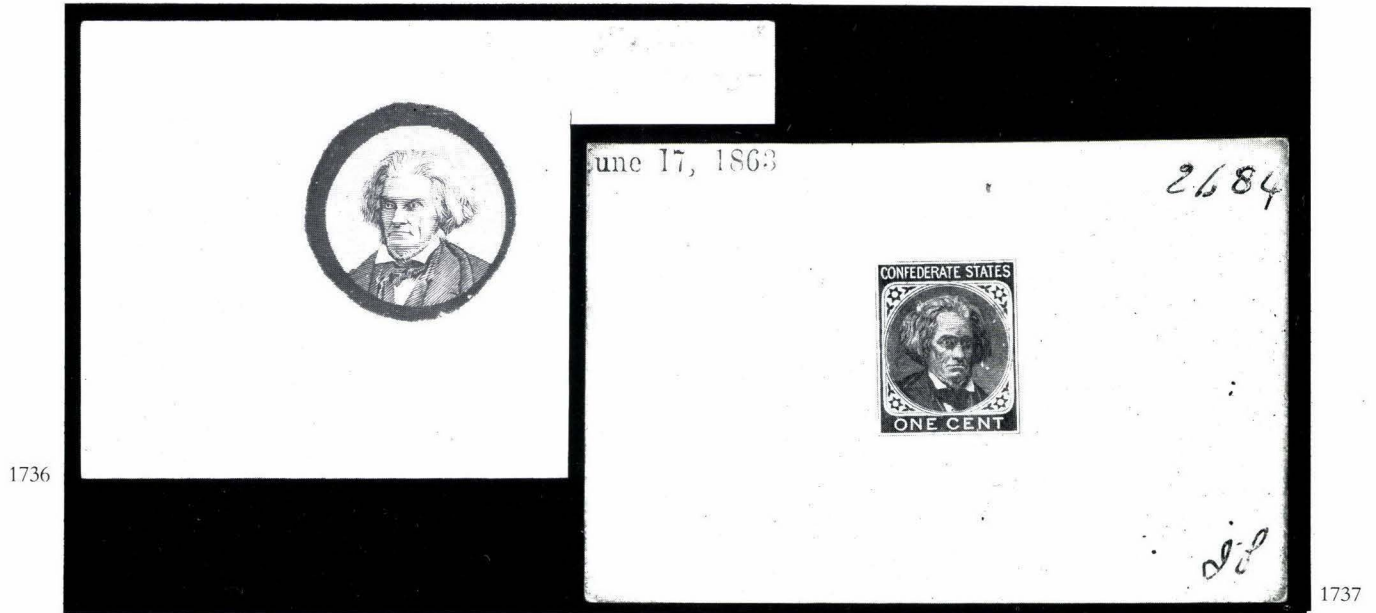
1730



1731

- 1734 ☒ **20c Green diagonal half used as 10c (13c)**, T.R. half tied by Houston Tex. datestamp on buff cover to Galveston Tex., redirected to Montgomery Tex. with 10c Blue (12), partly peeled away, mended defects at R., still an exhibitable and unusual usage, cat. \$4,000.00 ..... photo est. \$800
- 1735 ☒ **20c Green (13)**, three covers, two with **bisected stamps**, one diagonal, tied across cut by double circle d.s., stamp skinned at T.L. corner, one horizontal, tied across cut by Alexandria La. d.s. on ad corner card, cover reduced two sides affecting bisect and c.c., one cover with single 20c, clear to large margins, small corner crease, tied by partly clear Milledgeville Ga. d.s., on cover with ms. 'Ex. Dep.', to Thomaston Ga, creased and reduced two sides, faulty stamps and covers, still rare, appear **very good—fine**, scarce uses, cat. \$9,500.00 ..... est. \$1,500

ONE-CENT ORANGE



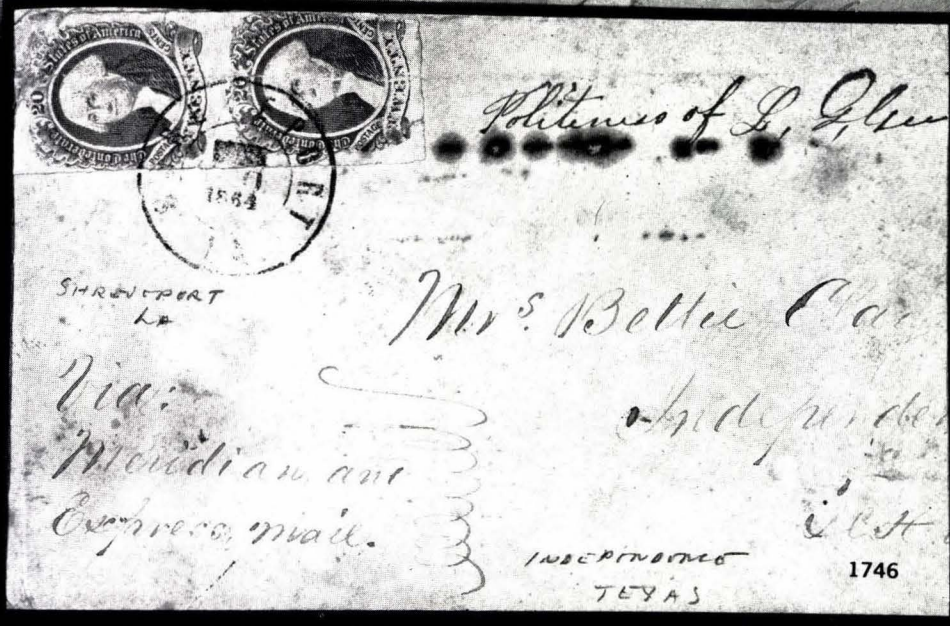
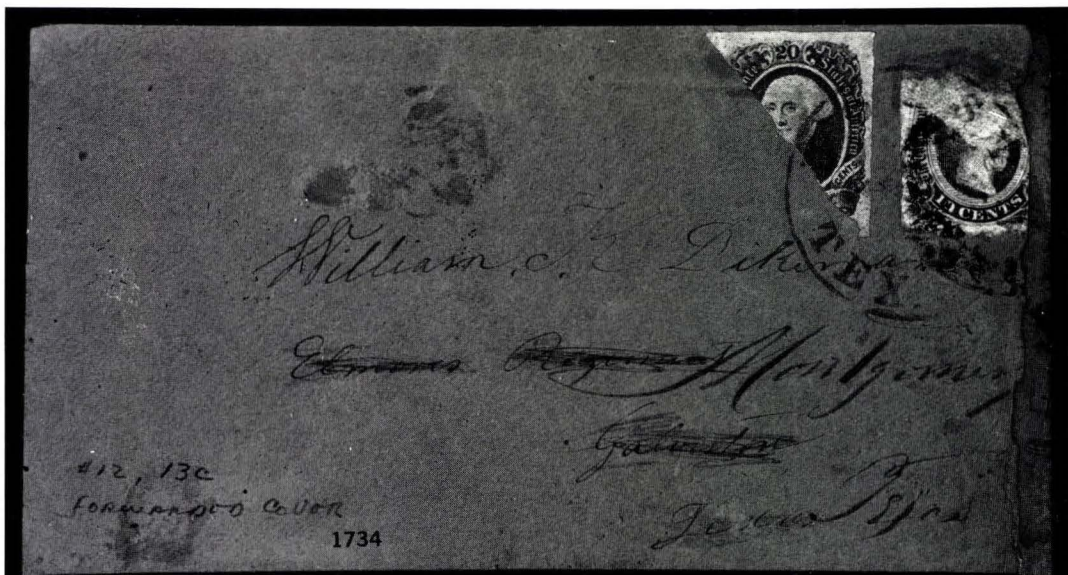
- 1736 E **1c Calhoun, die proof of vignette on card (14 var.)**, from De La Rue archive, an 1895 'exercise' by one of their apprentice engravers, L. V. Phillips, active 1900-1930, **very fine**, attractive and interesting, probably unique ..... photo est. \$350
- 1737 TC **1c Black large die trial color proof on card (14 PTC)**, dated June 17, 1863, numbered '2684' and initialed in ms., this appears to be an original proof on glazed card, from the De La Rue archive, slightly toned at edges, very lightly soiled, otherwise **very fine**, cat. \$700.00 for proof without date imprint ..... photo est. \$800



1738 (detail)

- 1738 TC, P **5c Blue, 1c Orange, 5c Black, 1c Black (6P, 14P, 6TC, 14TC)**, cut down large die proofs, four, and **Original Artist's Sketch of Vignette of 1c Orange (14)**, mounted and matted together for exhibit, from the De La Rue archives, very attractive, **very fine**, unique ..... photo est. \$2,500







1739



1740

- 1739      **1c Deep Orange 'Specimen' (14S)**, four large margins, rich shade, large horizontal overprint applied by De La Rue, nearly full o.g., crease and light thin, otherwise **very fine**, possibly unique, with P.F. certificate, listed but not priced in Scott ..... photo    est. \$1,500
- 1740 P    **5c Blue, 1c Deep Orange (6, 14a)**, an example of each stamp pasted down on a piece of paper cut from the **De La Rue Private Day Book** dated March 24, 1862 and with case marking at top, the 1c Calhoun being in an intense deep shade, unique ..... photo    est. \$400
- 1741 ☆田    **1c Orange, Deep Orange (14, 14a)**, nineteen singles, five blocks of four, one with remarkably deep shade, one block of six, margins mostly clear to large, several o.g., a few faults including the usual creases, most appear **fine—very fine**, cat. \$2,780.00+ (no premium for blocks) ..... est. \$600
- 1742 ☆      **1c Deep Orange (14a)**, complete sheet of 100, full original gum, never hinged, some gum wrinkling and cover creasing at top affecting position 1 and position 10 stamps only, otherwise **very fine** and exceedingly rare sheet of which only few remain intact, cat. \$15,000.00+ ..... photo    est. \$7,500
- 1743 ☆田    **1c Orange (14)**, block of 70 with full top and side margins, large margins at bottom, full o.g., considerable creasing, and staining mostly in margins, these faults are irrelevant since after the full panes of 100 this is one of the largest pieces of this unissued stamp reported, appears **fine—very fine**, cat. \$10,375.00+ ..... est. \$3,000

### TRANS-MISSISSIPPI USAGE

- 1744 ☒      **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, horizontal pair, mostly large margins, tied by Shreveport La. d.s. (where placed in the mails) on **Trans-Mississippi** letter headed Richmond Va. Oct. 13, 1863, to Fairland Tex., good contents with **directions for getting mail across the river** by Capt. F. J. Lynch who swims across with his mule, edge toning and some separation faults, otherwise **fine**, desirable usage ..... photo    est. \$250
- 1745 ☒      **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**, vertical pair, corner crease in T.L. corner margin, tied by Shreveport La. Jul. 21, 1864 d.s., on turned cover to Mansfield La. ms. 'favor of Mr. Oliver', **Trans-Mississippi usage**, inside use with Demopolis, Ala. d.s., ms. 'Paid 10' to Meridian Miss., cover reduced and faulty, still presentable and otherwise **fine**, scarce usage ..... photo    est. \$150
- 1746 ☒      **20c Green (13)**, vertical pair, irregular margins slightly in, faults include heavy creasing, tied by Shreveport La. 1864 d.s. on **Trans-Mississippi** cover to Independence Tex., endorsed 'Via Meridian and Express Mail', Army of Northern Va., origin, some cover staining and crease, still presentable, appears **fine**, cat. \$6,000.00 ..... photo    est. \$1,000



## PRISONER-OF-WAR, FLAG-OF-TRUCE MAIL

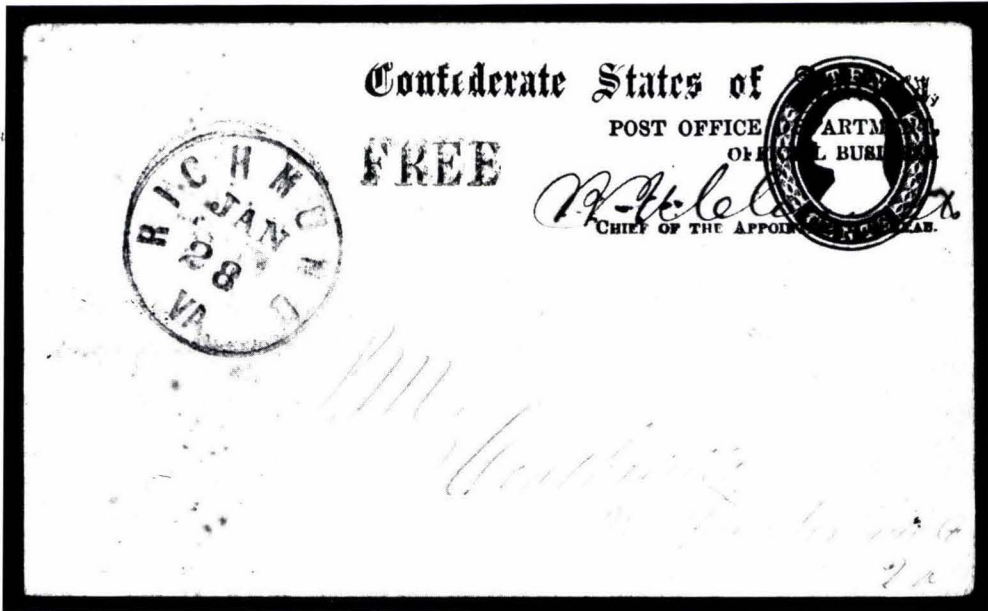
- 1747 ☒ **By Flag of Truce**, on folded letter (no postal markings) from officer P.O.W. to N.Y. headed **Danville Va.** Oct. 23, 1864, contents include site of capture and directions for corresponding, **very fine**, scarce prison usage ..... photo est. \$150
- 1748 ☒ **Old Point Comfort Va.** very clear May 2 (1864) d.s., matching 'Due 6', on letter headed 'near the Rapidan/April 17, 1864' to a **prisoner-of-war** at West's Hospital, Baltimore Md., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1749 ☒ **'600' P.O.W. use**, turned cover usage, first use ms. 'By Flag of Truce' and with censor markings to 23rd Va. officer, Fort Pulaski Ga. & forwarded to Hilton Head S.C., reverse with **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, large margins, tied by Richmond Va. d.s., light waterstain, otherwise scarce and **very fine**, ex Kohn, Freeland ..... photo est. \$350
- 1750 ☒ **10c Dark Blue (12d)**, three margins, in at T., tied by Jackson Miss. Apr. (1865) d.s., on cover with ms. 'Flag of Truce/Via Vicksburg Miss' to Clinton La. with approved censor endorsement on reverse which has been cut and folded over for display purposes, slight aging, otherwise **very fine**, desirable usage ..... photo est. \$300
- 1751 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**, almost full margins, tied by partly legible Richmond Va. and Macon Ga. d.s., on mourning cover ms. 'Flag of Truce' to Covington, Ga., **fine** ..... photo est. \$250
- 1752 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**, s.e. at right, tied by cork cancel and Richmond Va. d.s. on 1864 **prisoner-of-war** cover with light Sandusky O. d.s., ms. examiners initials and bold 'Due 10' for C.S.A. postage to Lenoir N.C., **fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1753 ☒ **3c Rose (65)** cancelled by Point Lookout Md. Jan. 2, 1865 duplex, on **prisoner-of-war** cover to Vicksburg, re-directed to Clinton Miss. where further forwarded with ms. 'Due 10' (unlisted Dietz) to Canton, bold 'Due' h.s. and ms. '10', cover edge wear and somewhat soiled, otherwise **fine**, choice usage .... photo est. \$350
- 1754 ☒ **10c Dark Blue (12)**, large margins, grid cancelled (possible Army of N. Va), tied in combination with **U.S. 3c Rose (65)** by cork cancel, matching Old Point Comfort Va. d.s. on neat thru-the-lines cover to P.O.W. (15th Ga. Vols.) at Point Lookout Md., minor edge faults, otherwise **very fine**, ex Richey, Freeland ..... photo est. \$500
- 1755 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**, margins touching, natural paper fold, R. corner folded over edge of cover, tied by Richmond Va. d.s. with **U.S. 3c Rose (65)**, corner crease at T.L., tied by Point Lookout Md. Aug. 5, 1864 duplex on **prisoner-of-war** cover to Va. endorsed 'Via Flag of Truce', boxed examiner's h.s., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$500
- 1756 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (11c)**, three margins, tiny nick at bottom, tied by Richmond Va. d.s., **U.S. 3c Rose (65)** tied by Point Lookout Md. Feb. 4, 1865 duplex on **prisoner-of-war** cover to Richmond endorsed 'Via Flag of Truce', boxed examiner's h.s., small tear at R., otherwise **fine**, scarce overpaid drop use, ex Heathcote ..... photo est. \$500
- 1757 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**, with very clear Delaware City Del. Oct. 8 (1864) d.s., on **prisoner-of-war** cover to Baltimore with bold oval Fort Delaware examiner's oval h.s., portion of back flap removed, otherwise **very fine** .... photo est. \$150
- 1758 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**, tied by Sandusky O. Nov. 21, 1864 duplex d.s., on neat orange cover with nice Johnson's Island examination oval from **prisoner-of-war** to Churchville Md., bit reduced at left, otherwise **very fine**, signed Dietz, ex Finney ..... photo est. \$100
- 1759 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**, two covers, tied by Sandusky O. Mar. 1865 duplex d.s., matching Johnson's Island examiner's ovals, on **P.O.W. covers** to New Orleans, small cover faults, **fine** appearance, ex Freeland ..... est. \$150
- 1760 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**, two covers, with blue and black Sandusky O. 1864 d.s., to Cynthia Ky. on **prisoner-of-war** covers, each with oval Johnson's Island examiner's h.s., original letters from P.O.W. (10th Ark. Regt.) accompany, **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$150



- 1761 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**, four covers, with 1863-64 Sandusky O. d.s. in blue and black on **prisoner-of-war** covers to Cynthiana Ky., three with oval Johnsons Island examiner's h.s., original letters from P.O.W.'s, accompany, **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$200
- 1762 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**, two covers, both tied by Elmira N.Y. d.s., 1864-65 uses on **P.O.W. covers**, oval Elmira examiner's oval h.s., one with Richmond Va 'Due 10', one to Winstboro S.C., other to New Orleans, edgewear, cover tear, both presentable, **fine** ..... est. \$150
- 1763 ☒ **Prisoner-of-War Covers and Letters**, six covers and six letters, some matching, items from prisons including Camp Chase, Camp Douglas, Johnson's Island and Columbus, O., interesting contents, many transcribed, several covers faulty but most letters are intact, **very good—very fine** ..... est. \$150

CONFEDERATE OFFICIAL AND SEMI-OFFICIAL IMPRINTS

- 1764 ☒ **Confederate Official and Semi-Official Imprints**, eight covers, unused designs: Treasury Dept., Dept. of State, two, Confederate States' Army New Orleans, carried out of the mail: Ordnance Dept. (with Va. state seal), War Dept., Adjutant General's Office Raleigh N.C., used G. M. Fogg, Jr., Capt. A. Q. M. with Brookhaven Miss. d.s. and handstamped 'Paid' and ms. '20', all but two are legal sized, a few cover faults, but all are presentable, mostly **fine—very fine**, several very scarce imprints ..... est. \$250
- 1765 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), signed B. N. Clements, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Olin N.C., very light cover crease, tiny edge tear, still **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150



1766

- 1766 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 10c Green Nesbitt (U17), signed by B. N. Clements, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Heathville Va., address slightly faded, some insignificant toning spots, **still fine**, rare usage, ex Heathcote ..... photo est. \$1,200
- 1767 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed B. N. Clements, partly clear Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P. M. Staunton Va., light tape stains, neat docketing, part of backflap missing, still appears **very fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$120
- 1768 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed B. N. Clements, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Decatur Ga., edgewear, soiling and overall toning, still presentable, **fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$100

**Confederate States of America,**

**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, APPOINTMENT BUREAU,**

**RICHMOND, VA., June 10, 1863.**

**SIR:**

I am instructed by the Postmaster General to transmit the following law and directions for your observance and government in the discharge of your official duties, and to call your especial attention to them.

Very respectfully,

**B. N. CLEMENTS,**  
*Chief of the Appointment Bureau.*

**POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.**

*An Act to prescribe the Rates of Postage on Newspapers, Periodicals, Books and transient and other matter, and to repeal, in part, the second section of the Act approved May the thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; to amend "An Act to prescribe the Rates of Postage in the Confederate States of America, and for other purposes," approved February the twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.*

*The Congress of the Confederate States of America do enact, That the rates of inland postage on newspapers, published in the Confederate States, and sent to regular subscribers, shall be at the rate of one cent for each paper not weighing more than three ounces, and for every additional ounce, or fraction of an ounce, one-half cent additional shall be charged on each paper; and periodicals published oftener than semi-monthly shall be charged as newspapers. The inland postage on other periodicals, published in the Confederate States, and sent to actual subscribers, shall be, on the regular numbers of a periodical, not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight, one cent on each number, and one cent additional on each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce. Regular subscribers to newspapers and periodicals shall be required to pay the postage thereon quarterly in advance, at the office of delivery, unless paid at the post office of the place of publication. The inland postage on every other newspaper, and on each circular not sealed, handbill, engraving, pamphlet, periodical, magazine, or other paper, which shall be unconnected with any manuscript or written matter, and not exceeding one ounce in weight, shall be one cent, and for every additional ounce or fraction of an ounce, one cent additional; and books, bound and unbound, not weighing over four pounds, shall be deemed mailable matter, and the inland postage on them shall be at the rate of two cents an ounce or fraction of an ounce, and the postage on all such transient matter and books shall be prepaid in all cases except when sent by officers, musicians or privates of the army, as provided for in the act of July 20th, 1861, relating to the prepayment of postage in certain cases. And upon all newspapers, periodicals and books published beyond the limits of the Confederate States, postage shall be double the foregoing rates. On each number of a newspaper, unsealed circular, or any other unsealed printed transient matter, placed in any post office, not for transmission, but for delivery only, the postage shall be one cent.*

*SEC. 2. That this act shall take effect and be in force, on and after the 1st day of July, eighteen hundred and sixty-three and that the second section of the act approved May the thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled "An Act to amend an Act to prescribe the rates of postage in the Confederate States of America, and for other purposes," approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, be and the same is hereby repealed, from and after that date, except so much of said second section as authorizes the publishers of newspapers or periodicals within the Confederate States to send and receive to and from each other from their respective offices of publication, one copy of each publication free of postage.*

*Approved April 29, 1863.*

When the subscription to a newspaper or periodical does not commence with the beginning of the fiscal quarter of the Department, payment of postage in advance shall only be required for the fraction of such quarter.

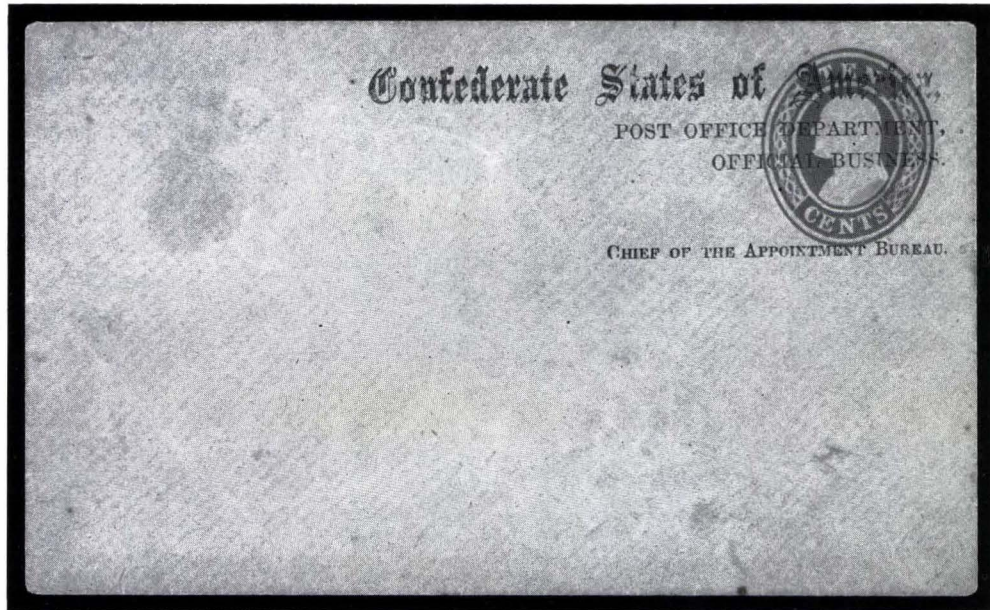
**SPECIAL NOTICE TO ROUTE AGENTS.**

Route Agents are directed to use all proper diligence in preventing newspaper dealers and news boys from conveying and selling newspapers or periodicals along the mail routes, unless the postage has been prepaid at the post office nearest the place of publication or purchase thereof, which prepayment shall be indicated by the stamp of such post office, or by writing, upon each paper so sent; and to report to this Department all cases of the kind that come to their knowledge. To detect any violations of this law they should, at proper times, close their mail cars, and pass through the trains.

The conveyance of letters, or other mailable matter, by express or other companies, their agents or employees, is forbidden by law, and Route Agents are directed to report to this Department every case of violation of the law coming under their observation.

*1 cent for each number of news papers  
commencing 1st July 1863 of no other date 1/2 cent*

- 1769 ☒ **Post Office, Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed B. N. Clements, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredricksburg Va., very clean, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150



1770

- 1770 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type II)**, on 10c Green Nesbitt on buff (U18), unused, a few tiny age spots, still **very fine**, rare entire, ex Heathcote ..... photo est. \$500
- 1771 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type II)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed by B. N. Clements, Apr. 1863 Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to Andrews Va., very minor corner faults, still **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1772 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type II)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed B. N. Clements, Jun. 1863 Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Pickens C.H. S.C., **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1773 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type II)** signed by B. N. Clements, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Reedy Creek Ga., original contents declining to establish a new P.O. at Spread Oak Ga., cover slightly reduced, edge soiled, otherwise **fine**, scarce with enclosure photo est. \$150
- 1774 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type III)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed B. N. Clements, light Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Stony Point Mills Va., slight edge soiling, otherwise **fine** .. photo est. \$120
- 1775 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type III)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed B. N. Clements, Jan. 1863 Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Mt. Tabor S.C., small tear, otherwise **very fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1776 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau (Dietz type V)**, commercial envelope, signed B. N. Clements, no postal markings, to P.M. at Hale's Ford. Va., fresh, **very fine**, ex Freeland ..... photo est. \$120
- 1777 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Appointment Bureau**, ms. 'P.O.B., B. N. Clements, O.A.B.', on June 10, 1863 printed circular to P.M. at Sangerville Va., with instructions pertaining to 'Postage on Newspapers, Periodicals, Books & Etc.' with a 'Special Note to Route Agents', fresh, printed on 'homemade' paper, **very fine**, unusual postal history piece ..... photo est. \$150
- 1778 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type I)**, commercial envelope, signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, no postal markings, to P.M. at Lebanon White Sulphur Va., cover corner tear, backflap fault, lightly soiled, otherwise **fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$150



Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*P.M. Allen*  
 Iredell Co

1765

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*W. Stanton*  
 Stanton 1767

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*W. Stanton*  
 Smith Co

1768

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*W. Stanton*  
 Fredericksburg Va

1769

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*P.M. Andrews*

1771

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*P.M. Pickens Co. N.*

1772

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*George Skipton Esq.*  
 leave P.M.

1773

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*Henry Point*

1774

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*P.M. M. Tabor*  
 Union Dist. S.C.

1775

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS

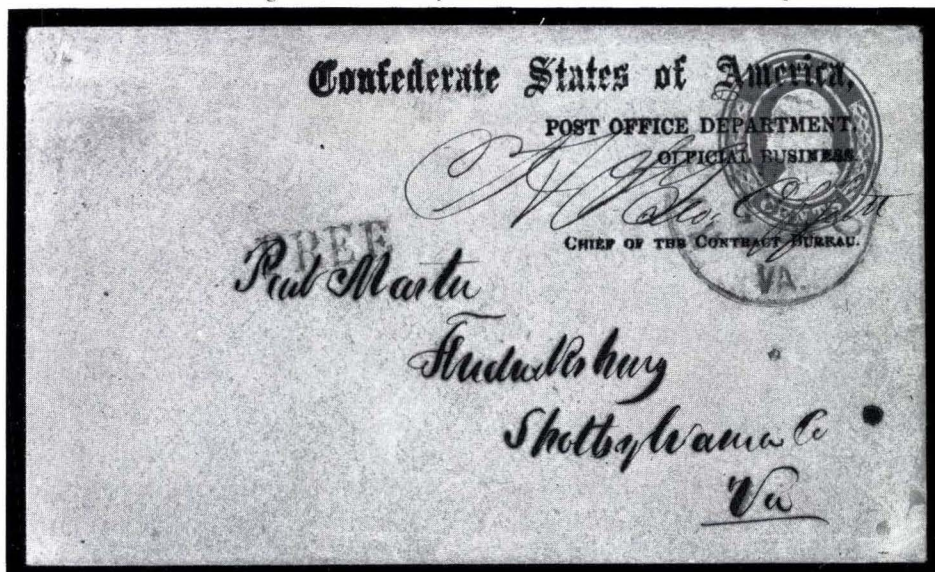
**FREE**

*W. McLinn*  
 CHIEF OF THE APPOINTMENT BUREAU.

*P.M. Hatis Ford*  
 Va

1776

- 1779 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type Ia)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), 'Ntract' error, signed by H. St. Geo. Offutt, blue Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to Rogersville Tenn., reduced at L., otherwise **very fine**, scarce variety  
 ..... photo est. \$180
- 1780 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type Ia)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), with 'NTRACT' error, with **10c Blue (12) used over unused imprint**, tied by partial Richmond Va. d.s., to Vice Pres. Stephens at Crawfordville Ga., minor edge faults, missing backflap, still **fine**, unusual usage .....  
 ..... photo est. \$200
- 1781 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type Ia)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), scarce sub-type with 'NTRACT' instead of 'Contract', signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, Jun. 1863 Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to Jonesville, N.C., fresh, **very fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$250
- 1782 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type Ia)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), scarce sub-type with 'NTRACT' instead of 'Contract', signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, Jul. 1863 Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredericksburg Va., a few light toned spots, still fresh, **very fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$250
- 1783 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type II)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, Richmond Va. d.s. with slug in y.d., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredericksburg Va., fresh, **very fine**, ex White photo est. \$150
- 1784 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type II)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, tied by Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredricksburg Va., insignificant edge tear, still clean, **very fine**, ex White .....  
 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1785 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type II)**, on 3c Red Star die on buff (U27), signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Staunton Va., B.R. corner repaired, 1871 filing docket, appears **fine**, ex White .....  
 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1786 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type II)**, on 3c Red Star die on white (U26), signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', small tears, part back-flap missing, still **very fine**, ex Col. Green, White .....  
 ..... photo est. \$150
- 1787 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type III)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), signed by H. St. Geo. Offutt, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredericksburg Va., fresh, **very fine**, ex White, Heathcote photo est. \$150



1788

- 1788 ☒ **Post Dept. Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type III)**, on 10c Green Nesbitt on buff (U18a), signed by H. St. George Offutt, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredricksburg Va., fresh, **very fine**, rare usage, ex White, Heathcote .....  
 ..... photo est. \$1,500

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
*W. M. Stephens*  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Post Master  
 Lebanon White Sulphur  
 Augusta Co

1778

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
*W. M. Stephens*  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Geo. C. Bradley Esq  
 Contractor

1779

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Hon. Alex<sup>r</sup> S. Stephens,  
 Cranford N.C.

1780

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Mr Calvin C. Benham  
 Jonesville

1781

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Post Master  
 Fredericksburg  
 Spotsylvania Co

1782

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Post Master  
 Fredericksburg  
 Spotsylvania Co

1783

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Post Master  
 Fredericksburg

1784

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Post Master  
 Staunton

1785

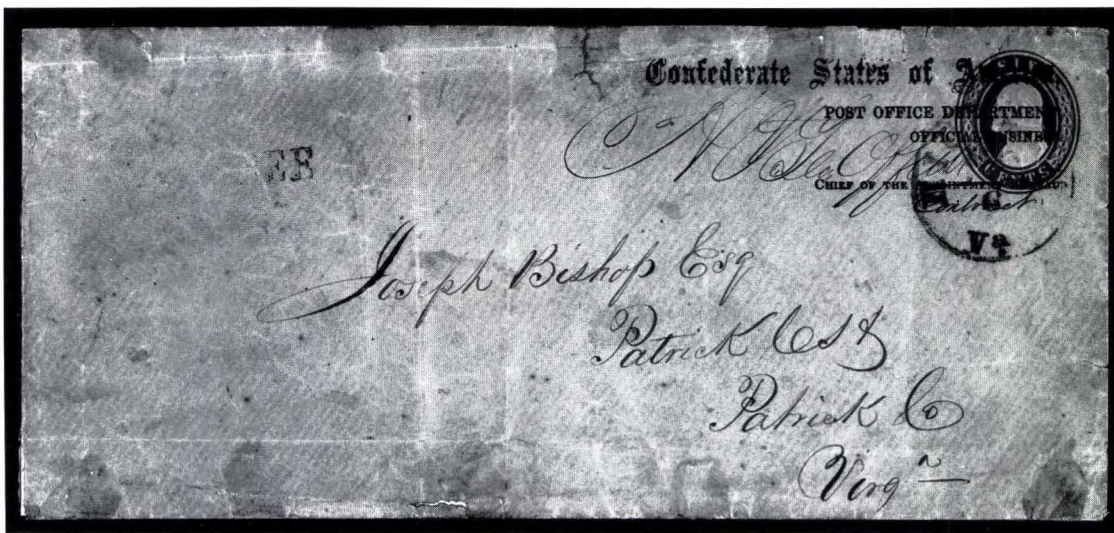
Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Post Master  
 Spotsylvania County  
 North Carolina.

1786

Confederate States of America,  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE CONTRACT BUREAU.  
 Post Master  
 Fredericksburg  
 Spotsylvania Co  
 Va

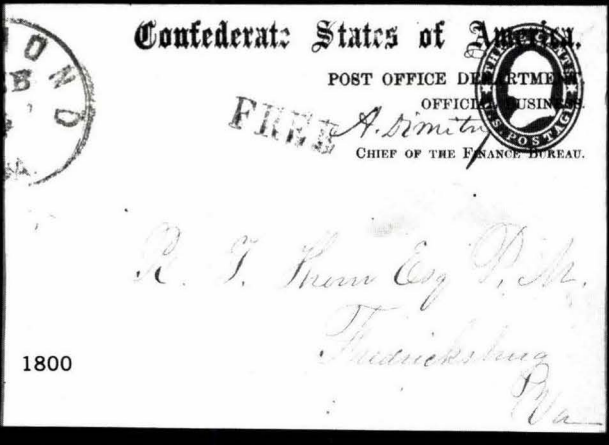
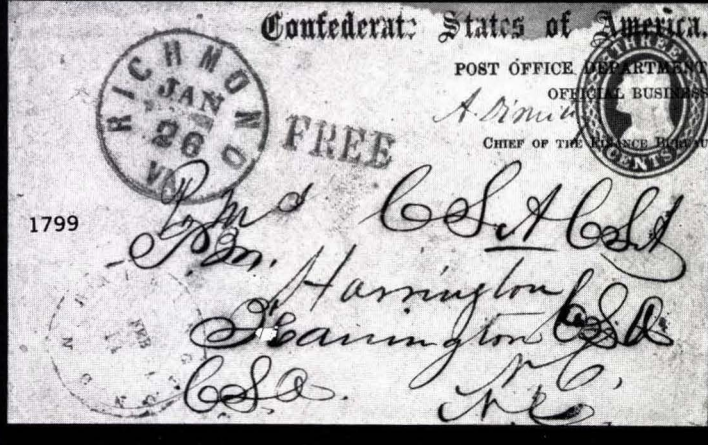
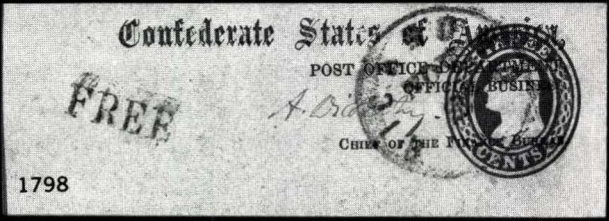
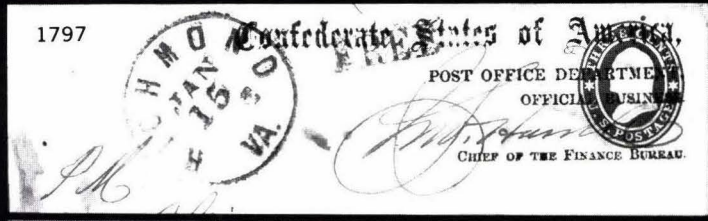
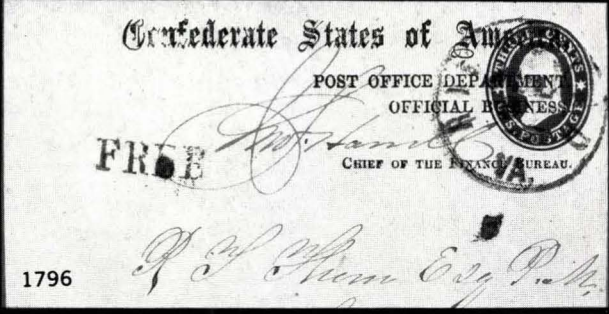
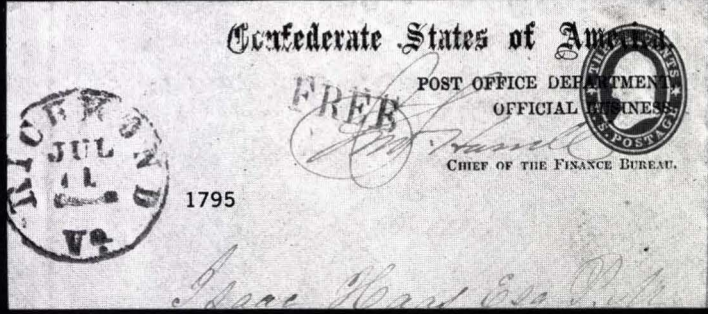
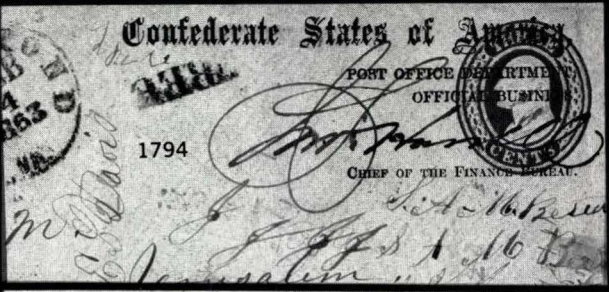
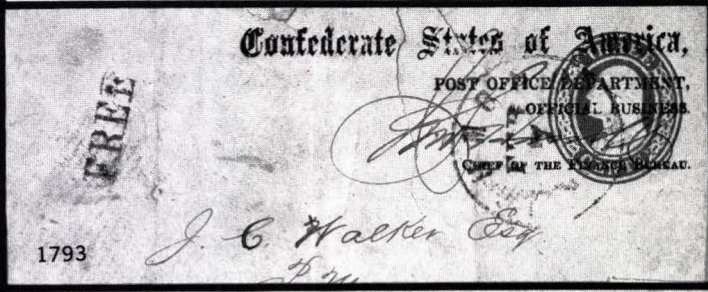
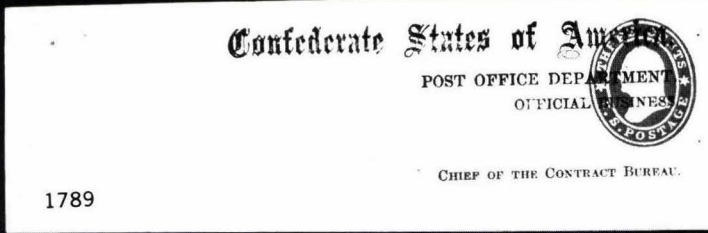
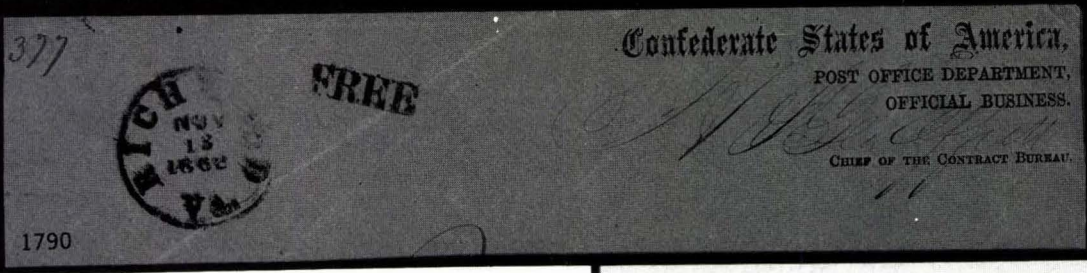
1787

- 1789 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type III)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), unused, fresh, **very fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1790 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract (Dietz type IV)**, signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, front only of legal sized commercial envelope, Nov. 1862 Richmond Va. d.s. and 'Free', to P.M. at Ft. Smith Ark., small nick and reduction at B., otherwise appears **fine**, scarce even as a front, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1791 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz type V)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (427), 'Contract' in ms. over 'Appointment', signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredericksburg Va., small tear, otherwise very clean, **very fine**, scarce variety, ex White ..... photo est. \$200



1792

- 1792 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Contract Bureau (Dietz Type V)**, on 6c Red Nesbitt on buff (U12), legal sized, 'Contract' in ms. over 'Appontment', signed H. St. Geo. Offutt, tied by Richmond Va. d.s., partial 'Free', considerable edgewear, small tears and nicks, creases, still appears **fine**, intact and rare, ex White ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1793 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), signed Jno. L. Harrell, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Vernon Hill Va., creased, tears slightly affect imprint and signature, appears **fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$100
- 1794 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), signed Jno. L. Harrell, Feb. 1863 Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Jerusalem N.C., **turned cover**, inside use with 5c Blue (7), horizontal pair, pen cancelled, ms. 'Jerusalem' postmark, to Greensborough N.C., some 'doodling' and soiling, still appears **fine**, very unusual use, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1795 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed Jno. L. Harrell, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Woodstock Va., light cover crease, still **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1796 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed Jno. L. Harrell, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredricksburg Va., very clean, **very fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1797 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed Jno. L. Harrell, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Olin N.C., stained and reduced at L., otherwise **fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$120
- 1798 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type IV)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), signed A. Dimitry, tied by mostly clear Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Chancellorsville (sic) Va., quite fresh, **very fine** photo est. \$150
- 1799 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type IV)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt (U9), signed A. Dimitry, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Harrington N.C., Harrington receiving d.s. is St. Valentine's Day, Feb. 14, quaint 'doodling' mostly on backflap, small erosion hole and stain, light overall toning, slightly reduced at R., still presentable, appears **fine**, unusual ..... photo est. \$150



- 1800 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type IV)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed A. Dimitry, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredricksburg Va., small light toning spot, small nick, otherwise **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1801 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type IV var.)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed 'A.C. Dimitry' (he usually signed 'A. Dimitry', and this type is unlisted), Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Eagle Mills, N.C., very light toning and small ink smear, still **very fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$200
- 1802 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type V 3)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), unsigned, no postal markings, to Howard's Grove Hospital near Richmond Va. (contagious disease center of the time), privately carried, light toning, otherwise **fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$120
- 1803 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type V)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed A. Dimitry, partial Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredricksburg Va., neatly docketed, **very fine** ..... photo est. \$150
- 1804 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type V var.)** on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), this imprint is unlisted on Nesbitt issue in Dietz, unused, fresh, **very fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1805 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz type IV, one, type V, three)** on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), four unused entires, different sizes and knives, mostly fresh, **very fine** ..... est. \$400
- 1806 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Chief, Finance Bureau (Dietz, unlisted type)**, on 3c Red star die white and buff (U26, U27), similar to letter style of Dietz type II but different configuration, two unused entires, both fresh, **very fine**, scarce ..... est. \$300
- 1807 ☒ **Post Office Dept. Auditor (Dietz type X)**, commercial envelope, signed B. Baker, May 1862 Richmond Va. d.s., to P.M. at Horse Shoe S.C., slightly reduced at T., bit of backflap missing, still fresh, **very fine**, scarce ..... photo est. \$150
- 1808 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Acting 3rd Auditor's Office (Dietz type III)**, commercial envelope, signed A. Moise, Jr., 'Acting' and '3rd' ms., Richmond Va. d.s., to P.M. at 'Bowlinggreen' (sic), Miss., a printed imprint on homemade paper, slightly reduced at R., still unusual, **very fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$200
- 1809 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief Clerk (Dietz type I)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), signed B. Fuller, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Pickens C.H. S.C., backflap reattached, still **very fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1810 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief Clerk (Dietz type V)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), 'Of the Finance Bureau' deleted, ms. 'Clerk P.O.D.', signed B. Fuller, tied by partial Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredericksburg Va., clean, **very fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$180
- 1811 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief Clerk (Dietz type V)**, on 3c Red star die on buff, 'Of the Finance Bureau' deleted, pencil ms. Clerk P.O.D., signed B. Fuller, Aug. 1863 Richmond Va d.s., to P.M. at Fredericksburg Va., neatly docketed, **very fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1812 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Chief Clerk (Dietz type V)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt (U9) 'Of the Finance Bureau' deleted, ms. 'Clerk', signed W. D. Miller, Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to P.M. at Fredricksburg Va., very clean, **very fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$200
- 1813 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Actg. Chief Clerk (Dietz type VII)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), signed John B. A. Dimitry, 'Actg.' ms., tied by partly clear Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to Fort Gaines, Ga., quite clean, **fine—very fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$200
- 1814 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Actg. Chief Clerk (Dietz type VII)**, on 3c Red Nesbitt on buff (U10), signed John B. A. Dimitry, 'Act.' ms., tied by mostly clear Richmond Va. d.s., 'Free', to Oak Shade Va., small tear and edgewear, otherwise **fine**, scarce, ex White ..... photo est. \$150
- 1815 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Trans-Miss. Agency (Deitz type III)**, on 3c Red star die (U26), unused, very fresh, scarce imprint, **very fine**, ex White ..... photo est. \$250

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 FREE  
 H. D. Smith  
 CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU  
 OCT 28 1862  
 1801

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU  
 M. M. Reid  
 1802

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 FREE  
 H. D. Smith  
 CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU  
 R. T. Thom Esq.  
 1803

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU  
 1804

AUDITORS OFFICE P.O.  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 FREE  
 Auditor  
 1807

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 Auditor's Office  
 1808

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 FREE  
 CHIEF CLERK P. O. DEPARTMENT  
 1809

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU  
 1810

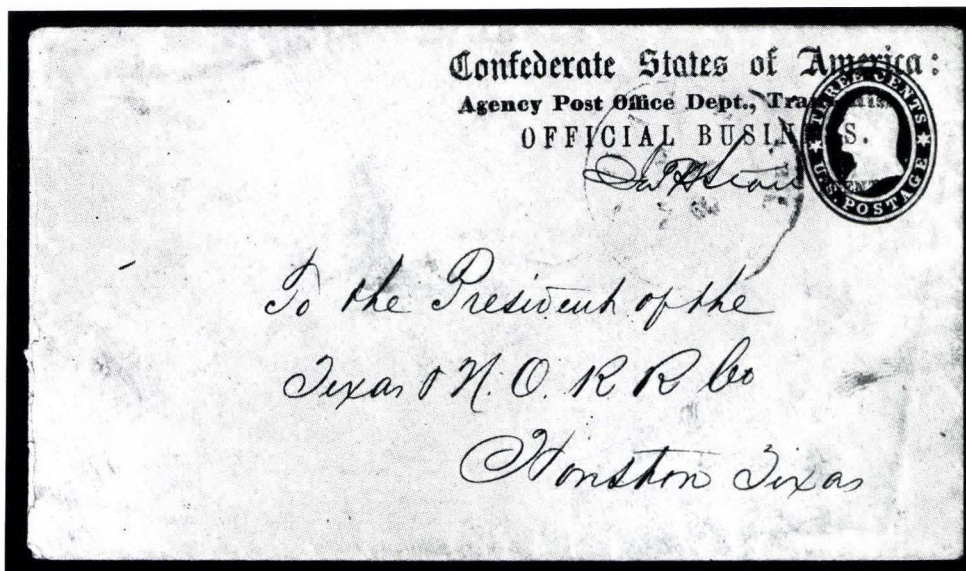
Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 FREE  
 CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU  
 1811

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 CHIEF OF THE FINANCE BUREAU  
 1812

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 FREE  
 CHIEF CLERK P. O. DEPARTMENT  
 1813

Confederate States of America  
 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 CHIEF CLERK P. O. DEPARTMENT  
 1814

Confederate States of America  
 Agency Post Office Dept., Trans.  
 OFFICIAL BUSINESS  
 1815



1816

- 1816 ☒ **Post Office Dept., Trans-Miss. Agency (Dietz type III var.)**, on 3c Red star die on buff (U27), signed Jas. H. Starr, partly clear Marshall Tex. d.s., to the President of the Texas & N.O.R.R., Houston Tex., very minor edgewear, **very fine**, rare, listed only on white in Dietz, ex White ..... photo est. \$750

CONFEDERATE STAMP MONEY

- 1817 **Confederate Stamp Money**, issued by the New Orleans La. P.O., possibly in June 1861 to make small change in the absence of coinage, five used examples, 1c on Yellow, three copies, two signed Ed. J. Rapier and one by L. S. Riddell (postmaster's son), 2c on Yellow signed by Rapier, 5c on Pink signed by J. L. Riddell (postmaster) and Rapier, all cards show some wear and soiling, nevertheless very scarce (the colors of the 2c and 5c were 'unknown' to the editors of the Dietz catalog), and **fine** ..... photo est. \$1,200
- 1818 ☆ **Confederate Stamp Money, 10c to \$5.00 Denominations**, issued by the New Orleans La. P.O., uncut sheet of twelve values: 10c, 12c, 15c, 20c, 24c, 25c, 48c, 50c, \$1, \$2, \$4, \$5, black on green card, apparently never issued, edge and corner wear, only two known intact, **fine—very fine**, rare, ex Perry, listed but unpriced in Dietz ..... photo est. \$1,500
- 1819 **Tallahassee, Fla. Post Office Bank Note, 75c Denomination with Sailing Ship Vignette**, used, c. 1837, probably due to the scarcity of small change, this office is reported to have also used notes in denominations of 6¼c, 50c and \$1, all printed by the New England Bank Note Co. of Boston, faintly endorsed 'W. Hilliard' (P.O. Clerk), creased and considerably soiled, with several small holes but intact despite having been printed on very delicate paper, **very good**, unusual and scarce ..... photo est. \$200
- 1820 **Confederate Forgeries, Bogus and Fantasy Reference Collection of Rev. Paul B. Freeland**, virtually intact collection in three volumes and a box, several hundred stamps and covers, provisional and general issues, extensively annotated, with a strong section of the provisional issues including Baton Rouge, Charleston (includes the stamped envelopes, with two added to genuine 1c & 3c combination star dies), Marion, Memphis, Knoxville, Nashville, Mobile, New Orleans (extensive); some items ex Ferrari on original sale pages, includes some genuine items, usually with defects, for comparison, including New Orleans provisionals and a 10c 'Frameline', no Sperati imitations, but many unusual and elusive items, an important reference source, generally **fine—very fine** ..... est. \$5,000
- 1821 ☒ **Amsterdam (Holland) Jan'y 23, 1862 dateline** on folded letter, directed via Baltimore, to Richmond Va. with blue Amsterdam business firm h.s., carried out of mails, smuggled into the Confederacy, **very fine**, desirable usage ..... photo est. \$150



**ONE CENT,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**ONE CENT,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**TWO CENTS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**FIVE CENTS**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
*J. L. Kiddell* Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**ONE CENT,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

1817

**FIVE DOLLARS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**FOUR DOLLARS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**TWO DOLLARS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**ONE DOLLAR,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**FIFTY CENTS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**FORTY-EIGHT CENTS**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**Twenty-five Cents,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**Twenty-four Cents,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**TWENTY CENTS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**FIFTEEN CENTS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**TWELVE CENTS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

**TEN CENTS,**  
Receivable in payment of postage, and redeemable at the New Orleans Post Office.  
Post Master.  
*Edw. S. Hopkins* Postage Clerk.

1818

**75 Cents** **75 Cents**

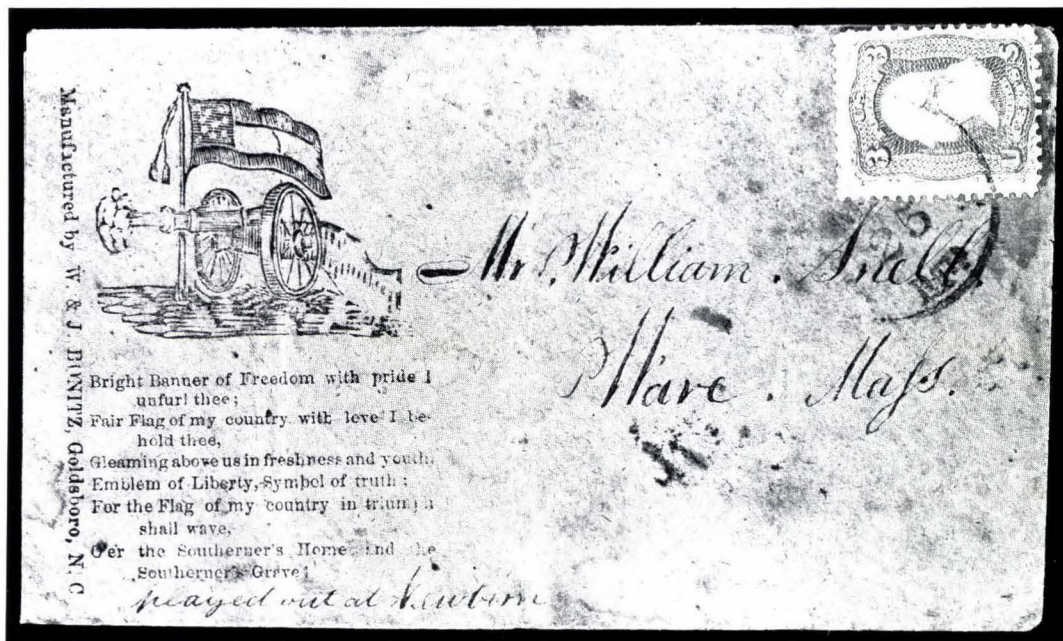
Security Five Cent

Post Office at **TALLAHASSEE** payable in postage or current bank notes

*Edw. S. Hopkins*

1819

## FEDERAL MAILS



1822

- 1822 ☒ **3c Rose (65)** tied by part legible blue Baltimore md. d.s. on **captured 12-star Confederate flag and cannon patriotic cover (Dietz CN-3, verse 1, imprint 10)**, with ms. notation 'Played out at New Bern' (N.C.), unusual, minor creasing otherwise **fine** ..... photo est. \$200
- 1823 ☒ **New Bern N.C.** Jan. 29, 1862 bold d.s., matching 'Due 3' in frame h.s. on 'Hanging Davis' caricature patriotic cover, **very fine** and scarce usage ..... photo est. \$100
- 1824 ☒ **New Orleans La.** May 22 (1865) small d.s., 'Ship 8' in circle h.s., **Commercial Express Co. Bagdad Mexico** forwarded h.s. on cover from Mexico to New Orleans, **very fine** unusual, with P.F. certificate ..... photo est. \$200
- 1825 ☒ **'SHIP'** in frame bold h.s., matching '3' on cover ms. 'Ship letter/Wilmington (N.C.) blockade' to N.Y., **very fine** and desirable Union blockade usage, with P.F. certificate ..... photo est. \$150
- 1826 ☒ **Vicksburg Miss.** Dec. 5 (1863) part strike d.s., encircled '4' h.s. over d.s. on small cover with ms. examination notation on reverse, small stain spots, otherwise **fine**, choice usage of **Union occupation double drop rate**, with P.F. certificate, 1986 *Opinions* article on cover accompanies ..... photo est. \$350
- 1827 **'SHIP ISLAND MISS.'** two-line h.s., ms. due and '3' h.s. on soldier's (12th Me. Regt.), cover dated Apr. 16 (1861) to Maine, **fine** ..... photo est. \$100


## END OF SALE

*The Stamp Department gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Brian and Maria Green and Frank Mandel in the preparation of entries in this sale catalogue.*

James Thomas  
 R  
 1821

BOHEMER STRAßE  
 AMSTERDAM


*Soldier letter*  
 William Miller  
 Bristol, N.C.  
 1823



*Ship letter.*  
 Wilmington (N.C.) blockade.  
 Geo. Coult, Esq  
 Care Earl & B...  
 1825


SHIP

Downs.  
 Beech Grove  
 1826



SHIP ISLAND  
 MISS April 3  
 Mrs Joseph W. Libby  
 West Harbor  
 Maine  
 1827

*By Commerce and Express*  
 C. Menner Esq  
 Care Herbert & Escause  
 St. 101 Chartres St  
 New Orleans La  
 1824



FRATERNITY RESEARCH COOPERATION  
**CONFEDERATE STAMP ALLIANCE**  
EDUCATIONAL NON-PROFIT



The **Confederate Stamp Alliance** is the only group of its kind devoted exclusively to the study of the stamps and postal history not only of the Confederacy, but the civil war in general. The Alliance promotes research of the 1861-65 period which often goes beyond the postal aspect touching on the military and political history as well. If you, like so many others, share an interest in this fascinating era of our country's history, please consider these advantages to membership:

- \* A subscription to "**The Confederate Philatelist**" the award-winning journal of research issued every other month.
- \* Access to the respected Confederate Stamp Alliance Authentication Committee, a recognized authority offering certificates of authentication on stamps and covers of this period.
- \* Promotion of writing and research through the cooperation and exchange of information among members with a 50 year tradition of fraternity and fellowship.

For a complimentary copy of "**The Confederate Philatelist**" as well as further information and an application for membership, please write:

Ron R. Tate  
P.O. Box 14  
Manitowoc, WI 54220

# United Kingdom Salerooms and Representatives

**Head Office**  
Christie,  
Manson & Woods Ltd.  
8 King Street, St. James's  
London SW1Y 6QT  
tel.: (01) 839 9060  
telex: 916429  
fax: (01) 839 1611

*Chairman:*  
The Hon. Charles Allsopp

**South Kensington**  
Christie's  
South Kensington Ltd.  
85 Old Brompton Road  
London SW7 3LD  
tel.: (01) 581 7611  
telex: 922061  
fax: (01) 584 0431  
*Chairman*  
W. A. Coleridge, F.R.I.C.S.

**Scotland**  
Christie's  
Scotland Ltd.  
164-166 Bath Street  
Glasgow G2 4TG  
tel.: (041) 3328134/7  
telex: 779901  
fax: (041) 332 5759  
*Chairman*  
Sir Ilay Campbell, Bt.

**Robson Lowe at Christie's**  
47 Duke Street, St. James's  
London SW1Y 6QX  
tel.: (01) 839 4034

39 Poole Hill  
Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 5PX  
tel.: (0202) 292740

## Agents and Offices

### England, Wales and Ireland

**Channel Islands**  
Richard de la Hey  
58 David Place, St. Helier  
Jersey  
tel.: (0534) 77582

**Cheshire**  
Richard Roundell F.R.I.C.S.  
Dorfold Hall  
Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 8LD  
tel.: (0270) 627024

**Christie's in the City**  
Simon Birch  
Brezetta du Buisson  
56/60 Gresham Street  
London EC2V 7BB  
tel.: (01) 588 4424  
(01) 606 1848  
telex: 928637

**Cornwall**  
Christopher Petherick  
Tredeague, Porthpean  
St. Austell, Cornwall PL26 6AX  
tel.: (0726) 64672

**Cotswolds**  
Viscount Ebrington  
111 The Promenade  
Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 1PS  
tel.: (0242) 518999  
fax: (0242) 576 240  
Rupert de Zoete *Consultant*

**Devon**  
The Hon. George Lopes A.R.I.C.  
Gnaton Estate Office  
Yealmpton, Plymouth  
Devon PL8 2HU  
tel.: (0752) 880636

**East Anglia**  
Charles Bingham-Newland  
Sackville Place  
44-48 Magdalen Street  
Norwich NR3 1JU  
tel.: (0603) 614546  
fax: (0603) 760 756  
Stuart Betts, MC, FGA  
*Consultant*  
33 Constitution Hill  
Ipswich IP1 3RL  
tel.: (0473) 252 308  
fax: (0603) 760 756

**East Midlands**  
The Hon. Lady Hastings  
Mrs. William Proby  
The Stables, Milton Hall  
Peterborough PE6 7AA  
tel.: 0733 380781

**Hampshire & Berkshire**  
Richard Wills  
Middleton Estate Office  
Longparish  
Andover, Hampshire SP11 6PL  
tel.: (026472) 211

**Ireland**  
Desmond Fitz-Gerald  
Knight of Glin  
Glin Castle, Glin, Co. Limerick  
*Private Residence:*  
52 Waterloo Road, Dublin 4  
tel.: (0001) 68 05 85  
fax: (0001) 680 271

**Kent**  
Christopher Proudfoot  
The Old Rectory  
Fawkham, Dartford  
Kent DA3 8LX  
tel.: (04747) 2854

**Northern Ireland**  
John Lewis-Crosby  
Marybrook House, Raleigh Road  
Crossgar, Downpatrick,  
Co. Down BT30 9JG  
tel.: (0396) 830574

**Northumbria**  
Aidan Cuthbert  
Eastfield House, Main Street  
Corbridge  
Northumberland NE45 5LA  
tel.: (043471) 3181

**North-West**  
Victor Gubbins F.R.I.C.S.  
Eden Lacy, Lazonby Penrith  
Cumbria CA10 1BZ  
tel.: (076883) 8800

**South Dorset & Hampshire**  
Nigel Thimbleby  
Wolfeton House, Dorchester  
Dorset DT2 9QN  
tel.: (0305) 268748  
and at  
39 Poole Hill  
Bournemouth  
Dorset  
tel.: (0202) 292740

**Sussex**  
Robin Loder  
Leonardslee Gardens  
Lower Beeding, Nr. Horsham  
West Sussex RH13 6PP  
tel.: (0403) 891305

**West Country & Wiltshire**  
Richard de Pelet  
Monmouth Lodge, Yenston  
Templecombe, Somerset BA8 0NH  
tel.: (0963) 70518

**West Midlands**  
Michael Thompson  
Stanley Hall, Bridgnorth  
Shropshire WV16 4SP  
tel.: (0746) 761891

**Yorkshire**  
Sir Nicholas Brooksbank, Bt.  
Sallyanne Sime  
192 Huntington Road,  
York YO3 9BN  
tel.: (0904) 630911  
fax: (0904) 644 448

### Scotland

**Argyll**  
Sir Ilay Campbell, Bt.  
Cumlodden Estate Office,  
Crarae, Inveraray,  
Argyll PA32 8YA  
tel.: (0546) 86633

**Ayrshire**  
James Hunter Blair  
Blairquhan, Maybole,  
Ayrshire KA19 7LZ  
tel. (06557) 239

**Borders**  
Gerald Trotter  
The Wellnage,  
Duns,  
Berwickshire TD11 3EJ  
tel.: (0361) 82550

**Edinburgh**  
Michael Clayton  
5 Wemyss Place,  
Edinburgh EH3 6DH  
tel.: (031) 225 4756/7

**Grampian**  
Lord Inverurie  
The Stables, Keith Hall  
Inverurie  
Aberdeenshire AB5 0LD  
tel.: (0467) 24366

**Highland**  
John Douglas-Menzies  
Mounteagle, Hill of Fearn,  
Ross-shire IV20 1RP  
tel.: (086283) 2866

**Perthshire**  
Sebastian Thewes  
Strathgarry House  
Killiecrankie by Pitlochry  
Perthshire PH16 5LJ  
tel.: (079681) 216

# Worldwide Salerooms and Representatives

## Argentina

Cesar Feldman, *Consultant*  
 Libertad 1269, 1012 Buenos Aires  
 tel.: (541) 41 16 16 or 42 20 46  
 cable: Tweba, Buenos Aires  
 fax: (541) 11 27 85

## Australia

*Adelaide*  
 Ian Bruce  
 346 Carrington Street  
 Adelaide SA 5000  
 South Australia 5151  
 tel.: (618) 274 2837  
 fax: (618) 223 1934

## Melbourne

Patricia Macdonald  
 103 Caroline Street  
 South Yarra  
 Melbourne, Victoria 3141  
 tel.: (613) 266 3715  
 fax: (613) 267 2073

## Sydney

Sue Hewitt  
 298 New South Head Road  
 Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. 2028  
 tel.: (612) 326 1422  
 telex: 26343  
 fax: (612) 327 8439

## Austria

Dr. Johanna Schönburg-Hartenstein  
 Kohlmarkt 4  
 1010 Vienna  
 tel.: (43222) 63 88 12  
 telex: 113265  
 fax: (43222) 63 71 66

## Belgium

*Antwerp*  
 Annette Van Thillo-Gérard  
 Arenbergstraat 1  
 2000 Antwerp  
 tel.: (323) 233 2471

## Brussels

Count Michel d'Ursel  
 Janine Duesberg  
 Christie's Belgium S.A.  
 33, Boulevard de Waterloo,  
 1000 Brussels  
 tel.: (322) 512 8765 or 8830  
 telex: 20380  
 fax: (322) 513 3279

## Brazil

*Rio de Janeiro*  
 Maria-Therese Sodré, *Consultant*  
 Av. Rui Barbosa, 582  
 22250 Rio de Janeiro  
 tel.: (5521) 551 1467  
 telex: 2134285  
 fax: (5521) 552 2270

## Sao Paulo

Lenah Matarazzo  
 Praca Pero Vaz Caminha 50  
 05452 Sao Paulo  
 tel.: (5511) 211 5658

## Canada

Suzanne E. Davis  
 Christie, Manson & Woods Int. Inc.  
 94 Cumberland Street, Suite 416  
 Toronto, Ontario M5R 1A3  
 tel.: (416) 960 2063  
 telex: 0623907  
 fax: (416) 960 8815

## Colombia

Harry Hanabergh  
 A Aereo 260570  
 Bogota, Colombia  
 tel.: (571) 211 5049 or 255 1442  
 fax: (571) 212 7951

## Denmark

Birgitta Hillingsø  
 Dronningens Tværgade 10  
 1302 Copenhagen K.  
 tel.: (4533) 32 70 75  
 telex: 21075  
 fax: (4533) 13 00 75

## Finland

Barbro Schauman  
 Ulrikagatan 3 A  
 00140 Helsinki  
 tel.: (358) 060 8212  
 fax: (358) 064 7676

## France

*Paris*  
 Christine Petit  
 Laurent Prévost-Marcilhacy  
 Guillaume Duhamel  
 Christie's France S.A.  
 6 rue Paul Baudry, 75008 Paris  
 tel.: (331) 42 56 17 66  
 telex: 648562  
 fax: (331) 42 56 52 95

## Aix en Provence

Fabienne Albertini  
 2 rue Matheron  
 13100 Aix en Provence  
 tel.: (3342) 96 43 94  
 fax: (3342) 23 98 59

## Hong Kong

Alice Yuan Piccus  
 Christie, Manson & Woods (Hong Kong)  
 Ltd.  
 1202 Alexandra House  
 16-20 Chater Road  
 Hong Kong  
 tel.: (8525) 21 53 96  
 telex: 72014  
 fax: (8525) 845 2646

## Israel

Mary Gilben  
 Christie's (Israel) Ltd.  
 6 Ben Zion Blvd.  
 Tel Aviv 64285  
 tel.: (9723) 29 52 11  
 telex: 35770  
 fax: (9723) 29 35 98

## Italy

*Milan*  
 Giorgina Venosta, *Consultant*  
 Christie's (Int.) S.A.  
 9 via Borgogna, 20122 Milan  
 tel.: (392) 79 47 12 or 70 96 08  
 telex: 316464  
 fax: (392) 783 550

## Naples

Angela Carola Perrotti  
 Via Fiorello 5  
 80121 Napoli  
 tel.: (3981) 764 2788

## Rome

Maurizio Lodi-Fè  
 Christie's (Int.) S.A.  
 Palazzo Massimo Lancellotti  
 Piazza Navona 114, Rome 00186  
 tel.: (396) 686 4032  
 telex: 511524  
 fax: (396) 686 9902

## Turin

Sandro Perrone di San Martino  
 Corso Matteotti 33  
 10121 Turin  
 tel.: (3911) 54 88 19

## Japan

Sachiko Hibiya  
 Christie's  
 Ichibankan Bldg. B1  
 3-12 Ginza 5-chome,  
 Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104.  
 tel.: (813) 571 0668  
 telex: 29879  
 fax: (813) 571 5853

## Luxembourg

Countess Marina von Kamarowsky  
 7 rue Pierre d'Aspelt  
 1142 Luxembourg  
 tel.: (352) 45 25 32  
 telex: 2907  
 fax: (352) 45 25 31

## Mexico

P.O. Box 105-158  
 11570 Mexico  
 tel.: (905) 531 1686 or 1806

## Monaco

Peter Hawkins  
 Christie's Monaco S.A.M.  
 Park Palace  
 98000 Monte Carlo  
 tel.: (3393) 25 19 33  
 telex: 489287  
 fax: (3393) 50 38 64

## The Netherlands

Harts Nystad  
 John Gloyne  
 Christie's, Amsterdam B.V.  
 Cornelis Schuytstraat 57  
 1071 JG Amsterdam  
 tel.: (3120) 664 2011  
 telex: 15758  
 fax: (3120) 664 0899

## Norway

Ulla Solitair Hjort  
 Riddervoldsgt. 10b  
 Oslo 2  
 tel.: (472) 44 12 42  
 fax: (472) 55 92 36

## Portugal

Antonio M.G. Santos Mendonça  
 R.-Conde de Almoester 44, 1º Esq.,  
 1500 Lisbon  
 tel.: (3511) 78 63 83  
 telex: 12839 P  
 fax: (3511) 60 95 10

## South Africa

*Cape Town*  
 Juliet Lomberg  
 14 Hillwood Road  
 7700 Cape  
 tel.: (021) 761 2676  
 fax: (2721) 686 6792

*Johannesburg*  
 Harriet Gilfillan  
 P.O. Box 650852  
 Benmore, Sandton 2010  
 tel.: (2711) 783 0303  
 telex: 428751 S.A.  
 fax: (2711) 883 6850

## Spain

Casilda Fz-Villaverde y Silva  
 Christie's Iberica S. L.  
 Valenzuela 7, Madrid 28014  
 tel.: (341) 532 6626  
 cable: Christiart, Madrid  
 telex: 46681

## Sweden

*Stockholm*  
 Lillemor Malmström  
 Henry Avar  
 Sturegatan 26  
 114 36 Stockholm  
 tel.: (468) 662 0131  
 telex: 12916  
 fax: (468) 660 0725

*South of Sweden*  
 Baroness Irma Silverschild  
 Klagerup, 230 40 Bara  
 tel.: (4640) 44 03 60

## Switzerland

*Geneva*  
 François Curiel, President  
 Thomas Milnes Gaskell  
 Jocelyne Keller  
 Christie's (International) S.A.  
 8, Place de la Taconnerie  
 1204 Geneva  
 tel.: (4122) 28 25 44  
 telex: 423634  
 fax: (4122) 21 55 59

*Zürich*  
 Maria Reinshagen  
 Christie's (International) A.G.  
 Steinwiesplatz,  
 8032 Zürich  
 tel.: (411) 262 0505  
 telex: 817073  
 fax: (411) 251 0471

## Venezuela

Alain Jathière  
 5, Avenida Cachimbo II  
 Los Chorros, Caracas  
 tel.: (582) 34 37 51  
 telex: 24950  
 fax: (582) 35 76 13

## West Germany

*Düsseldorf*  
 Jörg-Michael Bertz  
 Inselstrasse 15  
 4000 Düsseldorf 30  
 tel.: (49211) 498 2986  
 cable: Christkunst Düsseldorf  
 telex: 8587599  
 fax: (49211) 49 23 39

*Hamburg*  
 Christiane Gräfin zu Rantzau  
 Wentzelstrasse 21  
 2000 Hamburg 60  
 tel.: (4940) 279 4073  
 fax: (4940) 270 4497

## Munich

Fürstin Zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg  
 Residenzstrasse 27  
 8000 Munich 2  
 tel.: (4989) 22 95 39  
 telex: 5218498  
 fax: (4989) 29 63 02

Christie, Manson & Woods International Inc.  
502 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022  
Telephone: (212) 546-1000 Telex: 62 07 21  
Fax: (212) 980-8163



**CHRISTIE'S**

<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>		<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>		<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>		<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>		<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>		<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	
1001	88.00	1058	1320.00	1111	253.00	1167	71.50	1225	770.00	1285	1100.00
1002	330.00	1059	242.00	1113	418.00	1168	154.00	1227	352.00	1286	1100.00
1003	121.00	1060	352.00	1114	231.00	1171	572.00	1230	1650.00	1287	286.00
1004	1540.00	1061	352.00	1115	1100.00	1172	935.00	1231	825.00	1289	462.00
1005	1760.00	1062	4180.00	1116	2200.00	1173	572.00	1233	935.00	1290	231.00
1006	121.00	1063	104500.00	1117	4400.00	1174	572.00	1234	154.00	1291	231.00
1007	715.00	1064	440.00	1118	1760.00	1175	418.00	1235	825.00	1292	385.00
1008	605.00	1065	770.00	1119	825.00	1176	275.00	1236	1210.00	1293	253.00
1009	462.00	1066	352.00	1120	660.00	1177	605.00	1237	1870.00	1294	1760.00
1010	143.00	1067	308.00	1121	825.00	1178	880.00	1238	825.00	1295	352.00
1011	99.00	1068	880.00	1122	660.00	1179	462.00	1239	1980.00	1296	2090.00
1012	330.00	1069	2310.00	1123	572.00	1180	385.00	1240	2530.00	1297	880.00
1013	99.00	1070	2530.00	1124	605.00	1181	1540.00	1241	319.00	1298	63800.00
1014	66.00	1072	352.00	1125	605.00	1182	418.00	1244	638.00	1299	4180.00
1015	990.00	1073	418.00	1126	605.00	1183	770.00	1245	462.00	1300	1320.00
1015A	990.00	1074	495.00	1127	418.00	1184	220.00	1246	715.00	1301	605.00
1016	176.00	1075	231.00	1128	286.00	1185	209.00	1247	4400.00	1302	330.00
1017	231.00	1075A	231.00	1129	1760.00	1186	231.00	1248	198.00	1303	308.00
1018	187.00	1076	352.00	1130	638.00	1187	385.00	1249	286.00	1304	231.00
1020	77.00	1077	990.00	1132	297.00	1188	1540.00	1250	242.00	1306	176.00
1021	60.50	1078	880.00	1133	495.00	1189	638.00	1252	385.00	1307	110.00
1022	165.00	1079	2090.00	1134	1210.00	1190	1320.00	1253	1540.00	1308	638.00
1024	264.00	1080	605.00	1135	1210.00	1191	770.00	1254	660.00	1309	880.00
1026	60.50	1081	440.00	1136	1210.00	1192	660.00	1255	176.00	1311	231.00
1027	60.50	1082	385.00	1137	1430.00	1193	440.00	1257	2090.00	1312	99.00
1028	143.00	1083	352.00	1138	2750.00	1194	308.00	1258	3300.00	1313	352.00
1029	165.00	1084	770.00	1139	1045.00	1195	154.00	1259	715.00	1314	3850.00
1030	99.00	1085	6600.00	1141	638.00	1196	935.00	1260	319.00	1317	605.00
1033	352.00	1086	880.00	1142	286.00	1201	385.00	1261	385.00	1318	4400.00
1034	143.00	1087	1430.00	1143	418.00	1202	2200.00	1262	308.00	1319	4180.00
1035	385.00	1088	2530.00	1144	825.00	1203	4180.00	1263	495.00	1320	572.00
1035A	440.00	1089	2310.00	1145	715.00	1204	495.00	1264	495.00	1321	187.00
1036	143.00	1090	1210.00	1146	715.00	1205	605.00	1266	330.00	1322	1320.00
1038	77.00	1091	352.00	1147	1210.00	1206	418.00	1267	462.00	1324	77.00
1039	93.50	1092	352.00	1148	1045.00	1207	286.00	1268	935.00	1326	176.00
1041	462.00	1093	9900.00	1149	880.00	1208	220.00	1269	308.00	1327	462.00
1042	352.00	1094	572.00	1151	4620.00	1210	220.00	1270	572.00	1328	605.00
1043	385.00	1095	715.00	1152	1320.00	1211	990.00	1271	935.00	1329	66.00
1044	275.00	1096	1760.00	1154	297.00	1212	385.00	1272	770.00	1330	71.50
1045	462.00	1097	1430.00	1156	1760.00	1213	242.00	1273	660.00	1332	60.50
1046	1210.00	1098	550.00	1157	264.00	1214	253.00	1274	495.00	1333	275.00
1047	286.00	1099	770.00	1158	286.00	1215	242.00	1275	550.00	1334	572.00
1048	418.00	1100	14300.00	1159	4400.00	1216	154.00	1277	187.00	1335	352.00
1050	176.00	1101	14300.00	1160	154.00	1217	1210.00	1278	104.50	1336	319.00
1051	242.00	1104	286.00	1161	165.00	1218	7150.00	1279	198.00	1337	330.00
1052	165.00	1105	1870.00	1162	286.00	1220	935.00	1280	143.00	1338	495.00
1054	572.00	1106	715.00	1163	2640.00	1221	715.00	1281	462.00	1339	297.00
1055	462.00	1107	176.00	1164	550.00	1222	418.00	1282	198.00	1340	770.00
1056	935.00	1108	660.00	1165	77.00	1223	2090.00	1283	990.00	1341	418.00
1057	770.00	1109	770.00	1166	99.00	1224	1045.00	1284	1320.00	1343	121.00



<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>
1345	121.00	1399	495.00
1346	121.00	1400	88.00
1348	121.00	1401	82.50
1349	82.50	1402	88.00
1350	121.00	1403	110.00
1353	49.50	1404	88.00
1354	154.00	1405	154.00
1355	132.00	1406	88.00
1356	71.50	1407	209.00
1357	297.00	1408	154.00
1359	66.00	1409	231.00
1360	44.00	1410	176.00
1361	110.00	1412	319.00
1362	88.00	1413	165.00
1363	154.00	1414	154.00
1364	462.00	1415	352.00
1365	121.00	1416	66.00
1366	71.50	1417	71.50
1367	49.50	1418	77.00
1368	60.50	1419	209.00
1369	99.00	1420	143.00
1370	82.50	1421	121.00
1371	880.00	1422	77.00
1372	82.50	1423	462.00
1373	176.00	1424	253.00
1374	550.00	1425	154.00
1375	462.00	1426	77.00
1376	715.00	1427	44.00
1377	495.00	1428	77.00
1378	121.00	1429	143.00
1379	121.00	1430	132.00
1380	66.00	1431	275.00
1381	165.00	1432	60.50
1382	220.00	1434	440.00
1383	319.00	1435	220.00
1384	60.50	1436	104.50
1385	132.00	1437	825.00
1386	60.50	1438	319.00
1387	121.00	1439	143.00
1388	220.00	1440	71.50
1389	132.00	1441	132.00
1390	77.00	1442	198.00
1391	66.00	1444	550.00
1392	143.00	1445	154.00
1393	165.00	1446	49.50
1394	143.00	1449	209.00
1395	198.00	1450	242.00
1396	209.00	1451	231.00
1397	88.00	1452	143.00
1398	93.50	1453	418.00
		1454	352.00
		1455	286.00
		1456	275.00
		1458	352.00
		1459	209.00
		1460	209.00
		1461	286.00
		1462	330.00
		1463	352.00
		1464	319.00
		1465	220.00
		1466	187.00
		1467	528.00
		1468	231.00
		1469	605.00
		1470	462.00
		1471	154.00
		1472	143.00
		1473	528.00
		1474	286.00
		1475	77.00
		1476	440.00
		1477	231.00
		1478	880.00
		1479	495.00
		1480	104.50
		1481	462.00
		1482	462.00
		1483	638.00
		1484	104.50
		1485	550.00
		1486	550.00
		1487	572.00
		1488	572.00
		1489	440.00
		1490	462.00
		1491	440.00
		1492	660.00
		1493	220.00
		1494	132.00
		1495	99.00
		1496	528.00
		1497	825.00
		1498	418.00
		1499	880.00
		1500	462.00
		1501	385.00
		1502	187.00
		1503	528.00
		1504	253.00
		1505	660.00
		1506	495.00
		1507	330.00
		1508	187.00
		1509	1210.00
		1510	154.00
		1511	93.50
		1512	187.00
		1513	220.00
		1514	1815.00
		1515	1540.00
		1516	352.00
		1517	165.00
		1518	231.00
		1519	154.00
		1520	2860.00
		1521	286.00
		1522	1485.00
		1523	1155.00
		1524	286.00
		1525	440.00
		1526	242.00
		1527	154.00
		1528	352.00
		1529	1155.00
		1530	715.00
		1531	209.00
		1532	253.00
		1533	605.00
		1533A	1980.00
		1534	154.00
		1536	385.00
		1537	1375.00
		1538	286.00
		1539	968.00
		1540	462.00
		1541	1485.00
		1542	198.00
		1543	231.00
		1544	880.00
		1545	440.00
		1546	682.00
		1547	990.00
		1548	418.00
		1549	275.00
		1550	176.00
		1551	352.00
		1552	176.00
		1553	231.00
		1554	968.00

<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>	<u>LOT NO : VALUE</u>
1556	396.00	1613	176.00	1668	2310.00
1557	198.00	1614	154.00	1669	3300.00
1558	198.00	1615	572.00	1670	968.00
1559	638.00	1616	1210.00	1671	858.00
1560	352.00	1617	2090.00	1672	385.00
1561	385.00	1618	572.00	1673	3850.00
1562	715.00	1619	198.00	1674	770.00
1564	286.00	1620	220.00	1675	550.00
1565	165.00	1621	462.00	1676	550.00
1566	121.00	1622	275.00	1676A	1155.00
1567	154.00	1623	231.00	1677	143.00
1569	143.00	1624	275.00	1678	121.00
1570	825.00	1625	6050.00	1679	176.00
1571	231.00	1626	27500.00	1680	121.00
1572	242.00	1627	253.00	1681	77.00
1573	385.00	1629	1210.00	1682	385.00
1574	418.00	1630	385.00	1683	748.00
1575	308.00	1631	550.00	1684	495.00
1576	462.00	1632	253.00	1685	319.00
1577	5280.00	1632A	1155.00	1686	385.00
1578	2035.00	1634	495.00	1687	242.00
1578A	1155.00	1635	231.00	1688	242.00
1579	286.00	1636	198.00	1689	176.00
1580	231.00	1638	1650.00	1690	220.00
1581	990.00	1639	187.00	1691	220.00
1582	352.00	1640	253.00	1692	88.00
1583	462.00	1641	605.00	1693	198.00
1584	605.00	1642	902.00	1693A	1210.00
1585	1430.00	1643	198.00	1694	385.00
1587	1540.00	1644	253.00	1695	154.00
1588	165.00	1645	242.00	1696	231.00
1589	165.00	1646	418.00	1697	77.00
1591	275.00	1648	165.00	1698	121.00
1592	572.00	1649	286.00	1699	198.00
1594	275.00	1650	154.00	1700	418.00
1595	1012.00	1651	1210.00	1701	275.00
1597	572.00	1652	1870.00	1703	385.00
1598	1210.00	1653	1595.00	1704	60.50
1599	1815.00	1656	792.00	1705	275.00
1601	121.00	1657	1705.00	1706	440.00
1602	154.00	1658	715.00	1707	154.00
1603	154.00	1658A	308.00	1708	330.00
1604	253.00	1659	440.00	1709	275.00
1605	462.00	1660	275.00	1710	275.00
1606	968.00	1661	275.00	1711	242.00
1607	1485.00	1662	572.00	1712	176.00
1608	385.00	1663	792.00	1713	286.00
1609	297.00	1664	550.00	1714	187.00
1611	572.00	1666	1375.00	1715	231.00
1612	275.00	1667	1980.00	1716	308.00
				1717	242.00
				1718	242.00
				1719	209.00
				1720	440.00
				1721	792.00
				1722	1375.00
				1723	1705.00
				1723A	154.00
				1724	132.00
				1725	253.00
				1726	308.00
				1727	660.00
				1728	330.00
				1729	1980.00
				1730	308.00
				1732	1815.00
				1733	1540.00
				1734	935.00
				1735	1210.00
				1736	418.00
				1737	1045.00
				1738	1980.00
				1740	682.00
				1741	880.00
				1743	2310.00
				1744	352.00
				1747	176.00
				1748	242.00
				1749	880.00
				1750	352.00
				1751	308.00
				1752	121.00
				1754	550.00
				1755	605.00
				1756	385.00
				1757	121.00
				1758	110.00
				1759	121.00
				1760	176.00
				1761	220.00
				1762	187.00
				1763	231.00
				1765	352.00
				1766	3520.00
				1767	132.00
				1768	143.00
				1769	385.00
				1770	638.00
				1771	132.00
				1772	231.00
				1773	121.00
				1774	132.00
				1775	231.00
				1776	93.50
				1777	297.00
				1778	121.00
				1779	385.00
				1780	154.00
				1781	352.00
				1782	220.00
				1783	418.00
				1784	187.00
				1785	154.00
				1786	121.00
				1787	605.00
				1788	4400.00
				1789	143.00
				1791	385.00
				1793	104.50
				1794	253.00
				1795	209.00
				1796	253.00
				1797	154.00
				1798	209.00
				1800	330.00
				1801	220.00
				1803	209.00
				1804	330.00
				1805	308.00
				1807	121.00
				1808	154.00
				1809	231.00
				1810	352.00
				1811	187.00
				1812	1012.00
				1813	209.00
				1814	121.00
				1815	198.00
				1816	1540.00
				1817	2640.00
				1818	4400.00
				1819	330.00
				1820	8580.00
				1822	1265.00
				1823	528.00
				1824	825.00
				1825	605.00
				1827	132.00

SALEROOM ANNOUNCEMENTS

LOT 1291: POSITION 7  
 LOT 1292: POSITION 6

EXCHANGE RATES

DEUTSCH MARK: 1.991  
 FRENCH FRANC: 6.480  
 SWISS FRANC: 1.680  
 POUND: 1.553  
 YEN: 144.7

Sold total inclusive of 10% premium - \$ 714312.50